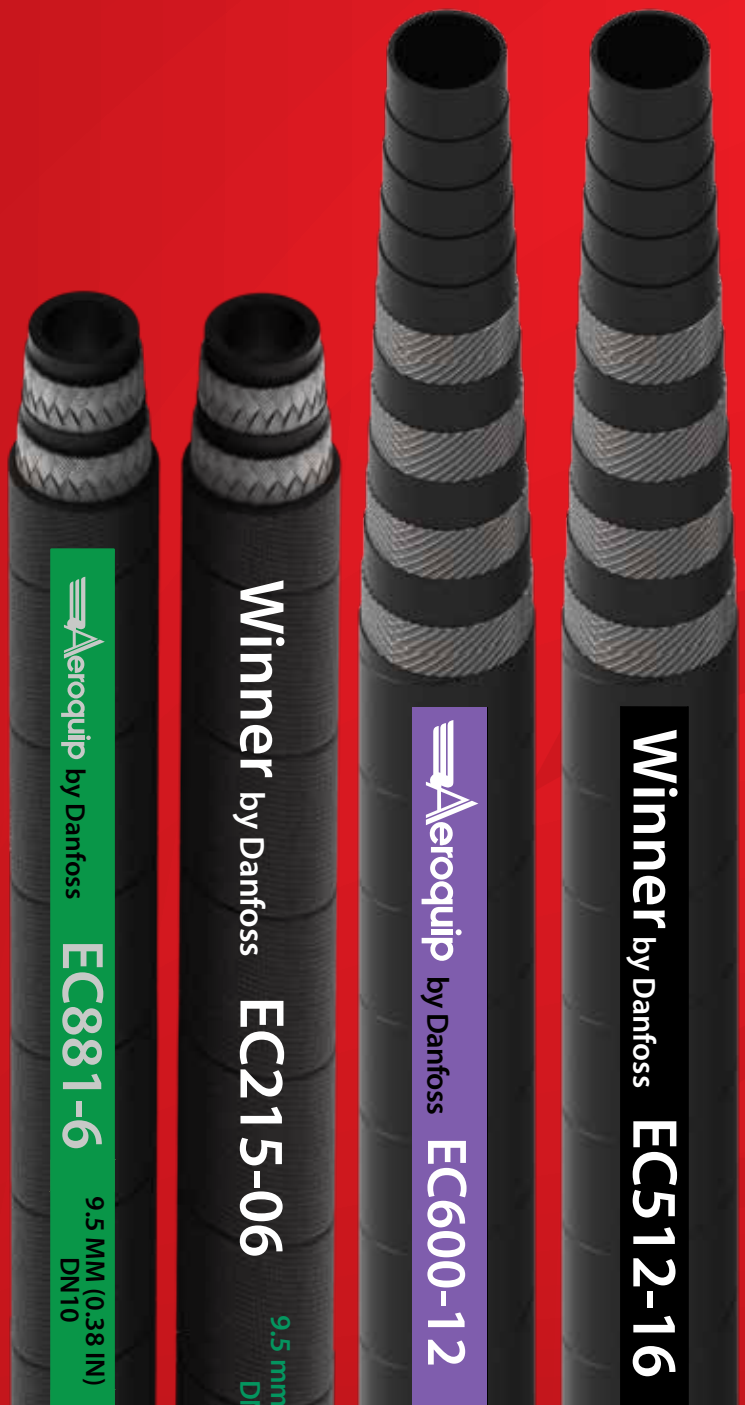
ENGINEERING
TOMORROW

EMEA

Rubber hydraulic hose and fitting, tooling and accessories catalog



Aeroquip
by Danfoss

Winner
by Danfoss



Rubber Hydraulics
product overview

All your fluid conveyance needs

Rubber Hydraulic Introduction 4

Hose selection chart
STAMPED worksheet
Two-tier product portfolio

Premium Hydraulic Hose 33

Braided
Spiral

Standard Hydraulic Hose 61

Braided
Spiral

Braided Fittings 79

Premium - 1A and 1G series
Reusable - 1R and 2R series
Standard - Winner series

Spiral Fittings 173

Premium - 1T/4S/6S series
Premium - 1W series

Hose Accessories 237

Sleeves
Clamps
Springs

Machines & Tooling 251

Crimp machines
Cutting machines
Skiving machines
Nipple inserters
Marking machines

Safety Information 291

Hose safety
Hose selection
Fluid compatibility
Analyzing failures

Glossery & index 335

Glossery
Index

Explore the world of
Danfoss fluid conveyance

From thermoplastic hose to data center connections,
Danfoss has the hose, fittings and connectors that work.

Connectors



Product Categories:

- Brass Connectors
- Flexmaster
- FLOCS
- Quick Disconnect Couplings
- Steel Adapters
- Swivels
- Tube Fittings

Learn more:

STC catalog
AI426662111733en

Steel Adapters catalog
AI426662111733en

Waltech tube fittings catalog
AF403661682130en

Fuel, air conditioning, thermoplastic & specialty



Product Categories:

- A/C & Refrigeration
- Airbrake
- Beverage Tubing
- Engine/Fuel
- Performance Products
- PTFE
- Railway
- Silicone
- Socketless
- Specialty
- Subsea Oil & Gas
- Thermoplastic

Learn more:

PTFE catalog
AI426662111733en

Air conditioning catalog
AI426662111733en

Rubber hydraulic hose & fittings



Product Categories:

Braided Hose & Fittings
Spiral Hose & Fittings
Tools, Machines & Accessories
Industrial Transfer-Type Hoses

Learn more:

Core rubber hydraulic hoses catalog EMEA AF451853493784en

Winner hoses and fittings catalog EMEA AF452060694223en

Tooling machines and accessories catalog EMEA AF439850542947en

Industrial hose catalog: AF500158054411en

Hose selection chart

How to use chart: Locate the hose I.D. required and move to the right to the correct pressure. Then move up or down in this column for data on material, temperature, etc. to quickly determine whether the hose meets your requirements.

For complete information on any hose refer to hose catalog page number.

Core hoses are indicated with icons: Premium | High-Temp | Low-Temp | Abrasion | Suction | Standard

Selection of hose: Selection of the proper hose for the application is essential to the proper operation and safe use of the hose and related equipment. Inadequate attention to selection of the hose for your application can result in hose leaking, bursting, or other failure which can cause serious bodily injury or property damage from spraying fluids or flying projectiles. You should carefully review the information in this catalog.

Premium hose selection chart

Core braided hoses

Hose	GH681	FC510	GH781	EC881	GH195	GH120
Page	36	37	38	39	40	41
Usage	For low to medium pressure hydraulic systems applications where surpassing the 1SC standard is needed. Qualified to one million impulse cycles.	For applications operating in high temperature- with AQP inner tube up to 150° C. Hi-Pack reinforcement for increased pressure and impulse.	For medium pressure diverse applications where all-round premium performance, and enhanced flexibility needed.	For medium to high pressure, extra demanding applications requiring high performance- EC881 offers one million impulse cycle performance and 1/3 SAE bend radius.	For applications operating in high temperature or with higher hydraulic fluid temperature- with AQP inner tube up to 150° C.	For applications operating in low temperature conditions, cold climate down to -57°C, for general hydraulic service.
Certifications						
EN	EN 857 1SC	EN 857 1SC	EN 857 2SC	EN 857 2SC	EN 853 2SN	EN 857 2SC
ISO	ISO 1436 1SN ISO 18752		ISO 18752	ISO 18752 ISO 11237-1	ISO 1436-1 2SN	ISO 11237-1 2SC
SAE	SAE 100R17		SAE 100R16	SAE 100R16 SAE 100R19	SAE 100R2	SAE 100R16
OTHER	ABS MSHA DNV USCG	DNV USCG MSHA	ABS MSHA DNV USCG	ABS MSHA DNV	ABS MSHA DNV USCG	MSHA
Hose Specifications						
Temp Range	-46° to 126° C -50° to 260° F	-40° to 150° C -40° to 302° F	-46° to 126° C -50° to 260° F	-46° to 126° C -50° to 260° F	-40° to 150° C -40° to 302° F	-57° to 100° C -70° to 212° F
Fittings	1A Series 1R Series	1A Series	1A Series 2R Series	1A Series	1A Series	1A Series
Hose Construction						
Inner Tubes	Synthetic rubber	AQP High- Temp	Synthetic rubber	Dura-Pulse	AQP High- Temp	Special low temperature synthetic rubber
Reinforcement	1 wire braid	1 wire braid	2 wire braid	2 wire braid	2 wire braid	2 wire braid
Cover	Dura-Tuff	Blue AQP elastomer	Dura-Tuff	Dura-Tuff	Blue AQP elastomer	Dura-Tuff

Maximum operating pressure (BAR)

DASH	HOSE ID	GH681	FC510	GH781	EC881	GH195	GH120
-4	**1/4**	255	345	448	450	400	414
-6	**3/8**	235	275	400	400	345	345
-8	**1/2**	221	240	350	360	293	310
-10	**5/8**	140	190	280	350	250	276
-12	**3/4**	138	155	240	330	215	241
-16	**1**	103	138	210	280	175	193
-20	**1-1/4**	69	112	172	172	155	159
-24	**1-1/2**	52		140	138	125	138
-32	**2**	41		110	110	105	103
-40	**2-1/2**						
-48	**3**						
-64	**4**						

How to use chart: Locate the hose I.D. required and move to the right to the correct pressure. Then move up or down in this column for data on material, temperature, etc. to quickly determine whether the hose meets your requirements.

For complete information on any hose refer to hose catalog page number.

Core hoses are indicated with icons: Premium | High-Temp | Low-Temp | Abrasion | Suction | Standard

Premium hose selection chart

	Spiral hose	Core spiral hoses					
Hose	**GH425**	**GH493**	**GH506**	**FC500**	**GH466**	**EC600**	**EC850**
Page	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
Usage	High pressure hydraulic system service with petroleum and enhanced compatibility for water-based fluids.	Versatile high pressure hose that exceeds four leading industry standards. Up to one million impulse cycles, high pressure tolerance and flexibility.	High pressure, challenging hydraulic systems. 2 Million flex impulse cycle performance according ISO6802 for size 12' and 16'.	High pressure hydraulic system service for general industrial service where extra flexibility needed.	High pressure hydraulic systems with constant high working pressure . 2 Million flex impulse cycle.	For applications where extra flexibility and high pressure is needed.	Ultra high pressure applications at pressures up to 500 bar and long lifecycle-delivering up to 3 million impulse cycle performance in sizes -10 and -12.
Certifications							
EN	EN 856 4SP	EN 856 R12 EN 856 4SP	EN 856 4SH	EN 856 R13	EN 856 R13		EN 856 R13
ISO		ISO 3862 R12	ISO 3862 4SH ISO 18752	ISO 3862 R13	ISO 3862 R15	ISO 18752-DC	ISO 18752
SAE		SAE 100R12		SAE 100R13	SAE 100R15	SAE 100R15	SAE 100R15
OTHER	ABS MSHA DNV	ABS MSHA DNV USCG	ABS MSHA DNV	MSHA USCG	ABS MSHA DNV	ABS MSHA DNV USCG	MSHA
Hose Specifications							
Temp Range	-40° to 100° C -40° to 212° F	-40° to 126° C -40° to 260° F	-40° to 100° C -40° to 212° C	-40° to 127° C -40° to 260° F	-40° to 121° C -40° to 250° F	-40° to 121° C -40° to 250° F	-40° to 100° C -40° to 212° F
Fittings	1T Series 4S Series	1T Series 4S Series	1W Series	4S Series 6S Series	1W Series 6S Series	4S Series 6S Series 1W Series	1W Series
Hose Construction							
Inner Tubes	Synthetic rubber	Synthetic rubber	Synthetic rubber	Synthetic rubber	Synthetic rubber	Dura-Pulse	Synthetic rubber
Reinforcement	4 wire spiral	4 wire spiral	4 wire spiral	4 wire spiral or 6 wire spiral	6 wire spiral	4 wire spiral or 6 wire spiral	4 wire spiral or 6 wire spiral
Cover	Dura-Tuff	Dura-Tuff	Dura-Tuff	Dura-Tuff	Dura-Tuff	Dura-Tuff	Dura-Tuff

Maximum operating pressure (BAR)

DASH	HOSE ID	GH425	GH493	GH506	FC500	GH466	EC600	EC850
-4	**1/4**							
-6	**3/8**	490	448					
-8	**1/2**	420	415					
-10	**5/8**	420	415					500
-12	**3/4**	380	380	420	350		420	500
-16	**1**	320	350	420	350		420	500
-20	**1-1/4**		310	350	350	420	420	500
-24	**1-1/2**		275	300	350	420	420	
-32	**2**		275	250	350	420	420	
-40	**2-1/2**							
-48	**3**							
-64	**4**							

Hose selection chart

How to use chart: Locate the hose I.D. required and move to the right to the correct pressure. Then move up or down in this column for data on material, temperature, etc. to quickly determine whether the hose meets your requirements.

For complete information on any hose refer to hose catalog page number.

Core hoses are indicated with icons: Premium | High-Temp | Low-Temp | Abrasion | Suction | Standard

	Premium hose selection chart					
	Core spiral hoses		Core suction hose	Suction hose	Braided speciality hoses	
Hose	**EC525**	**EC810**	**FC619**	**2661**	**GH585**	**FC310**
Page	49	50	51	52	53	54
Usage	For applications operating in high temperature or with higher hydraulic fluid temperature- with AQP inner tube up to 150° C.	For applications operating in low temperature conditions, cold climate down to -57° C, for general hydraulic service.	Suction and delivery hose also for high temperature up to 135° C, for hydraulic fluids, fuel, lubricating oils, gasoline, water and many other industrial fluids.	Suction and delivery hose also for high temperature up to 149° C, for hot environments, for hydraulic fluids,fuel, lubricating oils, gasoline, water and many other industrial fluids.	Two textile braided hose, for use in hydraulic systems with petroleum base fluids for fuel and lubricating oils, air and water.	Hi-Pac(kage) hose with higher volume of braiding for mining applications to increase the pressure and impulse performance.
Certifications						
EN	EN 856 R12		EN 45545		EN 854 2TE	
ISO						
SAE	SAE 100R12		SAE 100R4	SAE 100R4		SAE 100R2
OTHER	MSHA	MSHA	ABS MSHA	MSHA USCG	MSHA	DNV MSHA
Hose Specifications						
Temp Range	-40° to 149° C -40° to 300° F	-57° to 100° C -70° to 212° F	-40° to 135° C -40° to 275° F	-40° to 149° C -40° to 300° F	-40° to 100° C -40° to 212° F	-40° to 100° C -40° to 212° F
Fittings	4S Series	4S Series 6S Series 1W Series	1A Series 1G Series 4S Series	1A Series 1G Series	1G Series	1A Series
Hose Construction						
Inner Tubes	AQP High- Temp	Synthetic rubber	AQP High- Temp	AQP High- Temp	Synthetic rubber	Synthetic rubber
Reinforcement	4 wire spiral	4 wire spiral or 6 wire spiral	2 fiber ply with helical wire	2 fiber ply with helical wire	1 textile braid	1 wire braid
Cover	Blue AQP elastomer	Synthetic rubber	Synthetic rubber	Blue AQP elastomer	Synthetic rubber	Synthetic rubber

Maximum operating pressure (BAR)							
DASH	**HOSE ID**	**EC525**	**EC810**	**FC619**	**2661**	**GH585**	**FC310**
-4	**1/4**					75	345
-6	**3/8**		420			63	275
-8	**1/2**		420			58	240
-10	**5/8**		420			50	190
-12	**3/4**	345	420	21	21	45	155
-16	**1**	345	420	17	17.5	40	138
-20	**1-1/4**	240	420	14	14		112
-24	**1-1/2**	240	420	10.5	11		
-32	**2**	225	420	7	7		
-40	**2-1/2**			4	4.5		
-48	**3**			4	4		
-64	**4**				3.5		

How to use chart: Locate the hose I.D. required and move to the right to the correct pressure. Then move up or down in this column for data on material, temperature, etc. to quickly determine whether the hose meets your requirements.

For complete information on any hose refer to hose catalog page number.

Core hoses are indicated with icons: Premium | High-Temp | Low-Temp | Abrasion | Suction | Standard

Premium hose selection chart

	Braided speciality hose	Spiral speciality hoses		Core ultra-abrasion hoses		
Hose	**SH222**	**GH507**	**GH435**	**GH681B**	**EC881B**	**GH425B**
Page	55	56	57	58	59	60
Usage	Hi-Pac(kage) hose specifically designed for mining applications to increase the pressure and impulse performance.	Heavy wire hose for challenging applications. Use in high pressure hydraulic systems with petroleum and water-glycol based fluids.	For hydraulic systems with phosphateester fluids (HFD). Great compatibility against aggressive fluids like due to the special inner tube.	One wire braided hose for challenging low to medium pressure applications, surpassing the standards significantly. With Bruise cover this hose offers 700x higher abrasion resistance for challenging applications.	This Dynamax ultra-performance hose is for extra demanding applications requiring high performance. With Bruiser cover this hose offers 700x higher abrasion resistance for challenging applications.	Enhanced compatibility for water-based fluids. With Bruiser cover this hose offers 700x higher abrasion resist-ance for challenging applications.
Certifications						
EN	EN 853 2SN	EN 856 4SH		EN 857 1SC	EN 857 2SC	EN 856 4SP
ISO				ISO 1436 1SN ISO 18752	ISO 18752 ISO 11237-1 2SC	
SAE		SAE 100R15		SAE 100R16 S	SAE 100R16 S	
OTHER	MSHA	MSHA		DNV MSHA	DNV MSHA	DNV MSHA ABS
Hose Specifications						
Temp Range	-40° to 100° C -40° to 212° F	-40° to 120° C -40° to 248° F	-40° to 70° C -40° to 158° F	-46° to 126° C -50° to 260° F	-46° to 126° C -50° to 260° F	-40° to 100° C -40° to 212° F
Fittings	1A Series	1W Series	1T Series 4S Series	1A Series 1R Series	1A Series	1T Series 4S Series
Hose Construction						
Inner Tubes	Synthetic rubber	Synthetic rubber	Polyamide	Synthetic rubber	Dura-Pulse	Synthetic rubber
Reinforcement	2 wire spiral	4 wire spiral	4 wire spiral	1 wire braid	2 wire braid	4 wire spiral
Cover	Dura-Tuff	Synthetic rubber	Synthetic rubber	Bruiser ultra-abrasion	Bruiser ultra-abrasion	Bruiser ultra-abrasion

Maximum operating pressure (BAR)

DASH	HOSE ID	SH222	GH507	GH435	GH681B	EC881B	GH425B
-4	**1/4**	400			255	450	
-6	**3/8**	350		490	235	400	490
-8	**1/2**	300		420	221	360	420
-10	**5/8**			400	140	350	420
-12	**3/4**	300		380	138	330	380
-16	**1**	240		320	103	280	320
-20	**1-1/4**		420		69	172	
-24	**1-1/2**				52	138	
-32	**2**				41	110	
-40	**2-1/2**						
-48	**3**						
-64	**4**						

Hose selection chart

How to use chart: Locate the hose I.D. required and move to the right to the correct pressure. Then move up or down in this column for data on material, temperature, etc. to quickly determine whether the hose meets your requirements.

For complete information on any hose refer to hose catalog page number.

Core hoses are indicated with icons: Premium | High-Temp | Low-Temp | Abrasion | Suction | Standard

Standard hose selection chart

	Braided hose	Core braided hose	Braided hose	Core braided hose	Braided hoses		Core braided hose	Braided hose
Hose	**EC110**	**EC115**	**EC210**	**EC215**	**EC118**	**EC082**	**EC426**	**EC512**
Page	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71
Usage	Hydraulic system service with petroleum and water-based fluids, for general industrial service use.	Hydraulic system service with petroleum and water-based fluids and general industrial service use.	Hydraulic system service with petroleum and water-based fluids, for general industrial service use.	Hydraulic system service with petroleum and water-base fluids, for general industrial service use.	210 bar constant pressure hydraulic hose for low and medium pressure hydraulic systems with petroleum and water-based fluids.	One wire braided flexible hose designed for pilot lines, and general applications.	Hydraulic systems service with petroleum and water-based fluids, for general use.	Hydraulic systems service with petroleum and water-based fluids, for general use.
Certifications								
EN	EN 853 1SN	EN 857 1SC	EN 853 2SN	EN 857 2SC			EN 856 4SP	EN 856 4SH
ISO				ISO 18752	ISO 18752			
SAE	SAE 100R1	SAE 100R1	SAE 100R2		SAE 100R17			
OTHER	DNV MSHA	DNV USCG MSHA	DNV MSHA	DNV USCG MSHA	MSHA USCG	MSHA	MSHA	DNV MSHA
Hose Specifications								
Temp Range	-40° to 100° C -40° to 212° F	-40° to 100° C -40° to 212° F	-40° to 100° C -40° to 212° F	-40° to 100° C -40° to 212° F	-40° to 100° C -40° to 212° F	-40° to 100° C -40° to 212° F	-40° to 100° C -40° to 212° F	-40° to 100° C -40° to 212° F
Fittings	1A Series 2 pc Winner	1A Series 2 pc Winner 1R Series	1A Series 2 pc Winner	1A Series 2 pc Winner 2R Series	1A Series 2 pc Winner 1R Series (-4 to -8)	2 pc Winner	1T Series 4S Series 2 pc Winner	4S Series
Hose Construction								
Inner Tubes	Synthetic rubber	Synthetic rubber	Synthetic rubber	Synthetic rubber	Synthetic rubber	Synthetic rubber	Synthetic rubber	Synthetic rubber
Reinforcement	1 steel braid	1 wire braid	2 steel braid	2 wire braid	1 wire braid or 2 wire braid	1 steel braid	4 wire spiral	4 wire spiral
Cover	Synthetic rubber	Synthetic rubber	Synthetic rubber	Synthetic rubber	Synthetic rubber	Synthetic rubber	Synthetic rubber	Synthetic rubber

Maximum operating pressure (BAR)

DASH	HOSE ID	EC110	EC115	EC210	EC215	EC118	EC082	EC426	EC512
-4	**1/4**	225	225	400	400	210	150		
-6	**3/8**	180	180	330	345	210	120	445	
-8	**1/2**	160	160	275	275	210		415	
-10	**5/8**	130	130	250	250	210		350	
-12	**3/4**	105	105	215	215	210		350	420
-16	**1**	88	88	165	165	210		280	380
-20	**1-1/4**	63	63	125	125			210	350
-24	**1-1/2**	50	50	90	100				290
-32	**2**	40	40	80	90				250
-40	**2-1/2**	40		69					
-48	**3**			50					
-64	**4**								

How to use chart: Locate the hose I.D. required and move to the right to the correct pressure. Then move up or down in this column for data on material, temperature, etc. to quickly determine whether the hose meets your requirements.

For complete information on any hose refer to hose catalog page number.

Core hoses are indicated with icons: Premium | High-Temp | Low-Temp | Abrasion | Suction | Standard

Standard hose selection chart

	Core spiral hose	Spiral hose	Core suction hose	Braided textile hoses			Speciality hose
Hose	**EC420**	**EC615**	**WH004**	**WH005**	**WH006**	**WH007**	**EC330**
Page	72	73	74	75	76	77	78
Usage	✓ Suitable for use in hydraulic systems with high peak pressures and arduous operating conditions.	High pressure hydraulic systems with constant high working pressure for use with petroleum based fluids.	✓ Suitable for use in suction applications for hydraulics, crude fuel, lubricating oils, gasoline, air, water and chemical transfer.	For hydraulic control lines; hydraulic systems service with petroleum and water-based fluids for low pressure industrial service.	For hydraulic control lines; hydraulic systems service with petroleum and water-based fluids for low pressure industrial service.	For hydraulic control lines; hydraulic systems service with petroleum and water-based fluids for low pressure industrial service.	An unique three wire braided hose that is is capable to replace 4SP hoses in some applications.
Certifications							
EN	EN856 R13	EN 856 R13		EN 854 1TE	EN 854 2TE	EN 854 3TE	
ISO	ISO 18752	ISO 18752					
SAE	SAE 100R13	SAE 100R15	SAE 100R4	SAE 100R6	SAE 100R6		
OTHER	DNV USCG MSHA	DNV MSHA	MSHA	MSHA	MSHA	MSHA	MSHA
Hose Specifications							
Temp Range	-40° to 121° C -40° to 250° F	-40° to 121° C -40° to 250° F	-40° to 100°C -40° to 212°F	-40° to 100°C -40° to 212°F	-40° to 100°C -40° to 212°F	-40° to 100°C -40° to 212°F	-40° to 100°C -40° to 212°F
Fittings	4S Series 6S Series	4S Series 6S Series	1A Series 1G Series, 2 pc Winner	2 pc Winner	2 pc Winner	2 pc Winner	1T Series 4S Series 2 pc Winner
Hose Construction							
Inner Tubes	Synthetic rubber	Synthetic rubber	Oil-resistant NBR	Synthetic rubber	Synthetic rubber	Synthetic rubber	Synthetic rubber
Reinforcement	4 wire spiral or 6 wire spiral	4 wire spiral or 6 wire spiral	2 fiber ply with helical wire	1 textile braid	1 textile braid	2 textile braid	3 wire braid
Cover	Synthetic rubber	Synthetic rubber	Synthetic rubber	Synthetic rubber	Synthetic rubber	Synthetic rubber	Synthetic rubber

Maximum operating pressure (BAR)

DASH	HOSE ID	EC420	EC615	WH004	WH005	WH006	WH007	EC330
-4	**1/4**				28	75	145	
-6	**3/8**				28	63	110	445
-8	**1/2**				28	58	93	415
-10	**5/8**				24	50	80	350
-12	**3/4**	350		21	21	45	70	350
-16	**1**	350	420	17	20	40	55	
-20	**1-1/4**	350	420	14			45	
-24	**1-1/2**	350	420	10.5				
-32	**2**	350	420	7				
-40	**2-1/2**			4				
-48	**3**			4				
-64	**4**							

Hose selection worksheet

Danfoss recommends using the **STAMPED** process to aid in determining the correct hose and coupling for your application. This worksheet is designed to help you organize information for determining the best hose for a given application. The questions are based on the hose selection factors described in this guide.

When selecting a hose, always use this worksheet in conjunction with this guide. Read all instructions concerning the hose you are selecting.
If any questions arise contact Danfoss technical support at:
DPS_FC_EMEA_TechSupport@danfoss.com

STAMPED

S - Size
(I.D., O.D. and length)

T - Temperature of material conveyed and environmental

A - Application, the conditions of use

M - Material being conveyed, type and concentration

P - Pressure to which the assembly will be exposed

E - Ends; style, type, orientation, attachment methods, etc.

D - Delivery testing, quality, packaging, and delivery requirements

Flow (m^3 per minute) requirements? _____

Hose I.D. requirements given the flow requirements?_____

Pressure drop? _____

Length requirements (excluding hose ends)? _____

Temperature range of material to be transferred?
Min. _____ Max. _____ Average _____

Year-round external environment temperature range? _____

Cleaning temperature?_____

If the application is new, what service is to be performed?

_____
_____

Internal and external environment consideration. Internal environment relates to the material being conveyed. External environment relates to anything originating from outside the hose.

Check all that apply.

- ☐ Abrasive materials (conveyants and external)
- ☐ Petroleum products (aromatics, aliphatics, etc)
- ☐ Materials that could cut or gouge hose
- ☐ Solvents
- ☐ Cleaning with steam
- ☐ Ozone
- ☐ Acids/caustics
- ☐ Animal fats (oils)
- ☐ Sparking or flames

Material to be transferred? _____

Material concentration (%)? _____

What hose cleaning solution(s) will be used? _____

If you have any questions, please contact Danfoss Technical Support at:
DPS_FC_EMEA_TechSupport@danfoss.com

What working pressure is required? _____

Are pressure surges involved in this application? How high? _____

What safety factor is required? _____

Is this a suction application? What vacuum rating is required? _____

End _____

Material _____

Attachment Method _____

Qty. required _____ Date required_____ Pkg. requirements_____

Testing Required - ☐ No ☐ Yes If Yes, Type: _____

Certification Required - ☐ No ☐ Yes If Yes, Type: _____

Will the selected hose need to possess any of the following features:

Branding information needed on the hose? _____

Color coding? _____

Any special designations required by agencies or associations? _____

Will any regulatory agency approvals be required? If yes, which one(s)? _____

Non-conductive rubber needed to prevent transmittal of electricity? _____

Static wire or static-dissipating tube to prevent static electricity buildup and discharge sparks? _____

Pin-pricked cover to resist blistering when transferring hot materials or air/gases under pressure? _____

Abrasion sleeve or guard? _____

Heat shield? _____

Sub-zero exposure resistance? _____

Special assembly requirements? _____

Continuous transfer service or intermittent service? _____

Flexibility: Do space restrictions exist where the hose will be used? _____

Bend Radius: of the hose relative to space in which hose will be used? _____

Considering the intended use of the hose, how flexible will it need to be (check one)?

☐ Extremely flexible ☐ Slightly flexible ☐ Not an issue

Weight: How will the hose be handled during use, if all? _____

How important is the weight of the hose going to be in this application (check one)?

☐ Very important ☐ Slightly important ☐ Not an issue

Danfoss **Tech Center**

Where innovation and technology meet



Application engineering

A Product Applications Engineer is responsible for performing a wide variety of engineering and technical tasks. They review all customer product specifications, including drawings, contracts, and project details. They are the main technical resources throughout the sales process. The Product Applications Engineer identifies and designs complex products and solutions, determining manufacturing feasibility and costs for specific customer applications and quotations.

Engineering lab

The Engineering Lab is a place of learning and discovery for our technical team. This area includes our current crimp machine line up where we can build test samples and prove out new products and tooling on our crimp equipment. It also includes two of our 3D printers that we use for rapid prototypes, proving designs and developing new methods of manufacturing components. There is also space to perform product tear downs, review and analysis as well as machining capabilities for custom tooling, fixtures and cutaways.

Environmental room

Fluid Conveyance Products are exposed to many harsh environments and we need to be able to duplicate some of these conditions. Environmental chambers are machines we use to simulate extreme temperature, humidity, vibration, flexing and pressurization conditions. The environmental room is filled with six environmental chambers with varying capabilities. While all the chambers can be programmed with a high/low temperature profile, two of the chambers have vibration capabilities, one has a mechanical flex capability and two have humidity capabilities. Environmental testing is performed to either industry specifications, customer specifications or internally developed test protocols. As an added feature, a power unit can be brought to the chambers to perform impulse testing while at varying environmental conditions.

Hydraulics lab

Our ISO/TS 16949 approved and A2LA certified Test Lab provides a suitable environment to conduct laboratory testing in support of new product development, ongoing customer support and internal continuous improvement activities. Our staff includes experienced Technicians, Hydraulics Systems experts, Electrical expertise, LabView expertise, in house Gauging and Calibration, Quality and Maintenance. We are fully capable of designing and developing all our test equipment from simple test fixtures to complex impulse machines.

Impulse lab

The machines within this area are designed to perform the core hose tests of impulse and burst. Impulse testing is a fatigue test where hose is repeatedly exposed to high pressure pulses for a high number of cycles while at its highest operating temperature and smallest bend radius. These extreme conditions ensure hoses meet endurance requirements. Burst is a one time pressure test where hose is taken to failure and required to meet a 4 to 1 safety factor. Other testing that takes place in this area includes vibration, tensile, volumetric expansion and air brake flex testing. While not as common as burst and impulse, these tests are needed to support the vast array of industries that the Fluid Conveyance product lines serve.

Material science lab

The Maumee, USA and Cerkezkoy, Türkiye Materials Science laboratory offers the formulation development of novel thermoset and thermoplastic elastomers alongside expertise in testing, chemical compatibility and QC analysis..

Oven room

The ovens that occupy most of this room's floor space are utilized for a variety of high temperature tests including high temperature aging, hot oil circulation, high temperature impulse and high temperature burst. Testing to these protocols ensures our products will perform even when run at their extreme rated operating temperatures.

Abrasion to a hose cover will expose the steel reinforcement wires causing corrosion and eventually hose failure. The Fluid Conveyance product group offers a variety of hose covers from entry level low abrasion resistance to premium products that offer very high abrasion resistance. To characterize the abrasion resistance of a hose cover, we use an abrasion tester designed to run testing per ISO-6945.

Salt spray is another standardized test protocol run in this room to test plating corrosion resistance. Plating is a significant factor for Fluid Conveyance because most of our fitting and adapter product lines are Zinc plated steel.

Pilot plant

The Maumee, USA and Cerkezkoy, Türkiye Pilot Plant generates prototype hose based on engineering specifications and used in the Concept Assessment and Design Suitability stages of development.

Danfoss term **glossary**

Danfoss brand definitions

Aeroquip®

Premium brand hose

AQP™ High-Temp

Used exclusively for Aeroquip high-temp hose; constructed with patented elastomer materials.

Bruiser®

Ultra-**abrasion** resistant hose cover; 100x greater abraison resistance than the ISO 6945 industry standard

Dura-Kote®

Plating technology offering three times the **corrosion protection** on carbon steel fittings, compared to competitive hose fittings – up to 1000 hours of corrosion protection. Used on premium fitting series such as 1A, Z and 4S/6S series.

Dura-Pulse®

A patented **inner-tube** compound providing five times longer life than standard 2SC hoses. It is slow to age and has a low compression set, which provides better sealing and leak free performance.

Dura-Seal™

Patented innovation that eliminates the hose assembly **cool-down leakage**, while extending hose assembly life and reducing equipment downtime.

Dura-Tuff®

Premium **abrasion**-resistant hose cover; marketed as 8x greater than the ISO 6945 industry standard

Dynamax®

Ultra-performance, premium hose offering **high pressure capabilities** with extended life and 50% better **bend radius** than EN standard.

Hi-Pac®

Special braided hose construction type. FC310 and FC510 are examples. Additional wire is added into the braided reinforcement to allow for higher pressures. Mining hose.

Lifesense®

A monitoring system that detects impending hydraulic hose failure and alerts operators and maintenance crews so they can schedule maintenance and plan downtime. The system continuously monitors hose condition via electrical signals and generates an alert when the hose starts to experience internal fatigue.

MatchMate®

System that matches hose to fittings.

Braided-Match number of rings (O) on layline with number of rings on fitting

Spiral-Match either 4S or 6S on layline with corresponding mark on fitting

Braided & Spiral-Match hose dash size with size on fitting

ORS®

Specialized fitting that provides an o-ring seal at the face of the fitting designed to eliminate leaks in high pressure systems.

Winner™

Standard tier brand hose & fittings

X-Flex®

Spiral hose offering 50% of SAE R13/R15 **bend radius** in demanding **high impulse** applications

Fitting definitions

1A Aeroquip fitting series (TTC)

Aeroquip one-piece fitting series' name for core, braided hose products. It corresponds with the printing on both the hose layline and fitting. "Through the cover" (TTC) is a legacy series' name. Suitable for use on premium and standard products.

1G fitting series (OTC)

Premium series' name for "over-the-cover" (OTC) style fitting.

1R/2R reusable fitting series

Premium reusable fitting series' name for one and two-wire braided hose products. Suitable for use on premium and standard products.

1W fitting series

Premium internal skive, two-piece fitting series' name for select core spiral hoses used to achieve a higher level of performance. Suitable for use on premium and standard products.

4S/6S fitting series

Premium one-piece fitting series' name for core spiral hose products. Suitable for use on premium and standard products.

STC® (snap to connect) series

High pressure fitting series' that makes hose line connection quick and easy, without the need for assembly tools.

Winner one-piece fitting series

Standard tier fitting series. Does not use dura-kote plating technology. Suitable for use on standard products and selectively on premium products.

Winner two-piece fitting series

Non-skive standard tier fitting series. Does not use Dura-Kote plating technology. Suitable for use on standard products and selectively on premium products.

Industry terms

Crimp fittings

A term used to describe non-reusable fitting component parts or complete assemblies for braided and spiral hoses. Core series are: 1S, 1A, 1B, 1G, 4S and 6S.

Field attachable fitting

A fitting designed to be attached to a hose without crimping or swaging. This fitting is not always a reusable type fitting.

Hose fittings

A device attached to the end of the hose to facilitate connection. "Hose-end" and "coupling" are equivalent terms in the industry.

Maximum working pressure

The maximum pressure for which the hose assembly is designed. Note: "operating pressure" is an equivalent term but should not be used in copy.

Nipple

The portion of the fitting that goes directly into the inner diameter of the inner tube of the hose. It extends out of the hose and into the connecting end. Also known in the industry as a "stem" or "insert".

Non-skive

Refers to hose and fitting combinations that does not require removing part of the hydraulic hose cover and/or inner tube prior to attaching fittings. Also known in the industry as "no-skive".

Socket

The portion of a fitting that is compressed by crimping to seal the hose onto the fitting barbs and create a permanent attachment. Also known as "collar" and "ferrule" in the industry.

Key fluid conveyance terms

One wire braided hose

Hose series reinforced with a single steel braid

Two wire braided hose

Hose series reinforced with two steel braids

Four wire spiral hose

Hose series reinforced with four wires

Six wire spiral hose

Hose Series reinforced with six wires

Abrasion hose

Defines the level of abrasion-resistance a cover offers. Danfoss has three levels: standard, premium (Dura-Tuff) and ultra (Bruiser)

High-temp hose

Danfoss' designated term for premium core products with a max temperature rating of at least 150°C (300°F).

Low-temp hose

Danfoss' designated term for premium core products with a max temperature rating of at least -57°C (-70°F).

Premium tier

Products that **exceed** industry specifications. For Danfoss, distinctions from standard tier are made with abrasion resistance, temperature range, impulse cycles and ISO 18752 rating.

Standard tier

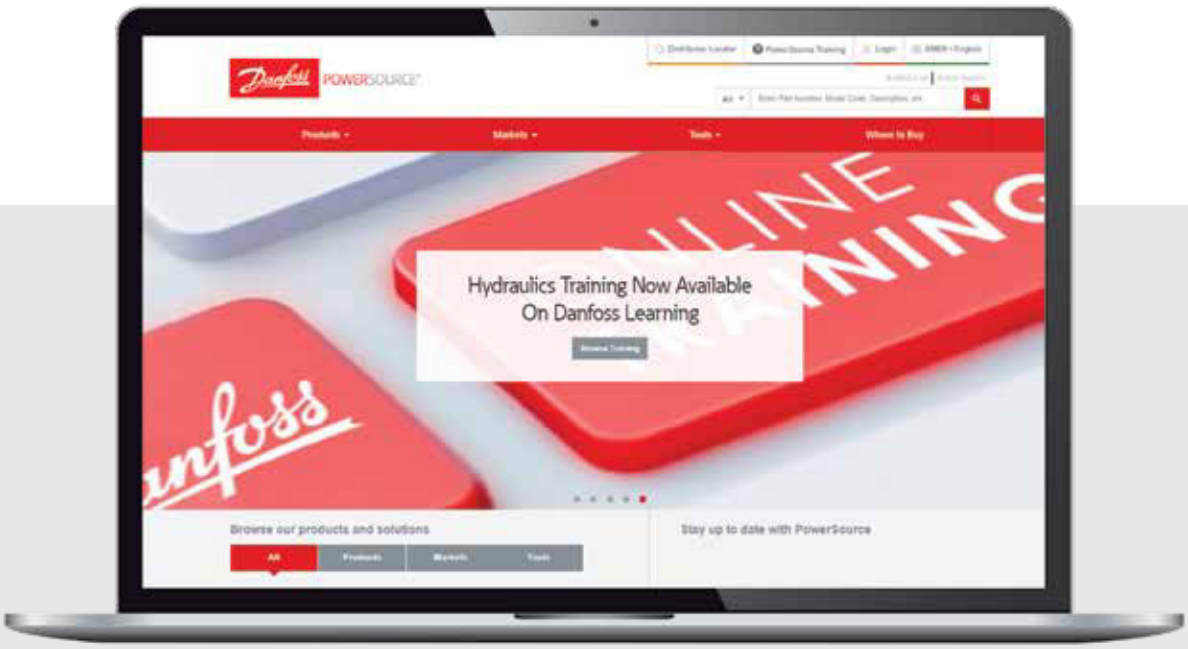
Products that **meet** industry specifications.

Specialty hose

Active products that tend to be used for more niche applications.

Danfoss **PowerSource™**

Your information headquarters



Putting fluid conveyance information at your **fingertips.**

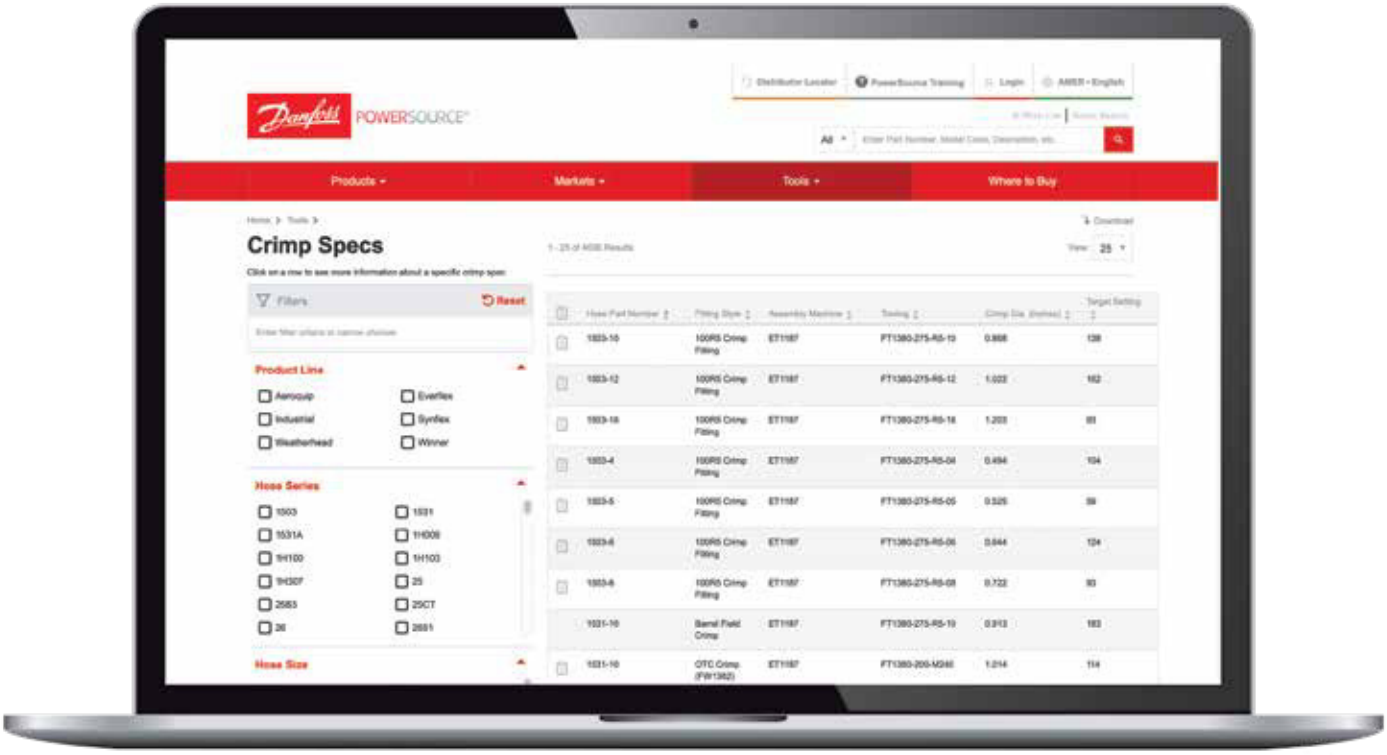
Danfoss PowerSource™ is the hub for all of Fluid Conveyance. This informational site houses Danfoss's product, market and technical information including:

1. Searchable fluid conveyance product information:
   - Part numbers
   - Sizes
   - Performance and specifications
   - Branding information
2. Literature and videos
3. Product value propositions
4. Crimp specifications
5. 2D/3D cad models
6. Hose assembly configurator
7. Marketplace (authenticated PowerSource only)
8. List prices and Lead times (authenticated Powersource users)

To access these tools and more, visit and log in to PowerSource from https://powersource.danfoss.com/ and then select tools.

Crimp specs **in a flash!**

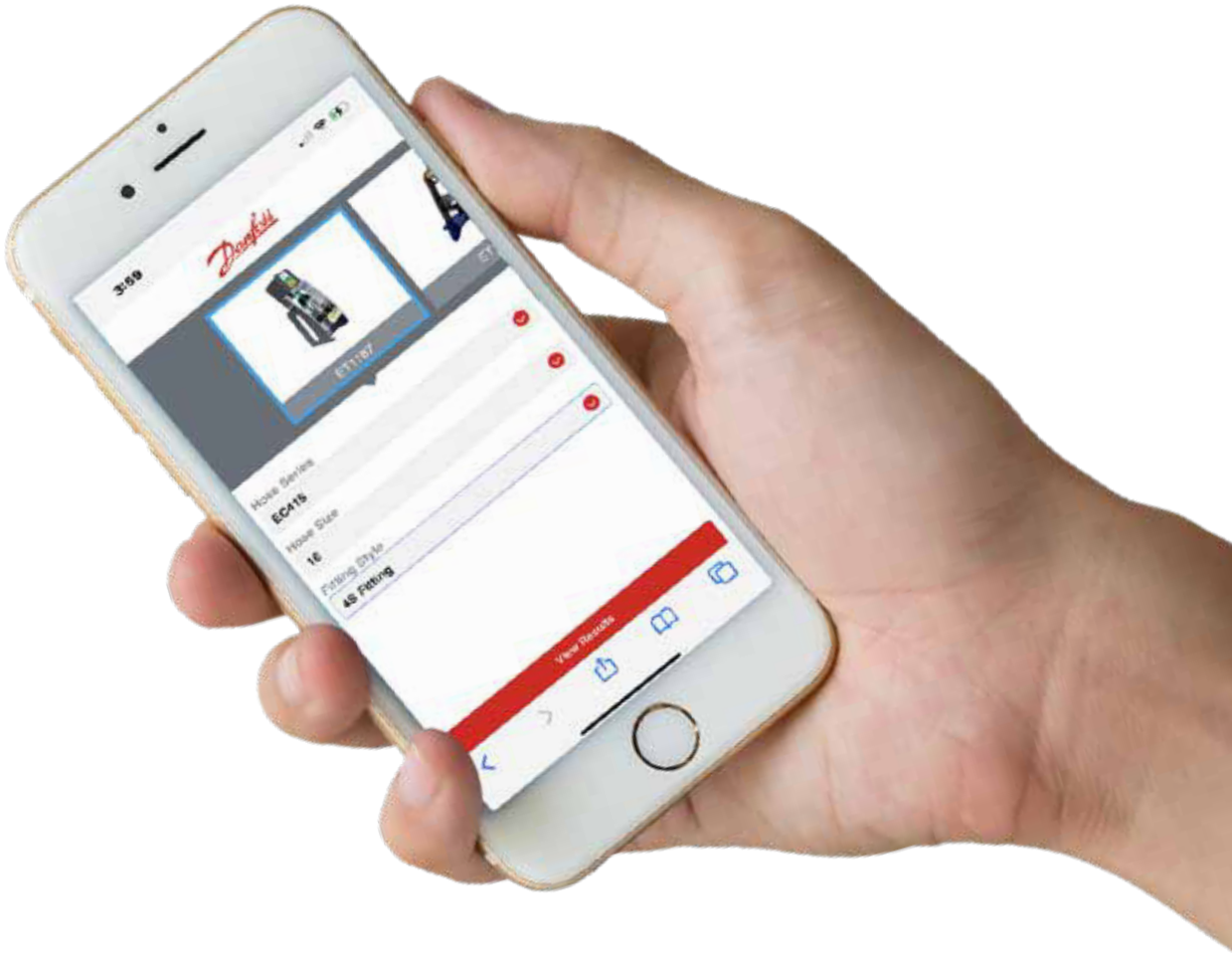
Find your crimp specs quickly and easily with the PowerSource Crimp Spec tool. You can create a custom crimp chart from your desktop following these simple steps.



1. Go to PowerSource	2. Enter criteria	3. Download
Visit Crimp Specs at danfoss.com/crimp	Select your crimp spec criteria. This includes Assembly Machine(s), Product Line, Hose Series, Hose Size, and Fitting Style.	Locate the download icon at the top right of the screen and select either the PDF or Excel option to generate your custom chart. *Excel format allows you to perform custom sorting, filter data, remove unneeded fields, and to add custom notes and color coding.

Crimp specs **on the go!**

Danfoss's mobile crimp spec tool provides a four-step guided selection process for quick access to crimp specs on your mobile device.



It's as easy as:
Visit Crimp Specs danfoss.com/crimp on your mobile device

- Find your machine
- Select your hose series
- Select your hose size
- Find your fitting style

Get results, fast! You can even bookmark the crimp spec page and add it as an app on the home screen of your mobile device for easy access at any time!

For iOS, open the webpage in Safari, click the boxed arrow icon at the bottom of the screen, and select the plus sign icon "Add to Home Screen."

For Android, open the webpage, click the three vertical dots on the top right hand corner, and select "Add to Home Screen."

Standard and premium fittings - **the right product for every application**

Braided or spiral, premium or standard, there is a Danfoss fitting designed for your application.

Braided Hose Fittings	Features:
Premium 1A/1G 	• New **Dura-Kote™** plating technology for up to 1,000 hours of corrosion resistance • Bite the wire technology for best in class connection and sealing • Class zero leakage SAE J1176 on approved hose styles • Danfoss' **MatchMate®** program provides identification markings on the hose, hose fittings, and crimp dies for quick and easy assembly
Standard Two-piece Winner 	• Non-skive, two-piece crimp fitting • One nipple part number for EC115, EC215, EC110, EC210, EC118, EC082, WH004, WH005, WH006, WH007, EC426, EC330 standard hoses • Meets industry specifications when used with the EC115, EC215, EC110, EC210, EC118, EC082, WH004, WH005, WH006, WH007, EC426, EC330 standard hoses • Clear silver hexavalent chromium-free plating • Carbon steel material
Spiral Hose Fittings	**Features:**
Premium 4S/6S/1W Spiral Series 	• New **Dura-Kote** plating technology for up to 1,000 hours of corrosion resistance • New patent pending **Dura-Seal™** technology to eliminate hose assembly cool-down leakage • Class zero leakage SAE J1176 on approved hose styles • Danfoss' **MatchMate** spiral-hose/fitting identification system program provides identification markings on the hose, hose fittings, and crimp dies for quick and easy assembly
Reusable Hose Fittings	**Features:**
Premium Reusable 	• New **Dura-Kote** plating technology for up to 1,000 hours of corrosion resistance • Engineered to provide peak performance with Danfoss' core braided hose products • Can be assembled in the field without special tooling • Reduced downtime • Quick repair

Dura-Kote and Dura-Seal technology
extends the life of your hose assembly



3X Carbon Steel Corrosion Protection

Dura-Kote Plating Technology

Hose fittings that will now offer 3x the corrosion protection on carbon steel fittings as compared to competitive hose fittings. Danfoss' Dura-Kote fittings provide up to 1000 hours of corrosion protection. This is a huge step forward in metal fitting corrosion protection. (Aeroquip fittings only)



4S/6S Fitting

Class 0 Cool-Down Leakage Protection

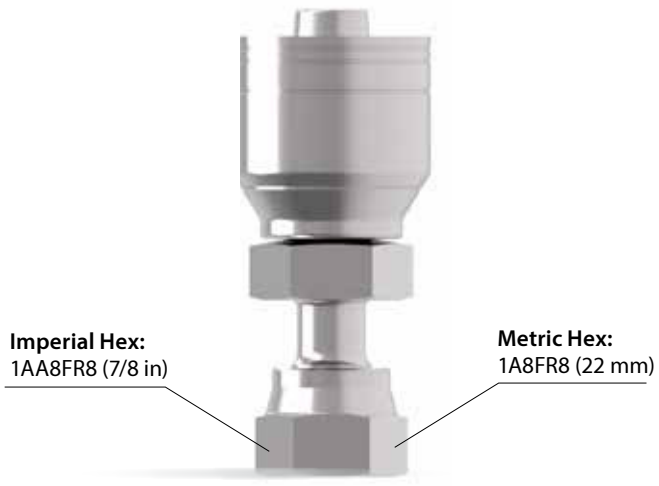
Dura-Seal™ Technology

This patent-pending innovation from Danfoss eliminates hose assembly cool-down leakage, while extending hose assembly life, reducing equipment down-time. (Aeroquip fittings only)

Need **Metric or Imperial?**

Danfoss has the answer.





Available imperial fitting configurations*:

• JIC • ORS • Many metric FJ and FR fittings have an imperial equivalent

*Danfoss imperial fittings are not listed in this catalog, please contact customer service for more information.

Knowledge is power,
invest in your career!

Danfoss fluid conveyance training



Master Danfoss's core fluid conveyance products and more with the help of our training team! Danfoss offers in depth, formal training courses designed to make you an expert in the field.

Attend Danfoss's 200 Level Fluid Conveying Products School to learn more about general product and application information or Danfoss' 300 and 400 Level Fluid Conveying Products Specialist School for a class focused on more technical information as well as competitive advantage materials.

Check out https://www.danfoss.com/en/service-and-support/learning/dps-learning-and-training-solutions/ for specific product courses and dates. Contact hydraulicstraining@Danfoss.com for further details.

Danfoss hydraulics training center
Nordborgvej 81,
6430 Nordborg, Denmark
Phone toll free: 1-800-413-8809
Fax: (952) 906-3731

HydraulicsTraining@Danfoss.com

UniqID™ Asset Tracker

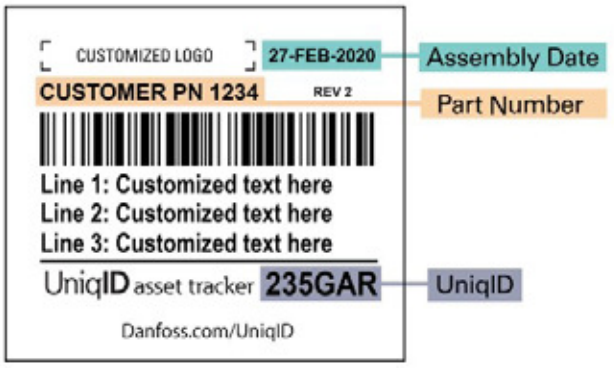
Small label. Big Impact.



The Danfoss UniqID asset management solution seamlessly drives new efficiencies into every aspect of the asset lifecycle—from asset tracking, to routinized maintenance alerts, replacement orders and more. Through the use of an intuitive six-digit coding system and cloud-based portal—UniqID asset tracker makes it easy to label, track and replace hose assemblies.

uniqID

To get started, contact UniqID@Danfoss.com or visit Danfoss.com/UniqID



Label

Drive aftermarket sales
Via the UniqID code or label branding

Grow your business
Offer services to set yourself apart from the competition

Prevent attrition
Provide shared asset management information with key accounts

Replace

Increase uptime
With proactive maintenance capabilities

Reduce downtime
Order replacements without ever bringing in a hose assembly

Reduce fines
By having critical documentation easy to find electronically

Track

Eliminate paper
With a web-based platform

Proactive inspection and replacement
Cyclical approach to maintenance, increasing sales potential

Improve decision making
With product lifecycle analysis tools

Manage safety certificatio
With electronic attachment features

Assemble

Save time
UniqID's bill of material feature takes the guesswork out of hose replacement

Reduce errors
Labels provide critical data at-a-glance

Increase efficiency
Leverage shared attachments; no time wasted searching paper trails

Our laylines provide **vital hose data** instantly.

Engineering is complex. We made it easier.
Get critical data at a glance with
Danfoss Intelligent Laylines



Danfoss MatchMate® system: Match fittings to hose with ease.

Braided

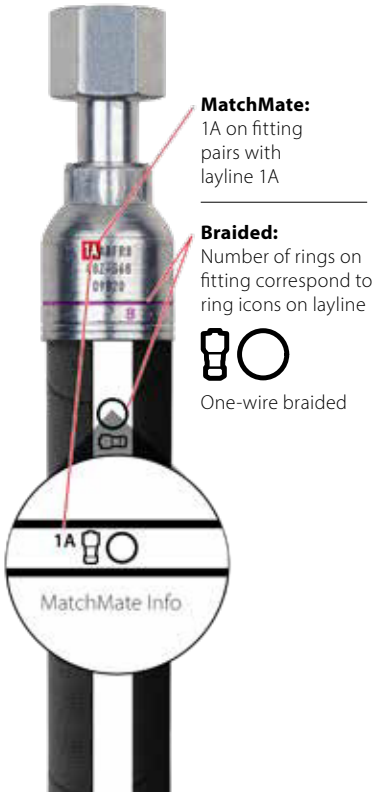
Fitting Part Number:

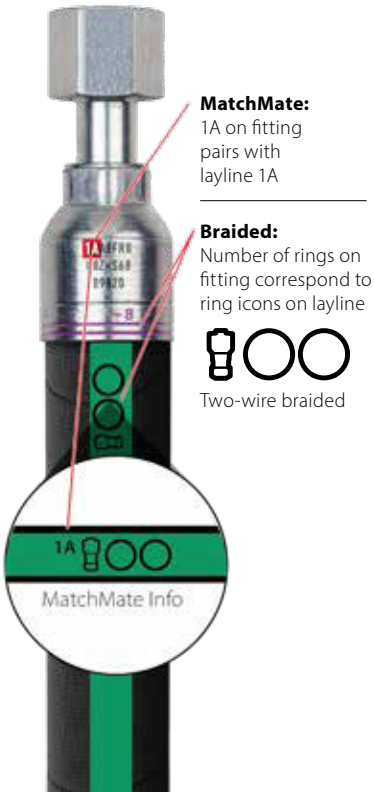
A 1A on the layline should pair with a 1A on the fitting part number.

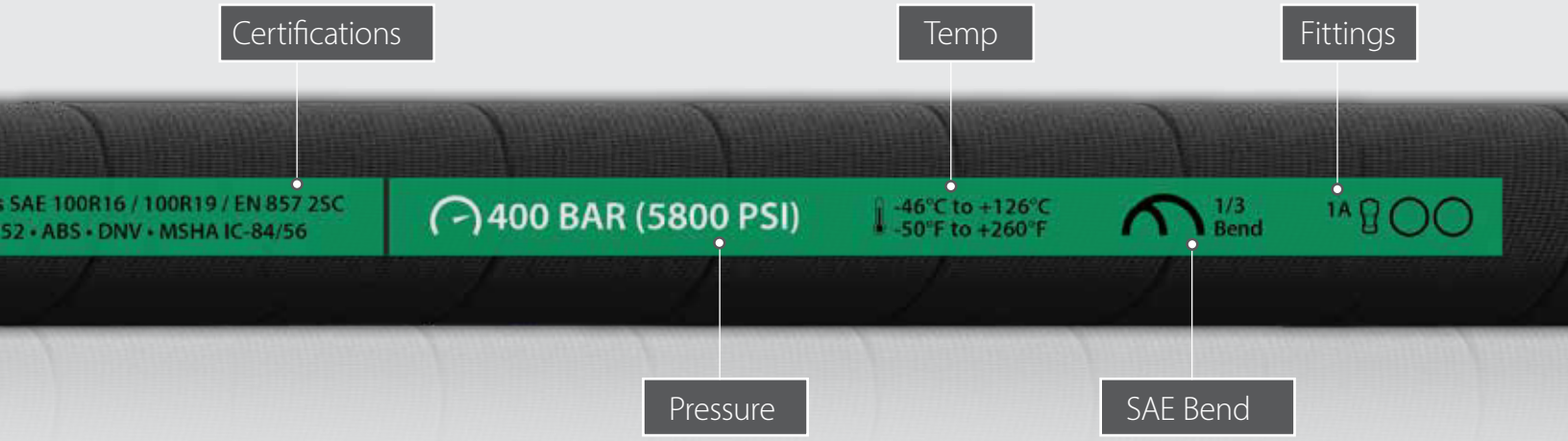
1 or 2-wire braid:

One O on the layline will match with one ring on fitting designating 1-wire braided hose.

Double OO on layline will match with two rings on fitting designating 2-wire braided hose.







Spiral

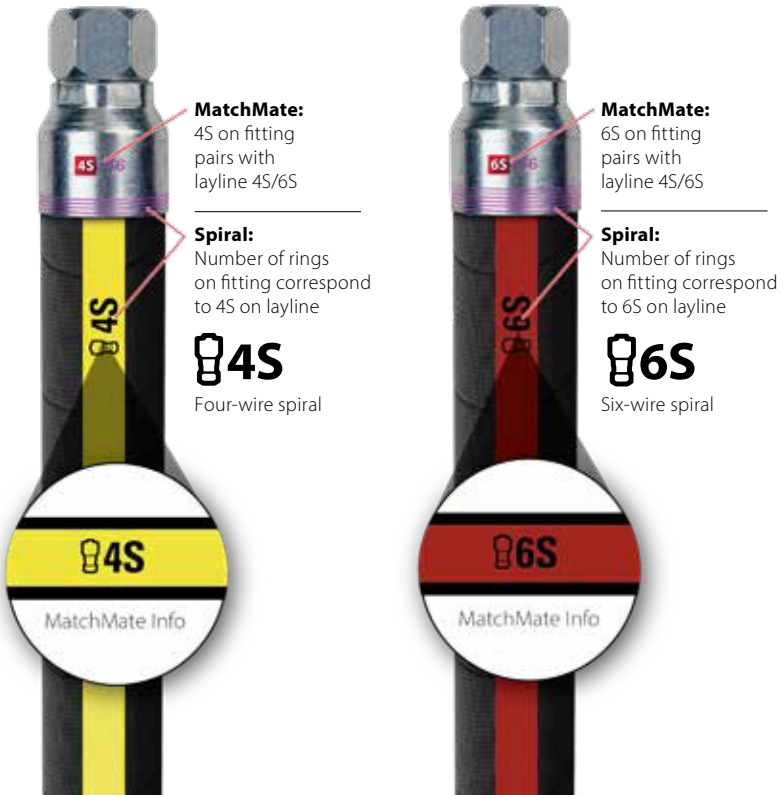
Fitting Part Number:

A 4S or 6S on the layline should pair with a 4S or 6S on the fitting part number.

4 or 6 wire spiral

A 4S on layline should pair with four rings on fitting designating 4-wire spiral hose.

A 6S on layline will match with six rings on fitting designating 6-wire spiral hose.



Two-tier product portfolio

From the ordinary to the extreme, Danfoss has a **solution that fits*.**

Premium | High-Temp | Low-Temp | Abrasion | Suction | Standard





Premium and standard hydraulic hose options:

Premium: Aeroquip by Danfoss

Standard: Winner by Danfoss



At Danfoss, we understand that hydraulic hose and fittings need to match the application, for the ultimate in performance and safety.

Because fluid conveyance platforms run the extreme, from low-pressure to high, moderate impulse to intense, from stable familiar environments to unforgiving conditions Danfoss Rubber Hydraulic Hose & Fittings provides options. The option to choose between standard-performance value based hose for less extreme environments and premium hoses developed for specific applications that push to the edge.

We do that for our customers, our partners. For those that put their trust in us. We don't compromise our standards and neither should you. When it comes to safety, technology and performance, we pledge our best, everyday.

*All **core** premium and standard hoses in the catalog are designated with an icon highlighting premium, premium specialty or standard. See chart on following page for more information.

Two-tier product portfolio

The **Core Premium**	Hose Specialty	Operating Temp	Abrasion Resistance	Bend Radius	Fluid Compatibility and Rubber Compounding	Impulse Cycles
PREMIUM	**Certifications:** SAE ABS EN MSHA ISO DNV Customer spec					
	Premium	**High:** Up to 126 °C **Low:** -40 °C	**Dura-Tuff® Cover** (8x greater than standard)	**1/2 Bend**	**Danfoss Premium**	**Exceed Industry Standard**
HIGH-TEMP	**Certifications:** SAE ABS EN MSHA Customer spec					
	High-Temp	**High:** 150 °C **Low:** -40 °C	**Dura-Tuff Cover** (8x greater than standard)	**Full Bend**	**Danfoss Premium**	**Exceed Industry Standard**
LOW-TEMP	**Certifications:** SAE EN MSHA Customer spec					
	Low-Temp	**High:** 100 °C **Low:** -57 °C	**Dura-Tuff Cover** (8x greater than standard)	**1/2 Bend**	**Danfoss Premium**	**Exceed Industry Standard**
ABRASION	**Certifications:** SAE ABS EN DNV Customer spec					
	Abrasion	**High:** 100 °C **Low:** -40 °C	**Bruiser Cover** (700x greater than standard)	**1/2 Bend**	**Danfoss Premium**	**Exceed Industry Standard**
SUCTION	**Certifications:** SAE ABS EN MSHA ISO DNV USCG					
	Suction	**High:** Up to 150 °C **Low:** -40 °C	**Standard Cover**	**1/2 Bend**	**Danfoss Premium**	**Exceed Industry Standard**

The **Core Standard**	Hose Specialty	Operating Temp	Abrasion Resistance	Bend Radius	Fluid Compatibility and Rubber Compounding	Impulse Cycles
STANDARD	**Certifications:** SAE EN MSHA Customer spec					
	Standard	**High:** 100 °C **Low:** -40 °C	**Standard Cover** Standard Abrasion	**Full Bend**	**Danfoss Standard**	**Industry Standard**

Premium & standard hydraulic hose. Know the **difference.**

Premium	High-Temp	Low-Temp	Abrasion	Suction	Standard

Premium

Our core premium hoses for OEM or aftermarket use exceed industry standards for pressure, temperature and abrasion resistance, with options adapted to handle your toughest jobs.

Standard

Winner® by Danfoss hoses meet all industry standards for pressure, temperature and abrasion resistance, offering the right product at a competitive price point for OEM markets.

Hose product page diagram

Top hose section

1 **Core hose key**

3 **Hose part number & hose classification**

Premium core hose
GH681

6 **Hose construction image**



Premium

2 **Part # and description**

GH681

Core premium
one wire braided hose

4 **Performance qualifications**

Meets or exceeds:
SAE 100R17 performance | EN 857 Type 1SC performance | ISO 1436 1SN | ISO 18752

5 **Layline**



Middle hose section

7 **Application and hose information**

Typical application:

Petroleum and fire-resistant hydraulic fluids, fuel and lubricating oils, gasoline, water and other industrial fluids

Agency specifications:	MSHA | ABS | DNV | USCG		
Hose construction:	**Inner Tube:** Nitrile	**Reinforcement:** One wire braid	**Cover:** Dura-Tuff Premium Abrasion
Operating temperature:	-46°C to +126°C (-50°F to +260°F)		
Qualified fittings:	1A Series 1R Series (-4, -6, -8, -12, -16)		

Bottom hose section

8 **Part # and hose specs**

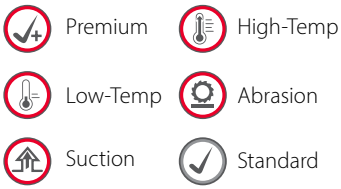
PART	SIZE DIMENSIONS				PRESSURE				BEND		WEIGHT	
#	Hose I.D.		Hose O.D. (nominal)		Working Pressure		Min. Burst Pressure		Min. Bend Radius		Weight	
	mm	in	mm	in	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	in	kg/m	lbs/ft
GH681-3	4,8	0.19	10,9	0.42	250,0	3650	1000	14500	45,0	1.77	0,16	0.11
GH681-4	6,4	0.25	12,9	0.51	255,0	3700	1020	14800	50,0	1.97	0,21	0.14
GH681-5	7,9	0.31	14,0	0.55	225,0	3250	900	13000	55,0	2.17	0,22	0.15
GH681-6	9,5	0.38	16,3	0.64	235,0	3400	940	13600	63,0	2.48	0,31	0.21
GH681-8	12,7	0.50	19,9	0.78	221,0	3200	883	12800	90,0	3.54	0,43	0.29
GH681-10	15,9	0.63	22,3	0.88	140,0	2025	559	8100	100,0	3.94	0,44	0.29
GH681-12	19,0	0.75	26,0	1.02	138,0	2000	552	8000	120,0	4.72	0,56	0.37
GH681-16	25,4	1.00	34,0	1.34	103,0	1500	414	6000	150,0	5.91	0,84	0.56
GH681-20	31,8	1.25	41,5	1.63	69,0	1000	276	4000	210,0	8.27	1,01	0.68
GH681-24	38,1	1.50	47,9	1.89	52,0	750	207	3000	250,0	9.84	1,23	0.83
GH681-32	50,8	2.00	64,0	2.52	41,0	600	166	2400	315,0	12.4	2,01	1.32

9 **Hose classification**

Core | **Premium** | Standard | **Braided** | Spiral | High-Temp | Low-Temp | Abrasion | Suction

Top hose section

1 Core hose key



2 Part # & description

Hose part number and product description

3 Hose part number and hose classification

Corner key provides easy identification of hose name and premium, standard or core designation

4 Performance qualifications

Hose performance qualifications

- EN
- SAE
- ISO

5 Intelligent layline

Visual representation hose layline

6 Hose construction

Visual representation of hose construction

- One or two wire braid
- Four or six wire spiral
- Other

Middle hose section

7 Application & hose info

Application info

- Agency specifications
  - MSHA
  - ABS
  - DNV
  - USCG
- Hose construction
  - Inner tube
  - Reinforcement
  - Cover
- Operating temperature
- Qualified fittings

Bottom hose section

8 Part # and hose specs

Quickly locate hose part number, sizing, pressure rating, bend radius and weight in an easy to read chart

- Hose Part #
- Size (mm, in):
  - Hose I.D.
  - Hose O.D.
- Pressure (Bar/PSI)
  - Working Pressure
  - Burst Pressure
- Hose bend (mm/in)
- Weight (kg/m | lbs./ft.)

9 Easy hose classification

Easy hose reference identification located at the bottom of all hose part pages

- Core
- Premium
- Standard
- Spiral
- High-temp
- Low-temp
- Abrasion
- Suction

Agency Listings

Listed Standard and Industrial Agencies

MSHA Mine Safety and Health Administration

USCG US Coast Guard

DNV DNV/Agency for Maritime Industry

DIN Deutsches Institut für Normung

EN Committee for European Normalization

ABS American Bureau of Shipping

SAE Society of Automotive Engineers

UL Underwriters Laboratories

ISO International Standards Organization

BAAINBw Bundesamt für Ausrüstung, Informationstechnik und Nutzung der Bundeswehr

ISO 18752 performance

Type	Temperature	Impulse Pressure % of Max Working Pressure	Minimum # of cycles
AC	212° F (100° C)	133%	200,000
BC	212° F (100° C)	133%	500,000
CC	250° F (120° C)	120 % / 133%	500,000
DC	250° F (120° C)	133%	1,000,000

EN hose series

EN Hose Series	Description
1ST	1-wire braid - standard cover
1SN	1-wire braid - thin cover
2ST	2-wire braid - standard cover
2SN	2-wire braid - thin cover
4SP	4-wire spiral
4SH	High Pressure 4-wire spiral
1SC	Compact 1-wire braid
2SC	Compact 2-wire braid
1TE	1-textile braid
2TE	1-textile braid
3TE	2-textile braid

SAE 100R hose series

SAE 100R Series	Description
100R1	Steel wire reinforced, rubber covered hydraulic hose (one wire braid)
100R2	High pressure, steel wire reinforced, rubber covered hydraulic hose (two wire braid)
100R3	Double fiber braid (non-metallic), rubber covered hydraulic hose
100R4	Wire inserted hydraulic suction hose
100R5	Single wire braid, textile covered hydraulic hose
100R6	Single fiber braid (non-metallic), rubber covered hydraulic hose
100R7	Thermoplastic hydraulic hose Black - conductive Orange - non-conductive
100R8	High pressure thermoplastic hydraulic hose Black - conductive Orange - non-conductive

SAE 100R Series	Description
100R12	Heavy duty, high impulse, four-spiral wire reinforced, rubber covered hydraulic hose Heavy duty, high impulse, multiple-spiral wire reinforced, rubber covered hydraulic hose
100R13	Heavy duty, high impulse, multiple-spiral wire reinforced, rubber covered hydraulic hose
100R14	Polytetrafluorethylene (PTFE)-lined hydraulic hose, single-stainless steel braid
100R15	Heavy duty, high impulse, multiple-spiral wire reinforced, rubber
100R16	Compact high pressure, one- and two-wire reinforced rubber covered hydraulic hose
100R17	Compact 21 MPa maximum operating pressure, one- and two-steel wire reinforced rubber covered hydraulic hose with smaller bend radius
100R19	Compact 28 MPa maximum operating pressure, one- and two-steel wire reinforced rubber covered hydraulic hose with smaller bend radius

Aeroquip by Danfoss

Core premium and premium hose

Premium | High-Temp | Low-Temp | Abrasion | Suction



Ordering & hose numbering system

How to order

Accurate processing and prompt delivery of your order depends on easy identification of your requirements. Please order Aeroquip and Winner brand parts using correct part numbers as described in this guide. Inquiries and orders should be directed to your distributor or:

Danfoss Distribution II
A/S Nordborgvej 81,
6430
Nordborg, Denmark
www.Danfoss.com/hydraulics

Inside.Sales.DPS.EMEA@
danfoss.com

Part numbers and dash sizes

Dash size designates the nominal size in 16th of an inch. This number immediately follows the part number and is separated from it with a dash.

Dimensions

Dimensions given in this guide for Aeroquip and Winner products are approximate and should be used for reference only. Exact dimensional information for a given product is subject to change and varying tolerances; contact Danfoss directly for full current information.

⚠ WARNING

Hose assemblies

Danfoss manufactures the terminal ends of our hose fittings to the appropriate requirements established by the SAE or DIN. Therefore, the performance ratings of these hose fittings meet the SAE or DIN requirements. It is possible to order a hose assembly with a fitting terminal end that has a performance rating lower than the hose rating. When ordering hose assemblies, please keep the connecting end performance rating in mind since this may affect overall hose assembly performance. Hose assembly components (hose and fittings) are easily assembled in the field. However, factory assembled reusable and crimped hose assemblies are available. For complete information, contact Danfoss.

Numbering system - hydraulic hose

Depending on the production type, hoses will be bundled in pre-defined hose lengths:



Danfoss is committed to providing pre-defined hose lengths with as few cuts as possible. Nevertheless, please note that following specifications will be valid for the bundled part numbers:

	< MT61	> MT61
Max number of pieces in one bundled coil	Max. 3 pieces	Max. 5 pieces
Shortest length	5 meter	5 meter
Overall length tolerance	+/- 1%	+/- 1%

The **premium** hoses

Core hose 

Core premium braided hoses

Hose	Page
GH681 Core premium one wire braided hose	36
FC510 Core premium AQP™ high-temp HI-PAC one wire braided hose	37
GH781 Core premium two wire braided hose	38
EC881 Core premium Dynamax ultra-performance two wire braided hose	39
GH195 Core premium AQP high-temp two wire braided hose	40
GH120 Core premium low-temp two wire braided hose	41

Core premium spiral hoses

Hose	Page
GH425 Core premium four wire spiral hose	42
GH493 Core premium four wire spiral hose	43
GH506 Core premium four wire spiral hose	44

Core premium spiral hoses

Hose	Page
FC500 Core premium X-Flex® four and six wire spiral hose	45
GH466 Core premium six wire spiral hose	46
EC600 Core premium X-Flex® four and six wire spiral hose	47
EC850 Core Dynamax ultra-performance four and six wire spiral hose	48
EC525 Core premium AQP high-temp four wire spiral hose	49
EC810 Core premium low-temp four and six wire spiral hose	50

Premium suction hoses

Hose	Page
FC619 Core premium suction one wire braided hose	51
2661 Premium high-temp wire-inserted suction hose	52

Premium braided speciality hoses

Hose	Page
GH585 Premium one textile braided hose	53
FC310 Premium Hi-Pac mining one wire braided hose	54
SH222 Premium Hi-Pac mining two wire braided hose	55

Premium spiral speciality hoses

GH507 Premium heavy wire four spiral hose	56
GH435 Premium phosphate-ester four wire spiral hose	57

Core premium ultra-abrasion hoses

GH681B Core premium ultra-abrasion one wire braided hose	58
EC881B Core premium Dynamax ultra-performance ultra-abrasion two wire braided hose	59
GH425B Premium ultra-abrasion four wire spiral hose	60

Aeroquip

Premium hose



Premium

GH681

Core premium
one wire braided hose

Meets or exceeds: SAE 100R17 | EN 857 Type 1SC | ISO 1436 1SN | ISO 18752

Aeroquip by Danfoss **GH681-4** 6.4 MM (0.25 IN) DN6 **Dura-Tuff** Exceeds SAE 100R17 / EN 857 1SC Performance ISO 1436 1SN • MSHA IC-84/19 • ABS • DNV • USCG **255 BAR (3700 PSI)** -46°C to +126°C -50°F to +260°F 1A 1R

Typical application:

Low and medium pressure hydraulic systems with petroleum and water-based fluids, construction equipment and agriculture equipment, industrial hydraulic systems.
For applications where surpassing the 1SC standard is needed.
Qualified to one million impulse cycles.

Agency specifications:	MSHA | ABS | DNV | USCG		
Hose construction:	**Inner Tube:** Synthetic rubber	**Reinforcement:** One wire braid	**Cover:** Dura-Tuff premium abrasion
Operating temperature:	-46°C to +126°C (-50°F to +260°F)		
Qualified fittings:	1A (-4 to -32) | 1R (-4 -6 -8 -12 -16)		

PART	SIZE DIMENSIONS					PRESSURE				BEND		WEIGHT	
#	Hose I.D.			Hose O.D. (nominal)		Working Pressure		Min. Burst Pressure		Min. Bend Radius		Weight	
	DN	mm	in	mm	in	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	in	kg/m	lbs/ft
GH681-3	5	4.8	0.19	10.9	0.43	250	3,650	1,000	14,500	45	1.77	0.16	0.11
GH681-4	6	6.4	0.25	12.9	0.51	255	3,700	1,020	14,800	50	1.97	0.21	0.14
GH681-5	8	7.9	0.31	14.1	0.55	225	3,250	900	13,000	55	2.17	0.22	0.15
GH681-6	10	9.5	0.38	16.3	0.64	235	3,400	940	13,600	63	2.48	0.31	0.21
GH681-8	12	12.7	0.50	19.9	0.78	221	3,200	883	12,800	90	3.54	0.43	0.29
GH681-10	16	15.9	0.62	22.3	0.88	140	2,025	559	8,100	100	3.94	0.44	0.29
GH681-12	19	19.0	0.75	26.0	1.02	138	2,000	552	8,000	120	4.72	0.56	0.37
GH681-16	25	25.4	1.00	34.0	1.34	103	1,500	414	6,000	150	5.91	0.84	0.56
GH681-20	31	31.8	1.25	41.5	1.63	69	1,000	276	4,000	210	8.27	1.01	0.68
GH681-24	38	38.1	1.50	47.9	1.89	52	750	207	3,000	250	9.84	1.23	0.83
GH681-32	51	50.8	2.00	64.0	2.52	41	600	166	2,400	315	12.40	2.01	1.32

Also available with Bruiser ultra-abrasion resistant cover for the highest abrasion protection, see end of this chapter.



High-Temp

FC510

Core premium AQP™ high-temp HI-PAC one wire braided hose

Exceeds: EN 857 1SC

Aeroquip by Danfoss | FC510-04 | 6.4 MM (0.25 IN) DN6 | AQP High-Temp Hi-Pac | Exceeds EN 857 1SC MSHA IC-84/18 • DNV • USCG | 345 BAR (5000 PSI) | -40°C to +149°C -40°F to +300°F | 1A

Typical application:

For applications operating in high temperature conditions, or applications with higher than average hydraulic fluid temperatures such as: mini excavators, skid steer loaders, mini hydraulic breakers, industrial high pressure compact power packs. Our Hi-Pac(kage) hoses have significantly higher volume of braiding compared with our general offering. This hose is specifically designed for to increase the pressure and impulse performance.

Agency specifications:	MSHA | DNV | USCG		
Hose construction:	**Inner Tube:** AQP® Elastomer	**Reinforcement:** Hi-Pac® one wire braid	**Cover:** Blue AQP Elastomer
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +149°C (-40°F to +300°F)		
Qualified fittings:	1A (-4 to -20)		

PART	SIZE DIMENSIONS					PRESSURE				BEND		WEIGHT	
#	Hose I.D.			Hose O.D. (nominal)		Working Pressure		Min. Burst Pressure		Min. Bend Radius		Weight	
	DN	mm	in	mm	in	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	in	kg/m	lbs/ft
FC510-04	6	6.4	0.25	14.5	0.57	345	5,000	1,380	20,010	76	3.00	0.34	0.23
FC510-06	10	9.5	0.38	17.6	0.69	275	4,000	1,100	16,000	89	3.50	0.43	0.29
FC510-08	12	12.7	0.50	20.2	0.80	240	3,500	960	13,920	127	5.00	0.50	0.34
FC510-10	16	15.9	0.62	23.9	0.94	190	2,750	760	11,020	152	6.00	0.66	0.44
FC510-12	19	19.0	0.75	27.7	1.09	155	2,250	620	9,000	178	7.00	0.77	0.52
FC510-16	25	25.4	1.00	34.6	1.36	138	2,000	552	8,000	229	9.00	1.05	0.71
FC510-20	31	31.8	1.25	43.1	1.70	112	1,625	448	6,500	279	11.00	1.61	1.08



Premium

GH781

Core premium
two wire braided hose

Meets or exceeds: SAE 100R16 | EN857 Type 2SC | ISO 18752



Typical application:

For medium pressure diverse applications where all-round premium performance, and enhanced flexibility needed. Hydraulic systems service with petroleum and water-based fluids, for general use.

Agency specifications:	MSHA | ABS | DNV | USCG		
Hose construction:	**Inner Tube:** Synthetic rubber	**Reinforcement:** Two wire braid	**Cover:** Dura-Tuff premium abrasion
Operating temperature:	-46°C to +126°C (-50°F to +260°F)		
Qualified fittings:	1A (-4 to 32) | 2R (-4 -6 -8 -12 -16)		

PART	SIZE DIMENSIONS					PRESSURE				BEND		WEIGHT	
#	Hose I.D.			Hose O.D. (nominal)		Working Pressure		Min. Burst Pressure		Min. Bend Radius		Weight	
	DN	mm	in	mm	in	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	in	kg/m	lbs/ft
GH781-4	6	6.4	0.25	13.9	0.55	448	6,500	1,792	26,000	50	1.96	0.33	0.22
GH781-5	8	7.9	0.31	14.5	0.59	350	5,100	1,400	20,400	55	2.16	0.36	0.24
GH781-6	10	9.5	0.38	17.5	0.69	400	5,800	1,600	23,200	65	2.55	0.43	0.29
GH781-8	12	12.7	0.50	20.9	0.82	350	5,100	1,400	20,400	90	3.54	0.58	0.39
GH781-10	16	15.9	0.62	24.0	0.94	280	4,050	1,120	16,200	100	3.94	0.65	0.44
GH781-12	19	19.0	0.75	27.9	1.10	240	3,500	960	14,000	120	4.72	0.79	0.53
GH781-16	25	25.4	1.00	35.9	1.41	210	3,050	840	12,200	150	5.90	1.07	0.72
GH781-20	31	31.8	1.25	43.4	1.71	172	2,500	688	10,000	210	8.26	1.62	1.09
GH781-24	38	38.1	1.50	51.5	2.03	140	2,050	560	8,200	250	9.84	2.08	1.40
GH781-32	51	50.8	2.00	63.9	2.52	110	1,600	440	6,400	315	12.40	2.82	1.90

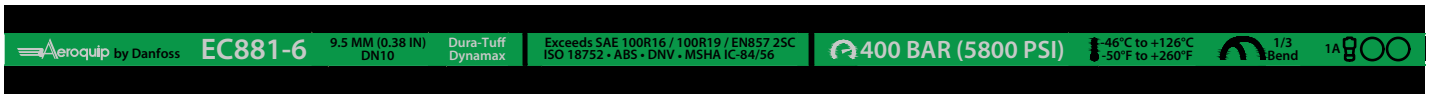


Premium

EC881

Core premium Dynamax ultra-performance two wire braided hose

Exceeds: SAE 100R16 Type S | EN 857 2SC | ISO 11237-1 Type 2SC



Typical application:

Medium to high pressure hydraulic systems, petroleum & water-based fluids, construction equipment, agriculture equipment. This Dynamax ultra-performance hose with the Danfoss Dura-Pulse inner tube combines the lightweight flexibility of a two-wire braided hose with the pressure and performance of spiral 100R12 hoses (-16 and smaller). For high abrasion applications select Bruiser cover. Extra demanding applications requiring high performance- EC881 offers one million impulse cycle performance and 1/3 SAE bend radius.

Agency specifications:	MSHA | ABS | DNV		
Hose construction:	**Inner Tube:** Dura-Pulse™ patented tube	**Reinforcement:** Two wire braid	**Cover:** Dura-Tuff premium abrasion
Operating temperature:	-46°C to +126°C (-50°F to +260°F) -46º C to +70º C (-50°F to +158º F) for water-based hyd. fluids 0º C to +70º C (+32ºF to 158º F) for water		
Qualified fittings:	1A (-4 to -32)		

PART	SIZE DIMENSIONS					PRESSURE				BEND		WEIGHT	
#	Hose I.D.			Hose O.D. (nominal)		Working Pressure		Min. Burst pressure		Min. Bend Radius		Weight	
	DN	mm	in	mm	in	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	in	kg/m	lbs/ft
EC881-4	6	6.4	0.25	13.6	0.54	450	6,525	1,800	26,100	33	1.30	0.32	0.22
EC881-5	8	7.9	0.31	15.4	0.61	400	5,800	1,600	23,200	38	1.50	0.38	0.26
EC881-6	10	9.5	0.38	17.3	0.68	400	5,800	1,600	23,200	42	1.65	0.42	0.28
EC881-8	12	12.7	0.50	20.9	0.82	360	5,220	1,440	20,880	60	2.36	0.58	0.39
EC881-10	16	15.9	0.62	24.0	0.94	350	5,075	1,400	20,300	68	2.68	0.75	0.50
EC881-12	19	19.0	0.75	27.9	1.10	330	4,785	1,320	19,140	80	3.15	1.03	0.69
EC881-16	25	25.4	1.00	34.6	1.36	280	4,060	1,120	16,240	150	5.91	1.47	0.99
EC881-20	31	31.8	1.25	43.4	1.71	172	2,500	688	9,980	210	8.27	1.75	1.18
EC881-24	38	38.1	1.50	51.8	2.04	138	2,000	552	8,000	250	9.84	1.91	1.28
EC881-32	51	50.8	2.00	64.0	2.52	110	1,600	440	6,400	315	12.40	2.62	1.76

Also available with Bruiser ultra-abrasion resistant cover for the highest abrasion protection, see end of this chapter.

Aeroquip

Premium hose



High-Temp

GH195

Core premium AQP high-temp two wire braided hose

Meets or exceeds: SAE 100R2 | EN 853 2SN | ISO 1436-1 2SN

Aeroquip by Danfoss **GH195-6** | 9.5 MM (0.38 IN) DN10 | AQP High-Temp | Exceeds SAE 100R2 / EN853 2SN • ISO 1436-1 2SN MSHA IC-84/18 • ABS • DNV • USCG | 345 BAR (5000 PSI) | -40°C to +150°C -40°F to +302°F | 1A

Typical application:

For applications operating in high temperature conditions, or applications with higher than average hydraulic fluid temperatures such as: mini excavators, skid steer loaders, mini hydraulic breakers, industrial high pressure compact power packs. With an AQP inner tube, it withstands temperatures up to 150°C.

Agency specifications:	MSHA | ABS | DNV | USCG		
Hose construction:	**Inner Tube:** AQP elastomer	**Reinforcement:** Two wire braid	**Cover:** Blue AQP elastomer
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +150°C (-40°F to +302°F)		
Qualified fittings:	1A (-4 to -32)		

PART	SIZE DIMENSIONS					PRESSURE				BEND		WEIGHT	
#	Hose I.D.			Hose O.D. (nominal)		Working Pressure		Min. Burst Pressure		Min. Bend Radius		Weight	
	DN	mm	in	mm	in	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	in	kg/m	lbs/ft
GH195-4	6	6.4	0.25	15.1	0.59	400	5,800	1,600	23,200	102	4.02	0.40	0.27
GH195-6	10	9.5	0.38	19.2	0.75	345	5,000	1,380	20,000	127	5.00	0.58	0.39
GH195-8	12	12.7	0.50	22.1	0.87	293	4,250	1,172	17,000	178	7.01	0.68	0.46
GH195-10	16	15.9	0.62	25.5	1.00	250	3,650	1,000	14,600	203	7.99	0.80	0.54
GH195-12	19	19.0	0.75	29.5	1.16	215	3,125	860	12,500	241	9.49	1.00	0.67
GH195-16	25	25.4	1.00	37.8	1.49	175	2,550	700	10,200	305	12.01	1.44	0.97
GH195-20	31	31.8	1.25	48.5	1.91	155	2,250	620	9,000	419	16.50	2.38	1.60
GH195-24	38	38.1	1.50	55.1	2.17	125	1,800	500	7,250	508	20.00	2.59	1.74
GH195-32	51	50.8	2.00	67.8	2.67	105	1,525	420	6,100	635	25.00	3.38	2.27



Low-Temp

GH120

Core premium low-temp two wire braided hose

Exceeds: SAE 100R16 | EN 857 2SC | ISO 11237-1 2SC

Aeroquip by Danfoss | GH120-6 | 9.5 mm (0.38 in) DN10 | Low-Temp | Exceeds SAE 100R16 / EN857 2SC ISO 11237-1 | 345 BAR (5000 PSI) | -57°C to +100°C -70°F to +212°F | 1A

Typical application:

For applications operating in low temperature conditions, cold climate, extreme outdoor conditions such as snow snowploughs or material handling in freezer stores.

Agency specifications:	MSHA		
Hose construction:	**Inner Tube:** Special low temperature synthetic rubber	**Reinforcement:** Two wire braid	**Cover:** Dura-Tuff premium abrasion
Operating temperature:	-57°C to +100°C (-70°F to +212°F)		
Qualified fittings:	1A (-4 to -32)		

PART	SIZE DIMENSIONS					PRESSURE				BEND		WEIGHT	
#	Hose I.D.			Hose O.D. (nominal)		Working Pressure		Min. Burst Pressure		Min. Bend Radius		Weight	
	DN	mm	in	mm	in	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	in	kg/m	lbs/ft
GH120-4	6	6.4	0.25	13.8	0.54	414	6,000	1,656	24,025	51	2.00	0.30	0.20
GH120-6	10	9.5	0.38	17.4	0.69	345	5,000	1,380	20,025	64	2.50	0.40	0.27
GH120-8	12	12.7	0.50	20.8	0.82	310	4,500	1,240	18,000	89	3.50	0.58	0.39
GH120-10	16	15.9	0.62	24.9	0.98	276	4,000	1,104	16,000	102	4.00	0.74	0.50
GH120-12	19	19.0	0.75	28.5	1.12	241	3,500	964	14,000	121	4.75	0.92	0.62
GH120-16	25	25.4	1.00	35.7	1.41	193	2,800	772	11,200	152	6.00	1.22	0.82
GH120-20	31	31.8	1.25	43.3	1.71	159	2,300	636	9,225	210	8.25	1.59	1.07
GH120-24	38	38.1	1.50	51.5	2.03	138	2,000	552	8,000	254	10.00	2.11	1.42
GH120-32	51	50.8	2.00	63.9	2.51	103	1,500	412	6,000	318	12.50	2.80	1.88

Aeroquip

Premium hose



Premium

GH425

Core premium
four wire spiral hose

Exceeds: EN 856 4SP

Aeroquip by Danfoss **GH425-8** 12.7 MM (0.50 IN) DN12 **Dura-Tuff** Exceeds EN 856 4SP MSHA IC-84/56 • ABS • DNV **420 BAR (6100 PSI)** -40°C to +100°C -40°F to +212°F 1T

Typical application:

High pressure hydraulic system service with petroleum and water-base fluids applications. Enhanced compatibility for water-based fluids makes this hose suitable for underground mining applications.

Agency specifications:	MSHA | DNV | ABS		
Hose construction:	**Inner tube:** Synthetic rubber	**Reinforcement:** Four wire spiral	**Cover:** Dura-Tuff premium abrasion
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F)		
Qualified fittings:	1T (-6 to -10) | 4S (-12 to -16)		

PART	SIZE DIMENSIONS					PRESSURE				BEND		WEIGHT	
#	Hose I.D.			Hose O.D. (nominal)		Working Pressure		Min. Burst Pressure		Min. Bend Radius		Weight	
	DN	mm	in	mm	in	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	in	kg/m	lbs/ft
GH425-6	10	9.5	0.38	20.5	0.81	490	7,100	1,960	28,400	180	7.09	0.70	0.47
GH425-8	12	12.7	0.50	24.0	0.94	420	6,100	1,680	24,400	230	9.06	0.92	0.62
GH425-10	16	15.9	0.62	27.9	1.10	420	6,100	1,680	24,400	250	9.84	1.13	0.76
GH425-12	19	19.0	0.75	32.0	1.26	380	5,500	1,520	22,000	300	11.81	1.50	1.01
GH425-16	25	25.4	1.00	39.0	1.54	320	4,650	1,280	18,600	340	13.39	2.15	1.44

Also available with Bruiser cover for higher abrasion resistance, see end of this chapter.



Premium

GH493

Core premium
four wire spiral hose

Meets or exceeds: SAE 100R12 | EN856 Type 4SP (-10 to -32) | EN856 Type R12 | ISO 18752

Aeroquip by Danfoss GH493-12 | 19.0 mm (0.75 in) DN19 | Dura-Tuff | Exceeds SAE 100R12 / EN 856 R12 • ISO 18752 MSHA IC-84/19 • ABS • DNV • USCG + | 380 BAR (5500 PSI) | -40°C to +126°C -40°F to +260°F | Half Bend | 4S

Typical application:

A versatile hose compliant with 4 main industry standards, for very high pressure hydraulic lines subjected to pressure surges and flexing. Typical applications include construction, mining, farming and high performance industrial equipment.
Sizes -6 and -8 meet the working and the burst pressure but not the impulse pressure performance of EN 856 4SP.

Agency specifications:	MSH | ABS | DNV | USCG		
Hose construction:	**Inner Tube:** Synthetic rubber	**Reinforcement:** Four wire spiral	**Cover:** Dura-Tuff® Premium Abrasion
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +126°C (-40°F to +260°F)		
Qualified fittings:	1T (-6 -8 -10) | 4S (-6 to -32)		

PART	SIZE DIMENSIONS					PRESSURE				BEND		WEIGHT	
#	Hose I.D.			Hose O.D. (nominal)		Working Pressure		Min. Burst Pressure		Min. Bend Radius		Weight	
	DN	mm	in	mm	in	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	in	kg/m	lbs/ft
GH493-6*	10	9.5	0.38	20.2	0.80	448	6,500	1,792	26,000	63	2.46	0.71	0.47
GH493-8*	12	12.7	0.50	23.6	0.93	415	6,000	1,660	24,000	90	3.54	0.88	0.59
GH493-10	16	15.9	0.62	27.4	1.08	415	6,000	1,660	24,000	100	3.94	1.04	0.70
GH493-12	19	19.0	0.75	30.7	1.21	380	5,500	1,520	22,000	120	4.72	1.34	0.90
GH493-16	25	25.4	1.00	37.9	1.49	350	5,100	1,400	20,400	150	5.91	1.79	1.20
GH493-20	31	31.8	1.25	46.6	1.83	310	4,500	1,240	18,000	210	8.27	2.23	1.50
GH493-24	38	38.1	1.50	53.9	2.12	275	4,000	1,100	16,000	250	9.84	3.03	2.03
GH493-32	51	50.8	2.00	66.8	2.63	275	4,000	1,100	16,000	320	12.60	4.38	2.94

* Sizes -6 and -8 meet the working and burst pressure but not the impulse pressure performance of EN 856 4SP.

Aeroquip

Premium hose



Premium

GH506

Core premium
four wire spiral hose

Meets or exceeds: EN 856 Type 4SH | ISO 18752 | ISO 3862 Type 4SH



Typical application:

High pressure hydraulic systems with petroleum and water-glycol based fluids. Challenging applications like construction equipment, agriculture machines, stationary applications. 2 Million flex impulse cycle performance according ISO6802 for size 12' and 16'.

Agency specifications:	MSHA | DNV | ABS		
Hose construction:	**Inner Tube:** Synthetic rubber	**Reinforcement:** Four wire spiral	**Cover:** Dura-Tuff premium abrasion
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F), short term to +120°C (+248°F)		
Qualified fittings:	1W (-12 to -32)		

PART	SIZE DIMENSIONS					PRESSURE				BEND		WEIGHT	
#	Hose I.D.			Hose O.D. (nominal)		Working Pressure		Min. Burst Pressure		Min. Bend Radius		Weight	
	DN	mm	in	mm	in	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	in	kg/m	lbs/ft
GH506-12*	19	19.0	0.75	32.2	1.27	420	6,100	1,680	24,400	280	11.02	1.49	1.00
GH506-16*	25	25.4	1.00	38.3	1.51	420	6,100	1,680	24,400	340	13.39	2.05	1.38
GH506-20	31	31.8	1.25	45.5	1.79	350	5,100	1,400	20,300	460	18.11	2.54	1.71
GH506-24	38	38.1	1.50	53.5	2.11	300	4,350	1,200	17,400	560	22.05	3.27	2.20
GH506-32	51	50.8	2.00	68.1	2.68	250	3,650	1,000	14,500	700	27.56	4.58	3.08

* 2 Million flex impulse cycle performance according ISO6802



Premium

FC500

Core premium X-Flex®
four and six wire spiral hose

Meets or exceeds: SAE 100R13 | EN 856 R13 | ISO 3862 R13



Typical application:

High pressure hydraulic system service with petroleum and water-base fluids for applications where extra flexibility needed.

Agency specifications:	MSHA | USCG		
Hose construction:	**Inner Tube:** Synthetic rubber	**Reinforcement:** Four wire spiral (-12 to -24) Six wire spiral (-32)	**Cover:** Dura-Tuff premium abrasion
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +127°C (-40°F to +260°F)		
Qualified fittings:	4S (-12 to -24) | 6S (-32)		

PART	SIZE DIMENSIONS					PRESSURE				BEND		WEIGHT	
#	Hose I.D.			Hose O.D. (nominal)		Working Pressure		Min. Burst Pressure		Min. Bend Radius		Weight	
	DN	mm	in	mm	in	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	in	kg/m	lbs/ft
FC500-12	19	19.0	0.75	31.0	1.22	350	5,100	1,400	20,400	121	4.75	1.28	0.86
FC500-16	25	25.4	1.00	38.4	1.51	350	5,100	1,400	20,400	152	6.00	1.85	1.24
FC500-20	31	31.8	1.25	45.5	1.79	350	5,100	1,400	20,400	210	8.25	2.50	1.68
FC500-24	38	38.1	1.50	53.5	2.11	350	5,100	1,400	20,400	254	10.00	3.38	2.27
FC500-32	51	50.8	2.00	71.8	2.83	350	5,100	1,400	20,400	476	18.75	6.07	4.08

Aeroquip

Premium hose



Premium

GH466

Core premium
six wire spiral hose

Meets or exceeds: SAE 100R15 | ISO 3862 Type R15 | EN856 R13

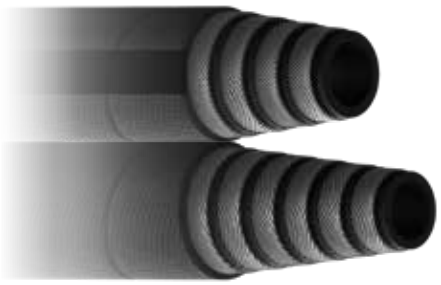
Aeroquip by Danfoss **GH466-24** | 31.8 mm (1.25 in) DN20 | Dura-Tuff 2M Cycles | Exceeds SAE 100R15 / EN856 R13 MSHA IC-84/19 • ABS • DNV | 420 BAR (6100 PSI) | -40°C to +121°C -40°F to +250°F | 1W 6S

Typical application:

High pressure hydraulic systems with constant high working pressure for use with petroleum and water-glycol based fluids. 2 Million flex impulse cycle performance according ISO6802.

Agency specifications:	MSHA | DNV | ABS		
Hose construction:	**Inner Tube:** Synthetic rubber	**Reinforcement:** Six wire spiral	**Cover:** Dura-Tuff premium abrasion
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +121°C (-40°F to +250°F)		
Qualified fittings:	6S (-20 to -24) | 1W (-20 to -32)		

PART	SIZE DIMENSIONS					PRESSURE				BEND		WEIGHT	
#	Hose I.D.			Hose O.D. (nominal)		Working Pressure		Min. Burst Pressure		Min. Bend Radius		Weight	
	DN	mm	in	mm	in	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	in	kg/m	lbs/ft
GH466-20	31	31.8	1.25	49.4	1.94	420	6,100	1,680	24,400	420	16.53	3.48	2.34
GH466-24	38	38.1	1.50	57.3	2.26	420	6,100	1,680	24,400	500	19.69	4.63	3.11
GH466-32	51	50.8	2.00	71.7	2.82	420	6,100	1,490	21,600	630	24.80	6.70	4.50



Premium

EC600

Core premium X-Flex®
four and six wire spiral hose

Meets or exceeds: SAE 100R15 | ISO 18752-DC

Aeroquip by Danfoss EC600-12 | 19.0 MM (0.75 IN) DN19 | Dura-Tuff X-Flex | Exceeds SAE 100R15 • ISO 18752 MSHA IC-84/19 • ABS • DNV • USCG | 420 BAR (6100 PSI) | -40°C to +127°C -40°F to +260°F | Half Bend | 1W 4S

Typical application:

For applications where extra flexibility and high pressure is needed, like hydrostatic drives and large excavator work cycles. High pressure hydraulic system service with petroleum and waterglycol based fluids, for general industrial service where extra flexibility needed.

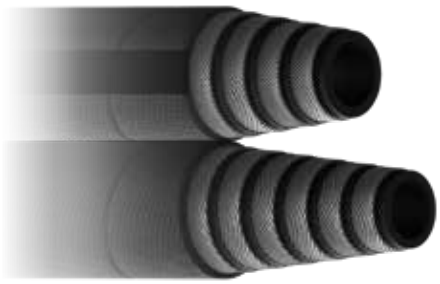
Agency specifications:	MSHA | ABS | USCG | DNV		
Hose construction:	**Inner Tube:** Dura-Pulse patented tube	**Reinforcement:** Four wire spiral (-12 to -16) Six wire spiral (-20 to -32)	**Cover:** Dura-Tuff premium abrasion
Operating Temperature:	-40°C to +127°C (-40°F to +260°F)		
Qualified fittings:	4S (-12 to -16) | 6S (-20 to 32) | 1W (-12 to -32)		

PART	SIZE DIMENSIONS					PRESSURE				BEND		WEIGHT	
#	Hose I.D.			Hose O.D. (nominal)		Working Pressure		Min. Burst Pressure		Min. Bend Radius		Weight	
	DN	mm	in	mm	in	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	in	kg/m	lbs/ft
EC600-12	19	19.0	0.75	32.2	1.27	420	6,100	1,680	24,400	135	5.31	1.52	1.01
EC600-16	25	25.4	1.00	38.6	1.52	420	6,100	1,680	24,400	165	6.50	2.04	1.36
EC600-20	31	31.8	1.25	49.7	1.96	420	6,100	1,680	24,400	225	8.86	3.89	2.61
EC600-24	38	38.1	1.50	57.5	2.26	420	6,100	1,680	24,400	265	10.43	4.83	3.24
EC600-32*	51	50.8	2.00	71.0	2.79	420	6,100	1,680	24,400	375	14.76	7.10	4.77

* EC600-32 meets ISO 18752-DC performance to 400,000 cycles.

Aeroquip

Premium hose



Premium

EC850

Core Dynamax ultra-performance four and six wire spiral hose

Meets or exceeds: SAE 100R15 | ISO 18752 | EN 856 R13

Aeroquip by Danfoss	EC850-12	19.0 mm (0.75 in) DN19	Dura-Tuff Dynamax	SAE 100R15 / EN 856R13 Type ISO 18752 • MSHA IC-84/56	500 BAR (7250 PSI)	-40°C to +100°C -40°F to +212°F	1W

Typical application:

Demanding ultra-high pressure applications requiring EN856 R13 and SAE J517 100R15 compliant solutions at pressures up to 500 bar–including hydrostatic drives, direct drive steering systems and critical subsystems in off-highway equipment delivering up to 3 million impulse cycles in sizes -10 and -12.

Agency specifications:	MSHA		
Hose construction:	**Inner Tube:** Synthetic rubber	**Reinforcement:** Four wire spiral (-10, -12, -16) Six wire spiral (-20)	**Cover:** Dura-Tuff premium abrasion
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F)		
Qualified fittings:	1W (-10 to -20)		

PART	SIZE DIMENSIONS					PRESSURE				BEND		WEIGHT	
#	Hose I.D.			Hose O.D. (nominal)		Working Pressure		Min. Burst Pressure		Min. Bend Radius		Weight	
	DN	mm	in	mm	in	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	in	kg/m	lbs/ft
EC850-10	16	15.9	0.62	27.9	1.10	500	7,250	2,000	29,000	200	7.87	1.23	0.82
EC850-12	19	19.0	0.75	32.2	1.27	500	7,250	2,000	29,000	215	8.46	1.52	1.01
EC850-16	25	25.4	1.00	39.2	1.54	500	7,250	2,000	29,000	270	10.63	2.31	1.54
EC850-20	31	31.8	1.25	49.4	1.94	500	7,250	2,000	29,000	380	14.96	4.01	2.69



High-Temp

EC525

Core premium AQP high-temp four wire spiral hose

Exceeds: SAE 100R12 | EN 856 R12

Aeroquip by Danfoss | EC525-12 | 19.0 MM (0.75 IN) DN19 | AQP High-Temp | MSHA IC-84/18 | 345 BAR (5000 PSI) | -40°C to +149°C -40°F to +300°F | 4S

Typical application:

For applications operating in high temperature conditions, or applications with higher than average hydraulic fuid temperatures such as: mini excavators, skid steer loaders, mini hydraulic breakers, industrial high pressure compact power packs. With an AQP inner tube, it withstands temperatures up to 150°C.

Agency specifications:	MSHA		
Hose construction:	**Inner Tube:** AQP Elastomer	**Reinforcement:** Four wire spiral	**Cover:** Blue AQP elastomer
Operating Temperature:	Typical fluids: -40°C To +149°C (-40°F To +300°F) Phosphate-ester base fluids: -40°C To +82°C (-40°F To +180°F)		
Qualified fittings:	4S (-12 to -32)		

PART	SIZE DIMENSIONS					PRESSURE				BEND		WEIGHT	
#	Hose I.D.			Hose O.D. (nominal)		Working Pressure		Min. Burst Pressure		Min. Bend Radius		Weight	
	DN	mm	in	mm	in	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	in	kg/m	lbs/ft
EC525-12	19	19.0	0.75	30.7	1.21	345.0	5,000	1,380	20,000	241	9.50	1.28	0.86
EC525-16	25	25.4	1.00	37.9	1.49	345.0	5,000	1,380	20,000	305	12.00	1.73	1.16
EC525-20	31	31.8	1.25	46.6	1.83	240.0	3,500	960	14,000	419	16.50	2.31	1.55
EC525-24	38	38.1	1.50	53.9	2.12	240.0	3,500	960	14,000	508	20.00	2.96	1.99
EC525-32	51	50.8	2.00	67.3	2.65	225.0	3,250	900	13,000	635	25.00	4.42	2.97

Aeroquip

Premium hose



Low-temp

EC810

Core premium low-temp
four and six wire spiral hose

Aeroquip by Danfoss | EC810-12 | 19.0 MM (0.75 IN) DN19 | Low-Temp | MSHA IC-84/68 | 420 BAR (6100 PSI) | -57°C to +100°C -70°F to +212°F | 4S

Typical application:

For applications operating in low temperature conditions, cold climate, extreme outdoor conditions such as snow snowploughs or material handling in freezer stores.

Agency specifications:	MSHA		
Hose construction:	**Inner tube:** Special low temperature synthetic rubber	**Reinforcement:** Four wire spiral (-12 to -16) Six wire spiral (-20 to -32)	**Cover:** Synthetic rubber
Operating temperature:	-57°C to +100°C (-70°F to +212°F)		
Qualified fittings:	4S (-12 to -16) | 6S (-20 to -32) | 1W (-12 to -32)		

PART	SIZE DIMENSIONS					PRESSURE				BEND		WEIGHT	
#	Hose I.D.			Hose O.D. (nominal)		Working Pressure		Min. Burst Pressure		Min. Bend Radius		Weight	
	DN	mm	in	mm	in	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	in	kg/m	lbs/ft
EC810-06	10	9.5	0.38	21.4	0.84	420	6,100	1,680	24,360	180	7.09	0.74	0.50
EC810-08	12	12.7	0.50	24.6	0.97	420	6,100	1,680	24,360	230	9.06	0.95	0.64
EC810-10	16	15.9	0.62	28.2	1.11	420	6,100	1,680	24,360	250	9.84	1.11	0.75
EC810-12	19	19.0	0.75	32.2	1.27	420	6,100	1,680	24,360	280	11.02	1.61	1.08
EC810-16	25	25.4	1.00	39.0	1.54	420	6,100	1,680	24,360	340	13.39	2.02	1.36
EC810-20	31	31.8	1.25	49.4	1.94	420	6,100	1,680	24,360	420	16.54	3.55	2.39
EC810-24	38	38.1	1.50	57.3	2.26	420	6,100	1,680	24,360	510	20.08	4.74	3.19
EC810-32*	51	50.8	2.00	71.7	2.82	420	6,100	1,490	21,610	630	24.80	6.70	4.50

*With the 6S fitting the -32 size working pressure is 350 bar (5100 psi) with a 4:1 safety factor.



Suction

FC619

Core premium suction one wire braided hose

Exceeds: SAE 100R4 | EN 45545

Aeroquip by Danfoss | FC619-12 | 19.0 MM (0.75 IN) DN19 | Dura-Tuff | Exceeds SAE 100R4 • ABS MSHA IC-84/19 • EN45545 | 21 BAR (305 PSI) | -40°C to +135°C -40°F to +275°F | 1/3 Bend | 4S • 1A 1G

Typical application:

Suction and transfer applications for petroleum hydraulic fluids, fuel, lubricating oils, gasoline, water and many other industrial fluids. Applicable also for high temperature liquids, up to 135°C.

Agency specifications:	MSHA | EN45545 | ABS		
Hose construction:	**Inner Tube:** AQP elastomer	**Reinforcement:** Helical wire between two textile reinforcement layers	**Cover:** Synthetic rubber
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +135°C (-40°F to +275°F)		
Qualified fittings:	1A (-12 -16 -20 -24 -32) | 1G (-12 -16 -20 -24 -32) | 4S (-12)		

PART	SIZE DIMENSIONS					PRESSURE				BEND		VACUUM		WEIGHT	
#	Hose I.D.			Hose O.D. (nominal)		Working Pressure		Min. Burst Pressure		Min. Bend Radius		Vacuum		Weight	
	DN	mm	in	mm	in	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	in	kPa	in/Hg	kg/m	lbs/ft
FC619-12	19	19.0	0.75	30.0	1.18	21.0	305 †	84	1,220	40	1.57	94.8	28	0.65	0.44
FC619-16	25	25.4	1.00	37.1	1.46	17.0	245 †	68	980	45	1.77	94.8	28	0.77	0.52
FC619-20	31	31.8	1.25	44.8	1.76	14.0	205 †	56	820	60	2.36	94.8	28	1.12	0.75
FC619-24	38	38.1	1.50	51.2	2.01	10.5	150 †	42	600	65	2.56	94.8	28	1.26	0.85
FC619-32	51	50.8	2.00	64.8	2.55	7.0	100 †	28	400	100	3.94	94.8	28	1.73	1.16
FC619-40*	63	63.5	2.50	77.7	3.06	4.0	60	16	240	140	5.51	94.8	28	2.35	1.58
FC619-48*	76	76.2	3.00	92.5	3.64	4.0	60	16	240	279.4	11.00	94.8	28	3.36	2.26

*Only bulk hose

† Maximum working pressure for band clamp type fittings is 3.4 bar [50 psi]

Aeroquip

Premium hose



Suction High-Temp

2661

Premium high-temp
wire-inserted suction hose

Exceeds: SAE 100R4

Aeroquip by Danfoss | 2661-12 | 19.0 MM (0.75 IN) DN19 | AQP High-Temp | Exceeds SAE 100R4 MSHA IC-84/18 • USCG | 21 BAR (305 PSI) | -40°C to +149°C -40°F to +300°F | 1A 1G

Typical application:

Suction and transfer applications for petroleum hydraulic fluids, fuel, lubricating oils, gasoline, water and many other industrial fluids. Applicable also for high temperature liquids, up to 149°C and in hot environments, such as motor compartments.

Agency specifications:	MSHA | USCG		
Hose construction:	**Inner Tube:** AQP elastomer	**Reinforcement:** Helical wire between two textile reinforcement layers	**Cover:** Blue AQP elastomer
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +149°C (-40°F to +300°F)		
Qualified fittings:	1A (-12 -16 -20 -24 -32) | 1G (-12 -16 -20 -24 -32)		

PART	SIZE DIMENSIONS					PRESSURE				BEND		VACUUM		WEIGHT	
#	Hose I.D.			Hose O.D. (nominal)		Working Pressure		Min. Burst Pressure		Min. Bend Radius		Vacuum		Weight	
	DN	mm	in	mm	in	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	in	kPa	in/Hg	kg/m	lbs/ft
2661-12	19	19.0	0.75	31.8	1.25	21	305 †	84	1,220	125	4.92	94.8	28	0.62	0.42
2661-16	25	25.4	1.00	38.0	1.50	17.5	255 †	70	1,020	150	5.91	94.8	28	0.74	0.50
2661-20	31	31.8	1.25	45.8	1.80	14	205 †	56	820	200	7.87	94.8	28	1.34	0.90
2661-24	38	38.1	1.50	53.1	2.09	11	160 †	44	640	255	10.04	94.8	28	1.68	1.13
2661-32	51	50.8	2.00	64.8	2.55	7	100 †	28	400	300	11.81	94.8	28	1.93	1.30
2661-40*	63	63.5	2.50	78.0	3.07	4.5	65	18	260	355	13.98	94.8	28	2.56	1.72
2661-48*	76	76.2	3.00	92.5	3.64	4	60	16	240	457	17.99	94.8	28	2.92	1.96
2661-64*	102	101.6	4.00	119.1	4.69	3.5	50	14	200	610	24.02	94.8	28	4.58	3.08

*Only bulk hose

† Maximum working pressure for band clamp type fittings is 3.4 bar [50 psi]



Premium

GH585

Premium one textile braided hose

Exceeds: EN 854 2TE



Typical application:

Hydraulic systems with petroleum base fluids for fuel and lubricating oils, air* and water.

* Rubber covered hose styles for use with gases above 17,5 bar (250 psi) must be perforated.

Agency specifications:	MSHA		
Hose construction:	**Inner tube:** Synthetic rubber	**Reinforcement:** One synthetic textile braid	**Cover:** Synthetic rubber
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +100°C (up to +125°C) (-40°F to +212°F)		
Qualified fittings:	1G (-3 to -16)		

PART	SIZE DIMENSIONS					PRESSURE				BEND		WEIGHT	
#	Hose I.D.			Hose O.D. (nominal)		Working Pressure		Min. Burst Pressure		Min. Bend Radius		Weight	
	DN	mm	in	mm	in	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	in	kg/m	lbs/ft
GH585-3	5	4.8	0.19	11.8	0.46	80	1,160	320	4,600	35	1.38	0.12	0.08
GH585-4	6	6.4	0.25	13.4	0.53	75	1,100	300	4,400	40	1.57	0.14	0.09
GH585-5	8	7.9	0.31	14.9	0.59	68	985	272	3,940	50	1.97	0.17	0.11
GH585-6	10	9.5	0.38	16.5	0.65	63	915	252	3,660	60	2.36	0.18	0.12
GH585-8	12	12.7	0.50	19.7	0.78	58	840	232	3,360	70	2.76	0.22	0.15
GH585-10	16	15.9	0.62	23.9	0.94	50	725	200	2,900	90	3.54	0.30	0.20
GH585-12	19	19.0	0.75	27.0	1.06	45	655	180	2,620	110	4.33	0.35	0.24
GH585-16	25	25.4	1.00	34.4	1.35	40	580	160	2,320	150	5.91	0.49	0.33

Aeroquip

Premium hose



Premium

FC310

Premium Hi-Pac mining one wire braided hose

Meets: SAE 100R2 performance



Typical application:

Our Hi-Pac(kage) hoses have significantly higher volume of braiding compared with our general offering. This hose is specifically designed for mining applications to increase the pressure and impulse performance.

Agency specifications:	MSHA | DNV		
Hose construction:	**Inner tube:** Synthetic rubber	**Reinforcement:** One wire braid Hi-Pac	**Cover:** Synthetic rubber
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F)		
Qualified fittings:	1A (-3 to -20)		

PART	SIZE DIMENSIONS					PRESSURE				BEND		WEIGHT	
#	Hose I.D.			Hose O.D. (nominal)		Working Pressure		Min. Burst Pressure		Min. Bend Radius		Weight	
	DN	mm	in	mm	in	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	in	kg/m	lbs/ft
FC310-03	5	4.8	0.19	11.8	0.46	350	5,100	1,400	20,300	45	1.77	0.23	0.15
FC310-04	6	6.4	0.25	14.1	0.56	345	5,000	1,380	20,000	50	1.97	0.28	0.19
FC310-05	8	7.9	0.31	15.4	0.61	300	4,350	1,200	17,400	60	2.36	0.32	0.22
FC310-06	10	9.5	0.38	17.1	0.67	275	4,000	1,100	16,000	65	2.56	0.36	0.24
FC310-08	12	12.7	0.50	20.2	0.80	240	3,500	960	13,930	90	3.54	0.45	0.30
FC310-10	16	15.9	0.62	23.8	0.94	190	2,750	760	11,020	100	3.94	0.54	0.36
FC310-12	19	19.0	0.75	27.4	1.08	155	2,250	620	8,990	120	4.72	0.70	0.47
FC310-16	25	25.4	1.00	34.6	1.36	138	2,000	552	8,000	150	5.90	0.98	0.66
FC310-20	31	31.8	1.25	43.3	1.70	112	1,625	448	6,500	210	8.27	1.46	0.98



Premium

SH222

Premium Hi-Pac mining two wire braided hose

Exceeds: EN 853 2SN

Aeroquip by Danfoss | SH222-6 | 9.5 MM (0.37 IN) DN10 | Hi-Pac Dura-Tuff | Exceeds EN 853 2SN Performance MSHA IC-84/56 | 350 BAR (5100 PSI) | -40°C to +100°C -40°F to +212°F | 1A

Typical application:

Our Hi-Pac(kage) hoses have significantly higher volume of braiding compared with our general offering. This hose is specifically designed for mining applications to increase the pressure and impulse performance.

Agency specifications:	MSHA		
Hose construction:	**Inner tube:** Synthetic rubber	**Reinforcement:** Two wire braid Hi-Pac	**Cover:** Dura-Tuff premium abrasion
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F)		
Qualified fittings:	1A (-4 to -16)		

PART	SIZE DIMENSIONS					PRESSURE				BEND		WEIGHT	
#	Hose I.D.			Hose O.D. (nominal)		Working Pressure		Min. Burst Pressure		Min. Bend Radius		Weight	
	DN	mm	in	mm	in	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	in	lbs/ft	kg/m
SH222-4	6	6.4	0.25	15.0	0.59	400	5,800	1,600	23,200	70	2.76	0.39	0.58
SH222-6	10	9.5	0.38	19.0	0.75	350	5,100	1,400	20,300	90	3.54	0.56	0.83
SH222-8	12	12.7	0.50	22.2	0.87	300	4,350	1,200	17,445	120	4.72	0.68	1.01
SH222-12	19	19.0	0.75	29.9	1.18	300	4,350	1,200	17,445	170	6.69	1.07	1.59
SH222-16	25	25.4	1.00	36.8	1.45	240	3,500	960	13,910	210	8.27	1.38	2.05

Premium hose



Premium

GH507

Premium heavy wire four spiral hose

Exceeds: EN 856 4SH | SAE 100R15

Aeroquip by Danfoss GH507-20 | 31.8 MM (1.25 IN) DN31 | Exceeds SAE 100R15 • MSHA IC-84/55 Exceeds EN 856 4SH Performance | 420 BAR (6100 PSI) | -40°C to + 120°C -40°F to + 248°F

Typical application:

High pressure hydraulic systems with petroleum and water-glycol based fluids. Challenging applications like construction equipment, agriculture machines, stationary applications .

Agency specifications:	MSHA		
Hose construction:	**Inner Tube:** Synthetic rubber	**Reinforcement:** Four heavy wire spiral	**Cover:** Synthetic rubber
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +120°C (-40°F to +248°F)		
Qualified fittings:	1W		

PART	SIZE DIMENSIONS					PRESSURE				BEND		WEIGHT	
#	Hose I.D.			Hose O.D. (nominal)		Working Pressure		Min. Burst Pressure		Min. Bend Radius		Weight	
	DN	mm	in	mm	in	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	in	kg/m	lbs/ft
GH507-20	31	31.8	1.25	46.8	1.84	420	6,100	1,560	22,625	420	16.54	2.74	1.84



Premium

GH435

Premium phosphate-ester four wire spiral hose



Typical application:

For hydraulic systems with phosphate ester fluids (HFD fluids).
Great compatibility against aggressive fluids such as phosphate ester due to the special inner tube.

Agency specifications:	-		
Hose construction:	**Inner tube:** Polyamide	**Reinforcement:** Four spiral wire	**Cover:** Synthetic EPDM rubber
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +70°C (-40°F to +158°F)		
Qualified fittings:	1T (-6 to -10) | 4S (-12 to -16)		

PART	SIZE DIMENSIONS					PRESSURE				BEND		WEIGHT	
#	Hose I.D.			Hose O.D. (nominal)		Working Pressure		Min. Burst Pressure		Min. Bend Radius		Weight	
	DN	mm	in	mm	in	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	in	kg/m	lbs/ft
GH435-6	10	9.5	0.37	19.0	0.75	490	7,105	1,960	28,420	180	7.09	0.65	0.44
GH435-8	12	12.7	0.50	21.5	0.85	420	6,090	1,680	24,360	230	9.06	0.80	0.54
GH435-10	16	15.9	0.62	25.4	1.00	400	5,800	1,600	23,200	250	9.84	0.95	0.64
GH435-12	19	19.0	0.74	28.8	1.13	380	5,510	1,520	22,040	300	11.81	1.28	0.86
GH435-16	25	25.4	1.00	35.4	1.39	320	4,640	1,280	18,560	340	13.39	1.55	1.04

Aeroquip

Premium hose



Ultra-abrasion

GH681B

Core premium Bruiser ultra-abrasion one wire braided hose

Meets or exceeds: SAE 100R17 | EN 857 Type 1SC | ISO 1436 1SN | ISO 18752



Typical application:

Low and medium pressure hydraulic systems with petroleum and water-based fluids, construction equipment and agriculture equipment, industrial hydraulic systems. For applications where surpassing the 1SC standard is needed. Qualified to one million impulse cycles. With Bruiser cover this hose offers seven hundred times higher abrasion resistance for challenging applications.

Agency specifications:	MSHA | ABS | DNV		
Hose construction:	**Inner Tube:** Synth. (NBR) rubber tube	**Reinforcement:** One wire braid	**Cover:** Bruiser ultra-abrasion
Operating temperature:	-46°C to +126°C (-50°F to +260°F)		
Qualified fittings:	1A (-4 to -32) | 1R (-4 -6 -8 -12 -16)		

PART	SIZE DIMENSIONS					PRESSURE				BEND		WEIGHT	
#	Hose I.D.			Hose O.D. (nominal)		Working Pressure		Min. Burst Pressure		Min. Bend Radius		Weight	
	DN	mm	in	mm	in	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	in	kg/m	lbs/ft
GH681B-3	5	4.8	0.19	10.9	0.43	250	3,650	1,000	14,500	45	1.77	0.16	0.11
GH681B-4	6	6.4	0.25	12.9	0.51	255	3,700	1,020	14,800	50	1.97	0.21	0.14
GH681B-5	8	7.9	0.31	14.1	0.55	225	3,250	900	13,000	55	2.17	0.23	0.15
GH681B-6	10	9.5	0.38	16.3	0.64	235	3,400	940	13,600	63	2.48	0.31	0.21
GH681B-8	12	12.7	0.50	19.9	0.78	221	3,200	883	12,800	90	3.54	0.46	0.31
GH681B-10	16	15.9	0.62	22.3	0.88	140	2,025	559	8,100	100	3.94	0.44	0.30
GH681B-12	19	19.0	0.75	26.0	1.02	138	2,000	552	8,000	120	4.72	0.61	0.41
GH681B-16	25	25.4	1.00	34.0	1.34	103	1,500	414	6,000	150	5.91	0.88	0.59
GH681B-20	31	31.8	1.25	41.5	1.63	69	1,000	276	4,000	210	8.27	1.04	0.70
GH681B-24	38	38.1	1.50	47.9	1.89	52	750	207	3,000	250	9.84	1.28	0.86
GH681B-32	51	50.8	2.00	64.0	2.52	41	600	166	2,400	315	12.40	2.20	1.48

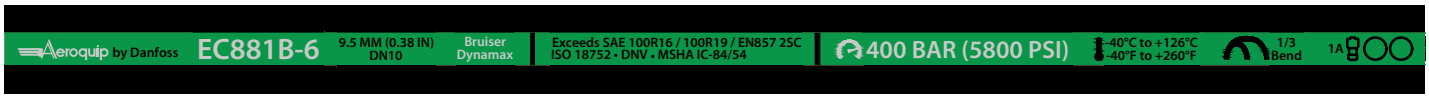


Ultra-abrasion

EC881B

Core premium Bruiser Dynamax ultra-performance ultra-abrasion two wire braided hose

Exceeds: SAE 100R16 Type S | EN 857 2SC | ISO 18752



Typical application:

This Dynamax ultra-performance hose with the Danfoss Dura-Pulse inner tube combines the lightweight flexibility of a two-wire braided hose with the pressure and performance of spiral 100R12 hoses (-16 and smaller). Extra demanding applications requiring high performance EC881 offers one million impulse cycle performance and 1/3 SAE bend radius With Bruiser cover this hose offers seven hundred times higher abrasion resistance for challenging applications.

Agency specifications:	MSHA | DNV		
Hose construction:	**Inner Tube:** Dura-Pulse™ patented tube	**Reinforcement:** Two wire braid	**Cover:** Bruiser ultra-abrasion
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +126°C (-40°F to +260°F) for petroleum based hyd. fluids -40° C to +70° C (-40°F to +158° F) for water-based hyd. fluids 0° C to +70° C (+32°F to 158° F) for water		
Qualified fittings:	1A (-4 to -32)		

PART	SIZE DIMENSIONS					PRESSURE				BEND		WEIGHT	
#	Hose I.D.			Hose O.D. (nominal)		Working Pressure		Min. Burst pressure		Min. Bend Radius		Weight	
	DN	mm	in	mm	in	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	in	kg/m	lbs/ft
EC881B-4	6	6.4	0.25	13.6	0.54	450	6,525	1,800	26,100	33	1.30	0.32	0.22
EC881B-5	8	7.9	0.31	15.4	0.61	400	5,800	1,600	23,200	38	1.50	0.38	0.26
EC881B-6	10	9.5	0.38	17.3	0.68	400	5,800	1,600	23,200	42	1.65	0.43	0.29
EC881B-8	12	12.7	0.50	20.9	0.82	360	5,220	1,440	20,880	60	2.36	0.59	0.40
EC881B-10	16	15.9	0.62	24.0	0.94	350	5,075	1,400	20,300	68	2.68	0.77	0.52
EC881B-12	19	19.0	0.75	27.9	1.10	330	4,785	1,320	19,140	80	3.15	1.04	0.70
EC881B-16	25	25.4	1.00	34.6	1.36	280	4,060	1,120	16,240	150	5.91	1.43	0.96
EC881B-20	31	31.8	1.25	43.4	1.71	172	2,500	688	9,980	210	8.27	1.79	1.20
EC881B-24	38	38.1	1.50	51.8	2.04	138	2,000	552	8,000	250	9.84	1.96	1.32
EC881B-32	51	50.8	2.00	64.0	2.52	110	1,600	440	6,400	315	12.40	2.69	1.81

Aeroquip

Premium hose



Ultra-abrasion

GH425B

Core premium Bruiser ultra-abrasion four wire spiral hose

Exceeds: EN 856 4SP

Aeroquip by Danfoss | GH425B-6 | 9.5 MM (0.38 IN) DN10 | Bruiser | Exceeds EN 856 4SP MSHA IC-84/54 • ABS • DNV | 490 BAR (7100 PSI) | -40°C to +100°C -40°F to +212°F | 1T

Typical application:

High pressure hydraulic system service with petroleum and water-base fluids for low temperature applications. Enhanced compatibility for water-based fluids, optimal for mining applications. With Bruiser cover this hose offers seven hundred times higher abrasion resistance for challenging applications.

Agency specifications:	MSHA | DNV | ABS		
Hose construction:	**Inner tube:** Synthetic rubber	**Reinforcement:** Four wire spiral	**Cover:** Bruiser ultra-abrasion
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F) short-term to +120°C (+248°F)		
Qualified fittings:	1T (-6 to -10) | 4S (-12 to -16)		

PART	SIZE DIMENSIONS					PRESSURE				BEND		WEIGHT	
#	Hose I.D.			Hose O.D. (nominal)		Working Pressure		Min. Burst Pressure		Min. Bend Radius		Weight	
	DN	mm	in	mm	in	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	in	kg/m	lbs/ft
GH425B-6	10	9.5	0.38	20.5	0.81	490	7,100	1,960	28,400	180	7.09	0.70	0.47
GH425B-8	12	12.7	0.50	24.0	0.94	420	6,100	1,680	24,400	230	9.06	0.92	0.62
GH425B-10	16	15.9	0.62	27.9	1.10	420	6,100	1,680	24,400	250	9.84	1.17	0.79
GH425B-12	19	19.0	0.75	32.0	1.26	380	5,500	1,520	22,000	300	11.81	1.52	1.02
GH425B-16	25	25.4	1.00	39.0	1.54	320	4,650	1,280	18,600	340	13.39	1.94	1.30

Winner by Danfoss

Standard hose

Standard



Ordering & hose numbering system

How to order

Accurate processing and prompt delivery of your order depends on easy identification of your requirements. Please order Aeroquip and Winner brand parts using correct part numbers as described in this guide. Inquiries and orders should be directed to your distributor or:

Danfoss Distribution II
A/S Nordborgvej 81,
6430
Nordborg, Denmark
www.Danfoss.com/hydraulics

Inside.Sales.DPS.EMEA@
danfoss.com

Part numbers and dash sizes

Dash size designates the nominal size in 16th of an inch. This number immediately follows the part number and is separated from it with a dash.

Dimensions

Dimensions given in this guide for Aeroquip and Winner products are approximate and should be used for reference only. Exact dimensional information for a given product is subject to change and varying tolerances; contact Danfoss directly for full current information.

⚠ WARNING

Hose assemblies

Danfoss manufactures the terminal ends of our hose fittings to the appropriate requirements established by the SAE or DIN. Therefore, the performance ratings of these hose fittings meet the SAE or DIN requirements. It is possible to order a hose assembly with a fitting terminal end that has a performance rating lower than the hose rating. When ordering hose assemblies, please keep the connecting end performance rating in mind since this may affect overall hose assembly performance. Hose assembly components (hose and fittings) are easily assembled in the field. However, factory assembled reusable and crimped hose assemblies are available. For complete information, contact Danfoss.

Numbering system - hydraulic hose

Depending on the production type, hoses will be bundled in pre-defined hose lengths:



Danfoss is committed to providing pre-defined hose lengths with as few cuts as possible. Nevertheless, please note that following specifications will be valid for the bundled part numbers:

	< MT61	> MT61
Max number of pieces in one bundled coil	Max. 3 pieces	Max. 5 pieces
Shortest length	5 meter	5 meter
Overall length tolerance	+/- 1%	+/- 1%

The **standard** hoses

Core Hose ✓

Standard braided hoses

Hoses	Page
EC110 Standard one wire braided hose	64
EC115 Core standard one wire braided hose ✓	65
EC210 Standard two wire braided hose	66
EC215 Core standard two wire braided hose ✓	67
EC118 Standard one and two wire braided hose	68
EC082 Pilot line one braided hose	69

Standard spiral hoses

Hoses	Page
EC426 Core standard four wire spiral hose ✓	70
EC512 Core standard four wire spiral hose ✓	71
EC420 Core standard four and six wire spiral hose ✓	72
EC615 Core standard four and six wire spiral hose ✓	73

Standard suction hose

Hoses	Page
WH004 Core standard suction and return hose ✓	74

Standard textile braided hoses

Hoses	Page
WH005 Standard one braided textile hose ✓	75
WH006 Standard one braided textile hose ✓	76
WH007 Standard two braided textile hose ✓	77

Standard speciality hose

Hoses	Page
EC330 Standard three wire braided 4SP performance mining hose ✓	78

Winner

Standard hose



Standard

EC110

Standard
one wire braided hose

Meets: SAE 100R1 | EN 853 1SN

Winner by Danfoss **EC110-04** | 6.4 MM (0.25 IN) DN6 | SAE 100R1 • EN 853 1SN MSHA IC-84/41 • DNV | 225 BAR (3250 PSI) | -40°C to +100°C -40°F to +212°F | 1A 2pc

Typical application:

Hydraulic system service with petroleum and water-based fluids, for general industrial use.

Agency specifications:	MSHA | DNV		
Hose construction:	**Inner tube:** Synthetic rubber	**Reinforcement:** One steel braid	**Cover:** Synthetic rubber
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F), short term up to +120°C (+248°F)		
Qualified fittings:	1A (-4 to 32) | 2-piece Winner (-4 to -32)		

PART	SIZE.DIMENSIONS					PRESSURE				BEND		WEIGHT	
#	Hose I.D.			Hose O.D. (nominal)		Working Pressure		Min. Burst Pressure		Min. Bend Radius		Weight	
	DN	mm	in	mm	in	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	in	kg/m	lbs/ft
EC110-04L	6	6.4	0.25	13.4	0.53	225	3,250	900	13,000	100	3.94	0.22	0.15
EC110-05L	8	7.9	0.31	15.0	0.59	215	3,125	860	12,500	115	4.53	0.26	0.17
EC110-06L	10	9.5	0.38	17.4	0.69	180	2,600	720	10,400	130	5.12	0.33	0.22
EC110-08L	12	12.7	0.50	20.6	0.81	160	2,300	640	9,200	180	7.09	0.41	0.28
EC110-10L	16	15.9	0.62	23.7	0.93	130	1,900	520	7,600	200	7.87	0.47	0.32
EC110-12L	19	19.0	0.75	27.7	1.09	105	1,525	420	6,100	240	9.45	0.59	0.40
EC110-16L	25	25.4	1.00	35.6	1.40	88	1,275	352	5,100	300	11.81	0.87	0.58
EC110-20L	31	31.8	1.25	43.7	1.72	63	925	252	3,700	420	16.54	1.20	0.81
EC110-24L	38	38.1	1.50	50.5	1.99	50	725	200	2,900	500	19.69	1.40	0.94
EC110-32L	51	50.8	2.00	63.8	2.51	40	580	160	2,320	630	24.80	1.91	1.28
EC110-40L*	63	63.5	2.50	76.5	3.01	40	580	200	2,900	762	30.00	2.52	1.69
EC110-48L*	76	76.2	3.00	88.8	3.49	35	508	160	2,320	900	35.43	2.70	1.81

** Only bulk hose*



Standard

EC115

Core standard
one wire braided hose

Meets: EN 857 Type 1SC | SAE 100R1

Winner by Danfoss **EC115-08** | 12.7 MM (0.50 IN) DN12 | EN857 1SC • MSHA IC-84/41 DNV-GL • USCG | 160 BAR (2300 PSI) | -40°C to +100°C -40°F to +212°F | 1A 2PC

Typical application:

Hydraulic system service with petroleum and water-based fluids, for general industrial use.

Agency specifications:	MSHA | DNV | USCG		
Hose construction:	**Inner tube:** Synthetic rubber	**Reinforcement:`** One wire braid	**Cover:** Synthetic rubber
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F), short term up to +120°C (+248°F)		
Qualified fittings:	1A (-4 to 32) | 2-piece Winner (-4 to -32) | 1R (-4 -6 -8 -12 -16)		

PART	SIZE,DIMENSIONS					PRESSURE				BEND		WEIGHT	
#	Hose I.D.			Hose O.D. (nominal)		Working Pressure		Min. Burst Pressure		Min. Bend Radius		Weight	
	DN	mm	in	mm	in	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	in	kg/m	lbs/ft
EC115-04L	6	6.4	0.25	12.6	0.50	225	3,250	900	13,000	50	1.97	0.18	0.12
EC115-05L	8	7.9	0.31	13.8	0.54	215	3,125	860	12,500	55	2.17	0.20	0.13
EC115-06L	10	9.5	0.38	16.1	0.63	180	2,600	720	10,400	63	2.48	0.26	0.17
EC115-08L	12	12.7	0.50	19.5	0.77	160	2,300	640	9,200	90	3.54	0.34	0.23
EC115-10L	16	15.9	0.62	22.3	0.88	130	1,900	520	7,600	100	3.94	0.42	0.28
EC115-12L	19	19.0	0.75	26.0	1.02	105	1,525	420	6,100	120	4.72	0.50	0.34
EC115-16L	25	25.4	1.00	33.9	1.33	88	1,275	352	5,100	160	6.30	0.74	0.50
EC115-20L	31	31.8	1.25	40.9	1.61	63	925	252	3,700	210	8.27	0.99	0.67
EC115-24L	38	38.1	1.50	48.0	1.89	50	725	300	4,350	300	11.81	1.20	0.81
EC115-32L	51	50.8	2.00	61.0	2.40	40	580	220	3,190	400	15.75	1.50	1.01

Winner

Standard hose



Standard

EC210

Standard
two wire braided hose

Meets: SAE 100R2 | EN 853 2SN

Winner by Danfoss EC210-16 | 25.4 MM (1.00 IN) DN25 | SAE 100R2 • EN 853 2SN MSHA IC-84/41 • DNV | 165 BAR (2400 PSI) | -40°C to +100°C -40°F to +212°F | 1A 2pc

Typical application:

Hydraulic system service with petroleum and water-based fluids, for general industrial use.

Agency specifications:	MSHA | DNV		
Hose construction:	**Inner tube:** Synthetic rubber	**Reinforcement:** Two steel braid	**Cover:** Synthetic rubber
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F), short term up to +120°C (+248°F)		
Qualified fittings:	1A (-4 to 32) | 2-piece Winner (-4 to -32)		

PART	SIZE DIMENSIONS					PRESSURE				BEND		WEIGHT	
#	Hose I.D.			Hose O.D. (nominal)		Working Pressure		Min. Burst Pressure		Min. Bend Radius		Weight	
	DN	mm	in	mm	in	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	in	kg/m	lbs/ft
EC210-04L	6	6.4	0.25	15.1	0.59	400	5,800	1,600	23,200	100	3.94	0.38	0.26
EC210-05L	8	7.9	0.31	16.7	0.66	350	5,100	1,400	20,400	115	4.53	0.43	0.29
EC210-06L	10	9.5	0.38	19.0	0.75	330	4,800	1,320	19,200	125	4.92	0.54	0.36
EC210-08L	12	12.7	0.50	22.2	0.88	275	4,000	1,100	16,000	180	7.09	0.64	0.43
EC210-10L	16	15.9	0.62	25.4	1.00	250	3,650	1,000	14,600	200	7.87	0.75	0.50
EC210-12L	19	19.0	0.75	29.4	1.16	215	3,100	860	12,500	240	9.45	0.93	0.62
EC210-16L	25	25.4	1.00	37.7	1.48	165	2,400	660	9,600	300	11.81	1.29	0.87
EC210-20L	31	31.8	1.25	48.0	1.89	125	1,800	500	7,200	420	16.54	1.89	1.27
EC210-24L	38	38.1	1.50	54.3	2.14	90	1,300	360	5,200	500	19.69	2.10	1.41
EC210-32L	51	50.8	2.00	66.9	2.63	80	1,150	320	4,600	630	24.80	2.76	1.85
EC210-40L*	63	63.5	2.50	79.8	3.14	69	1,000	300	4,350	760	29.92	3.80	2.55
EC210-48L*	76	76.2	3.00	91.8	3.61	50	725	240	3,500	900	35.43	4.03	2.71

** Only bulk hose*



Standard

EC215

Core standard
two wire braided hose

Meets: EN 857 Type 2SC | ISO 18752

Winner by Danfoss **EC215-06** | 9.5 mm (0.38 in) DN10 | EN857 2SC • ISO 18752 MSHA IC-84/41 • DNV-GL • USCG + | 345 BAR (5000 PSI) | -40°C to +100°C -40°F to +212°F | Half Bend | 1A 2PC

Typical application:

Hydraulic system service with petroleum and water-based fluids, for general industrial use.

Agency specifications:	MSHA | DNV | USCG		
Hose construction:	**Inner tube:** Synthetic rubber	**Reinforcement:** Two wire braid	**Cover:** Synthetic rubber
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F), short term up to +120°C (+248°F)		
Qualified fittings:	1A (-4 to 32) | 2-piece Winner (-4 to -32) | 2R (-4 -6 -8 -12 -16)		

PART	SIZE DIMENSIONS					PRESSURE				BEND		WEIGHT	
#	Hose I.D.			Hose O.D. (nominal)		Working Pressure		Min. Burst Pressure		Min. Bend Radius		Weight	
	DN	mm	in	mm	in	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	in	kg/m	lbs/ft
EC215-04L	6	6.4	0.25	13.5	0.53	400	5,800	1,600	23,200	50	1.97	0.28	0.19
EC215-05L	8	7.9	0.31	15.3	0.60	350	5,100	1,400	20,400	55	2.17	0.33	0.22
EC215-06L	10	9.5	0.38	17.5	0.69	345	5,000	1,380	20,000	65	2.56	0.41	0.28
EC215-08L	12	12.7	0.50	20.8	0.82	275	4,000	1,100	16,000	90	3.54	0.57	0.38
EC215-10L	16	15.9	0.62	24.0	0.94	250	3,650	1,000	14,600	100	3.94	0.68	0.46
EC215-12L	19	19.0	0.75	27.9	1.10	215	3,125	860	12,500	120	4.72	0.81	0.54
EC215-16L	25	25.4	1.00	35.7	1.40	165	2,400	660	9,600	160	6.30	1.17	0.79
EC215-20L	31	31.8	1.25	43.9	1.73	125	1,800	500	7,200	250	9.84	1.56	1.05
EC215-24L	38	38.1	1.50	51.0	2.01	100	1,450	400	5,800	300	11.81	1.81	1.22
EC215-32L	51	50.8	2.00	63.4	2.50	90	1,300	380	5,500	400	15.75	2.36	1.59

Winner

Standard hose



Standard

EC118

Standard
one and two wire braided hose

Meets: SAE 100R17 | ISO 18752

Winner by Danfoss **EC118-08** | 12.7 mm (0.50 in) DN12 | SAE 100R17 • ISO 18752 MSHA IC-84/41 • USCG | 210 BAR (3050 PSI) | -40°C to +100°C -40°F to +212°F | 1A 2PC

Typical application:

EC118 (1SC) is a 210 bar constant pressure hydraulic hose for low and medium pressure hydraulic systems with petroleum and water-based fluids.

Agency specifications:	MSHA | USCG		
Hose construction:	**Inner tube:** Synthetic rubber	**Reinforcement:** One wire braid: -4, -6, -8 Two wire braid: -10, -12, -16	**Cover:** Synthetic rubber
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F), short term up to +120°C (+248°F)		
Qualified fittings:	1A (-4 -6 -8 -10 -12 -16) | 2-piece Winner (-4 -6 -8 -10 -12 -16)		

PART	SIZE DIMENSIONS					PRESSURE				BEND		WEIGHT	
#	Hose I.D.			Hose O.D. (nominal)		Working Pressure		Min. Burst Pressure		Min. Bend Radius		Weight	
	DN	mm	in	mm	in	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	in	kg/m	lbs/ft
EC118-04L	6	6.4	0.25	12.5	0.49	210	3,050	840	12,200	50	1.97	0.18	0.12
EC118-05L	8	7.9	0.31	14.1	0.55	210	3,050	840	12,200	55	2.17	0.20	0.13
EC118-06L	10	9.5	0.38	16.1	0.63	210	3,050	840	12,200	65	2.56	0.27	0.18
EC118-08L	12	12.7	0.50	19.9	0.78	210	3,050	840	12,200	90	3.54	0.36	0.24
EC118-10L	16	15.9	0.62	24.6	0.97	210	3,050	840	12,200	100	3.94	0.69	0.46
EC118-12L	19	19.0	0.75	28.8	1.13	210	3,050	840	12,200	120	4.72	0.81	0.54
EC118-16L	25	25.4	1.00	37.1	1.46	210	3,050	840	12,200	150	5.91	1.21	0.81



Standard

EC082

Pilot line
one braided hose



Typical application:

EC082 is a one wire braided flexible hose designed for pilot lines. General application includes hydraulic system service with petroleum and water-based fluids, for general industrial use.

Agency specifications:	MSHA		
Hose construction:	**Inner tube:** Synthetic rubber	**Reinforcement:** One steel braid	**Cover:** Synthetic rubber
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F)		
Qualified fittings:	2-piece Winner (00110-04FEWZD, 00110-06EEWZD)		

PART	SIZE DIMENSIONS					PRESSURE				BEND		WEIGHT	
#	Hose I.D.			Hose O.D. (nominal)		Working Pressure		Min. Burst Pressure		Min. Bend Radius		Weight	
	DN	mm	in	mm	in	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	in	kg/m	lbs/ft
EC082-04	6	6.4	0.25	11.5	0.45	150	2,175	600	8,700	25	0.98	0.15	0.10
EC082-06	10	9.5	0.38	14.8	0.58	120	1,750	480	7,000	40	1.57	0.20	0.13

Winner

Standard hose



Standard

EC426

Core standard
four wire spiral hose

Meets: EN856 4SP

Winner by Danfoss EC426-12 | 19 mm (0.75 in) DN19 | EN856 4SP MSHA IC-84/41 | 350 BAR (5100 PSI) | -40°C to +100°C -40°F to +212°F | 4S

Typical application:

Hydraulic systems service with petroleum and water-based fluids, for general use.

Agency specifications:	MSHA		
Hose construction:	**Inner tube:** Synthetic rubber	**Reinforcement:** Four wire spiral	**Cover:** Synthetic rubber
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F), short term up to +125°C (+257°F)		
Qualified fittings:	1T (-6 to -10) | 4S (-12 to -20) | 2-piece Winner (-6 -8 -10 -12 -16)		

PART	SIZE DIMENSIONS					PRESSURE				BEND		WEIGHT	
#	Hose I.D.			Hose O.D. (nominal)		Working Pressure		Min. Burst Pressure		Min. Bend Radius		Weight	
	DN	mm	in	mm	in	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	in	kg/m	lbs/ft
EC426-06	10	9.5	0.38	20.5	0.81	445	6,450	1,780	25,800	180	7.09	0.74	0.50
EC426-08	12	12.7	0.50	24.3	0.96	415	6,000	1,660	24,000	230	9.06	0.88	0.59
EC426-10	16	15.9	0.62	28.2	1.11	350	5,100	1,400	20,400	250	9.84	1.04	0.70
EC426-12	19	19.0	0.75	32.2	1.27	350	5,100	1,400	20,400	300	11.81	1.47	0.99
EC426-16	25	25.4	1.00	39.7	1.56	280	4,050	1,120	16,200	340	13.39	1.90	1.28
EC426-20	31	31.8	1.25	47.0	1.85	210	3,050	840	12,200	460	18.11	2.46	1.65



Standard

EC512

Core standard
four wire spiral hose

Meets: EN 856 Type 4SH

Winner by Danfoss EC512-16 | 25.4 MM (1.00 IN) DN25 | EN856 4SH MSHA IC-84/41 • DNV | 380 BAR (5500 PSI) | -40°C to +100°C -40°F to +212°F | 4S

Typical application:

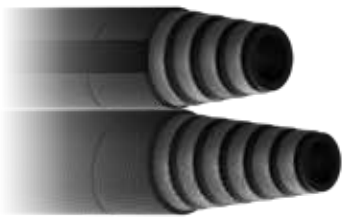
Hydraulic systems service with petroleum and water-based fluids, for general use.

Agency specifications:	MSHA | DNV		
Hose construction:	**Inner tube:** Synthetic rubber	**Reinforcement:** Four wire spiral	**Cover:** Synthetic rubber
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F), short term up to +121°C (+250°F)		
Qualified fittings:	4S (-12 to -32)		

PART	SIZE DIMENSIONS					PRESSURE				BEND		WEIGHT	
#	Hose I.D.			Hose O.D. (nominal)		Working Pressure		Min. Burst Pressure		Min. Bend Radius		Weight	
	DN	mm	in	mm	in	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	in	kg/m	lbs/ft
EC512-12	19	19.0	0.75	32.2	1.27	420	6,100	1,680	24,400	280	11.02	1.47	0.99
EC512-16	25	25.4	1.00	38.7	1.52	380	5,500	1,520	22,000	340	13.39	2.04	1.37
EC512-20	31	31.8	1.25	45.5	1.79	350	5,100	1,400	20,400	460	18.11	2.39	1.61
EC512-24	38	38.1	1.50	53.5	2.11	290	4,200	1,160	16,800	560	22.05	3.19	2.14
EC512-32	51	50.8	2.00	68.1	2.68	250	3.650	1.000	14.600	700	27.56	4.37	2.94

Winner

Standard hose



Standard

EC420

Core standard
four and six wire spiral hose

Meets or exceeds: SAE 100R13 | EN 856 R13 | ISO 18752

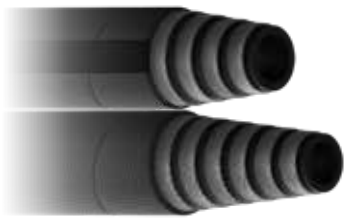
Winner by Danfoss EC420-12 | 19 mm (0.75 in) DN11 | SAE 100R13 • EN856 R13 • ISO 18752 DNV • MSHA IC-84/41 • USCG | 350 BAR (5100 PSI) | -40°C to +121°C -40°F to +250°F | Half Bend | 4S

Typical application:

Suitable for use in hydraulic systems with high peak pressures and arduous operating conditions. Hydraulic systems service with petroleum and water-based fluids, for general use.

Agency specifications:	MSHA | USCG | DNV		
Hose construction:	**Inner tube:** Synthetic rubber	**Reinforcement:** Four wire spiral (-12, -16) Six wire spiral (-20 to -32)	**Cover:** Synthetic rubber
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +121°C (-40°F to +250°F)		
Qualified fittings:	4S (-12 to -16) | 6S (-20 to -32)		

PART	SIZE DIMENSIONS					PRESSURE				BEND		WEIGHT	
#	Hose I.D.			Hose O.D. (nominal)		Working Pressure		Min. Burst Pressure		Min. Bend Radius		Weight	
	DN	mm	in	mm	in	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	in	kg/m	lbs/ft
EC420-12	19	19.0	0.75	32.1	1.26	350	5,100	1,400	20,400	120	4.72	1.54	1.03
EC420-16	25	25.4	1.00	38.7	1.52	350	5,100	1,400	20,400	150	5.91	2.01	1.35
EC420-20	31	31.8	1.25	49.8	1.96	350	5,100	1,400	20,400	210	8.27	3.78	2.54
EC420-24	38	38.1	1.50	57.3	2.26	350	5,100	1,400	20,400	250	9.84	4.73	3.18
EC420-32	51	50.8	2.00	71.5	2.81	350	5,100	1,400	20,400	315	12.40	7.26	4.88



Standard

EC615

Core standard
four and six wire spiral hose

Meets: SAE 100R15 | EN 856 R13 | ISO 18752

Winner by Danfoss **EC615-16** | 25.4 MM (1.00 IN) DN25 | SAE 100R15 • EN 856 R13 ISO 18752 • MSHA IC-84/41 • DNV | 420 BAR (6100 PSI) | -40°C to +121°C -40°F to +250°F | 4S

Typical application:

High pressure hydraulic systems with constant high working pressure for use with petroleum and water-glycol based fluids.

Agency specifications:	MSHA | DNV		
Hose construction:	**Inner tube:** Synthetic rubber	**Reinforcement:** Four wire and six wire spiral	**Cover:** Synthetic rubber
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +121°C (-40°F to +250°F)		
Qualified fittings:	4S (-16) | 6S (-20 to -24)		

PART	SIZE DIMENSIONS					PRESSURE				BEND		WEIGHT	
#	Hose I.D.			Hose O.D. (nominal)		Working Pressure		Min. Burst Pressure		Min. Bend Radius		Weight	
	DN	mm	in	mm	in	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	in	kg/m	lbs/ft
EC615-16	25	25.4	1.00	38.7	1.52	420	6,100	1,680	24,400	150	5.91	2.00	1.35
EC615-20	31	31.8	1.25	49.8	1.96	420	6,100	1,680	24,400	210	8.27	3.77	2.53
EC615-24	38	38.1	1.50	57.3	2.26	420	6,100	1,680	24,400	250	9.84	5.17	3.47
EC615-32*	51	50.8	2.00	71.5	2.81	420	6,100	1,680	24,400	315	12.40	7.26	4.88

** Only bulk hose*

Winner

Standard hose



Suction

WH004

Core standard
suction and return hose

Meets or exceeds: SAE 100R4

Winner by Danfoss WH004-12 | 19.0 MM (0.75 IN) DN19 | SAE 100R4 MSHA IC-261/5 | 21 BAR (305 PSI) | -40°C to +100°C -40°F to +212°F | 1/3 Bend | 1A • 2 1G • 2pc

Typical application:

Suitable for use in suction applications for hydraulics, crude fuel, lubricating oils, gasoline, air, water and chemical transfer.

Agency specifications:	MSHA		
Hose construction:	**Inner tube:** Oil-resistant synthetic rubber	**Reinforcement:** Textile with helical & anti-static wire	**Cover:** Synthetic rubber
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F)		
Qualified fittings:	1A (-12 to -32) | 1G (-12 to -32) | 2-piece Winner (-12 to -32) | Socket: 03310-*		

PART	SIZE DIMENSIONS					PRESSURE				BEND		Vacuum		WEIGHT	
#	Hose I.D.			Hose O.D. (nominal)		Working Pressure		Min. Burst Pressure		Min. Bend Radius		Vacuum		Weight	
	DN	mm	in	mm	in	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	in	kPa	in/Hg	kg/m	lbs/ft
WH004-12	19	19.0	0.75	28.6	1.13	21	305	84	1,220	40	1.57	94.8	28	0.54	0.36
WH004-16	25	25.4	1.00	35.2	1.39	17	245	68	980	45	1.77	94.8	28	0.68	0.46
WH004-20	31	31.8	1.25	42.0	1.65	14	205	56	820	60	2.36	94.8	28	0.85	0.57
WH004-24	38	38.1	1.50	49.2	1.94	10.5	150	42	600	65	2.56	94.8	28	1.20	0.81
WH004-32	51	50.8	2.00	62.0	2.44	7	100	28	400	100	3.94	94.8	28	1.53	1.03
WH004-40*	63	63.5	2.50	75.5	2.97	4	60	16	240	140	5.51	94.8	28	2.05	1.38
WH004-48*	76	76.2	3.00	88.0	3.46	4	60	16	240	180	7.09	94.8	28	2.62	1.76

** Only bulk hose*



Standard

WH005

Standard
one braided textile hose

Meets: EN854 1TE | SAE 100R6



Typical application:

For hydraulic control lines; hydraulic systems service with petroleum and water-based fluids for low pressure industrial service.

Agency specifications:	MSHA		
Hose construction:	**Inner tube:** Synthetic rubber	**Reinforcement:** One synthetic textile braid	**Cover:** Synthetic rubber
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F)		
Qualified fittings:	2-piece Winner (-3 to -16)		

PART	SIZE DIMENSIONS					PRESSURE				BEND		WEIGHT	
#	Hose I.D.			Hose O.D. (nominal)		Working Pressure		Min. Burst Pressure		Min. Bend Radius		Weight	
	DN	mm	in	mm	in	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	in	kg/m	lbs/ft
WH005-03	5	4.8	0.19	11.6	0.46	35	500	140	2,000	35	1.38	0.09	0.06
WH005-04	6	6.4	0.25	13.2	0.52	28	400	112	1,600	45	1.77	0.11	0.07
WH005-05	8	7.9	0.31	14.7	0.58	28	400	112	1,600	65	2.56	0.13	0.09
WH005-06	10	9.5	0.38	16.3	0.64	28	400	112	1,600	75	2.95	0.15	0.10
WH005-08	12	12.7	0.50	19.7	0.78	28	400	112	1,600	90	3.54	0.19	0.13
WH005-10	16	15.9	0.62	23.9	0.94	24	348	96	1,400	115	4.53	0.26	0.17
WH005-12	19	19.0	0.75	26.4	1.04	21	305	84	1,220	140	5.51	0.32	0.22
WH005-16	25	25.4	1.00	33.8	1.33	20	290	80	1,160	150	5.91	0.42	0.28

Winner

Standard hose



Standard

WH006

Standard
one braided textile hose

Meets: SAE 100R6 | EN854 2TE



Typical application:

For hydraulic control lines; hydraulic systems service with petroleum and water-based fluids for low pressure industrial service.

Agency specifications:	MSHA		
Hose construction:	**Inner tube:** Synthetic rubber	**Reinforcement:** One synthetic textile braid	**Cover:** Synthetic rubber
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F)		
Qualified fittings:	2-piece Winner (-3 to -16)		

PART	SIZE DIMENSIONS					PRESSURE				BEND		WEIGHT	
#	Hose I.D.			Hose O.D. (nominal)		Working Pressure		Min. Burst Pressure		Min. Bend Radius		Weight	
	DN	mm	in	mm	in	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	in	kg/m	lbs/ft
WH006-03	5	4.8	0.19	11.8	0.46	80	1,150	320	4,600	35	1.38	0.11	0.08
WH006-04	6	6.4	0.25	13.4	0.53	75	1,100	300	4,400	40	1.57	0.15	0.10
WH006-05	8	7.9	0.31	14.9	0.59	68	1,000	272	4,000	50	1.97	0.17	0.11
WH006-06	10	9.5	0.38	16.5	0.65	63	925	252	3,700	60	2.36	0.18	0.12
WH006-08	12	12.7	0.50	19.7	0.78	58	850	232	3,400	70	2.76	0.24	0.16
WH006-10	16	15.9	0.62	23.9	0.94	50	725	200	2,900	90	3.54	0.26	0.17
WH006-12	19	19.0	0.75	27.0	1.06	45	655	180	2,610	110	4.33	0.39	0.26
WH006-16	25	25.4	1.00	34.4	1.35	40	580	160	2,320	150	5.91	0.57	0.38



Standard

WH007

Meets: EN854 3TE

Standard
two braided textile hose

Winner by Danfoss WH007-12 | 19.0 MM (0.75 IN) DN19 | EN 854 3TE MSHA IC-84/55 | 70 BAR (1000 PSI) | -40°C to +100°C -40°F to +212°F | 2pc

Typical application:

For hydraulic control lines; hydraulic systems service with petroleum and water-based fluids for low pressure industrial service.

Agency specifications:	MSHA		
Hose construction:	**Inner tube:** Synthetic rubber	**Reinforcement:** Two synthetic textile braid	**Cover:** Synthetic rubber
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F)		
Qualified fittings:	2-piece Winner (-4 to -16)		

PART	SIZE DIMENSIONS					PRESSURE				BEND		WEIGHT	
#	Hose I.D.			Hose O.D. (nominal)		Working Pressure		Min. Burst Pressure		Min. Bend Radius		Weight	
	DN	mm	in	mm	in	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	in	kg/m	lbs/ft
WH007-04	6	6.4	0.25	14.4	0.57	145	2,100	580	8,400	45	1.77	0.18	0.12
WH007-05	8	7.9	0.31	16.9	0.67	130	1,900	520	7,600	55	2.17	0.25	0.17
WH007-06	10	9.5	0.38	18.5	0.73	110	1,600	440	6,400	70	2.76	0.25	0.17
WH007-08	12	12.7	0.50	21.7	0.85	93	1,350	372	5,400	85	3.35	0.31	0.21
WH007-10	16	15.9	0.62	25.9	1.02	80	1.150	320	4.600	105	4.13	0.45	0.30
WH007-12	19	19.0	0.75	29.0	1.14	70	1,000	280	4,000	130	5.12	0.49	0.33
WH007-16	25	25.4	1.00	35.9	1.41	55	800	220	3,200	150	5.91	0.67	0.45
WH007-20*	31	31.8	1.25	42.3	1.67	45	655	180	2.610	190	7.48	0.78	0.52

** Only bulk hose*

Winner

Standard hose



Standard

EC330

Standard
three wire braided hose

Winner by Danfoss **EC330-12** | 19.0 MM (0.75 IN) DN19 | MSHA IC-84/41 | 350 BAR (5100 PSI) | -40°C to +100°C -40°F to +212°F | 1T

Typical application:

Hydraulic system service with petroleum and waterbased fluids, for construction, agriculture equipment and mining. This hose is capable to replace 4SP hoses in some applications.

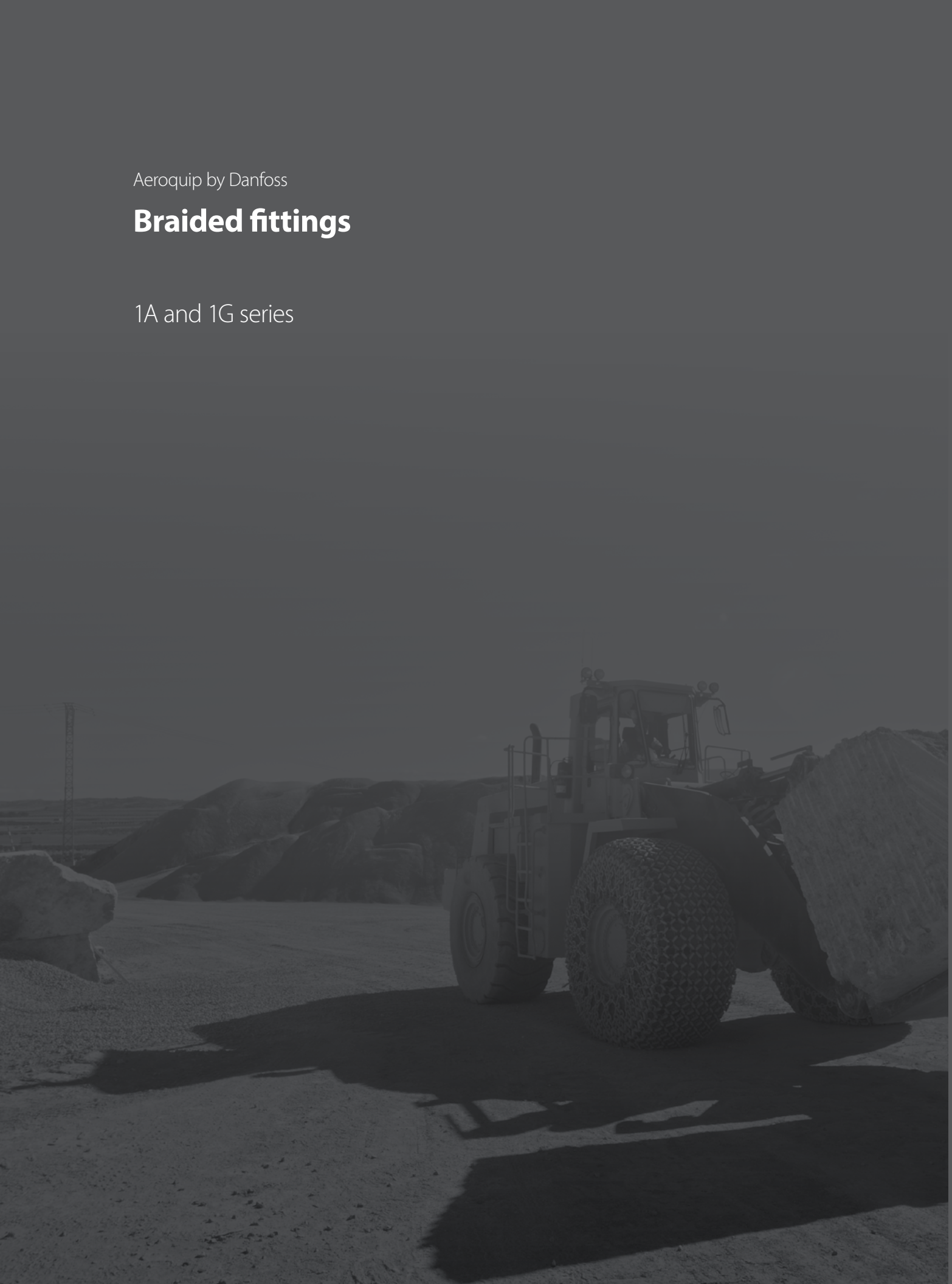
Agency specifications:	MSHA		
Hose construction:	**Inner tube:** Synthetic rubber	**Reinforcement:** Three wire braid	**Cover:** Synthetic rubber
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F)		
Qualified fittings:	1T (-6 -8 -10) | 4S (-12) | 2-piece Winner (-6 -8 -10 -12)		

PART	SIZE DIMENSIONS					PRESSURE				BEND		WEIGHT	
#	Hose I.D.			Hose O.D. (nominal)		Working Pressure		Min. Burst Pressure		Min. Bend Radius		Weight	
	DN	mm	in	mm	in	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	in	kg/m	lbs/ft
EC330-06	10	9.5	0.38	19.2	0.76	445	6,450	1,780	25,800	120	4.72	0.81	0.54
EC330-08	12	12.7	0.50	22.4	0.88	415	6,000	1,660	24,000	160	6.30	0.94	0.63
EC330-10	16	15.9	0.62	26.0	1.02	350	5,100	1,400	20,400	210	8.27	1.13	0.76
EC330-12	19	19.0	0.75	29.5	1.16	350	5,100	1,400	20,400	260	10.24	1.49	1.00

Aeroquip by Danfoss

Braided fittings

1A and 1G series



Numbering system - hose fittings



4S12FJ12

Product group code: **4S**

End connection size: **12**

End connection code: **FJ** (female JIC Swivel)

Hose size: **12**

Part numbering system

Part numbers collapse to the shortest possible number of digits:

It is assumed that a fitting has a straight configuration unless a code is added to designate otherwise.

e.g., 1A8FJ8 has a straight configuration
1A8FJA8 has a 45° elbow configuration

Dashes and unnecessary zeros are not used.

e.g., 1/4" is designated by "4" not "–4" or "04"
5/8" is designated by "10" not "–10"

A 8

1A = 1A fitting part number
4S = 4S fitting part number for four spiral hose
6S = 6S fitting part number for six spiral hose
1R = Reusable fitting part # for 1 wire braided hose
2R = Reusable fitting part # for 2 wire braided hose
4T = One piece fitting for Synflex 100R7, 100R8 and 100R18 Thermoplastic hose

Material stock code

If material is round stock, then this position collapses.
A = inch hex stock
(metric hex, this position collapses)

End connection size*

End connection code

BF = BSP Female Swivel (1 hex)
BP = BSP Male Parallel
BT = BSP Male Tapered
CT = Cat Flange
DK = 24 Male (light duty)
DL = DKO Female Swivel (light duty)
DS = DKO Female Swivel (heavy duty)
EK = 24 Male (heavy duty)
FH = Flange Code 62
FJ = Female JIC Swivel
FL = Flange Code 61
FR = Female ORS
FS = Female SAE Swivel
JF = JIS Female Swivel
JM = BSP Female Swivel (2 hexes)
KF = Komatsu Female Swivel
KS = Komatsu Split Flange
MB = Male Boss O-Ring
MF = Male Inverted Flare
MJ = Male JIC
MP = Male Pipe
MR = Male ORS
PF = Female Pipe Swivel
PS = Pipe Swivel

Connecting end configuration code

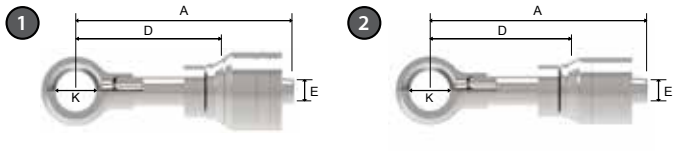
If nipple has a straight configuration, then this position collapses.
A = 45° D = 22-1/2°
B = 90°, standard or short drop E = 67-1/2° F = 30°
C = 90°, long drop G = 60°

Hose size*

Material Designation

C = stainless steel, if fitting is zinc plated carbon steel (standard), this position collapses.

*When ordering sizes 3, 4, 5, 6 and 8 the part number requires only single digits.

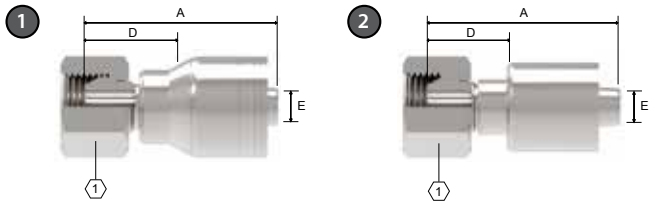


BJ

Banjo Straight (BJ)

PART		HOSE SIZE INFO		DIMENSIONS							
1 1A part #	2 1G part #	Tube O.D.	Hose size	A		D		KØ		EØ	
				mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1A5BJ3	**1G5BJ3**	6	-03	60.6	2.39	43.0	1.70	10.1	0.40	2.5	0.10
1A6BJ4	**1G6BJ4**	8	-04	68.8	2.71	45.4	1.79	12.1	0.48	4.2	0.16
1A8BJ5	**1G8BJ5**	10	-05	71.6	2.82	47.7	1.88	14.1	0.56	5.3	0.21
1A8BJ6	**1G8BJ6**	10	-06	76.2	3.00	50.9	2.00	14.1	0.56	6.7	0.26
1A10BJ6	**1G10BJ6**	12	-06	76.9	3.03	51.6	2.03	16.1	0.63	6.7	0.26
1A12BJ6	**1G12BJ6**	15	-06	83.2	3.28	57.9	2.28	18.1	0.71	6.7	0.26
1A12BJ8	**1G12BJ8**	15	-08	85.4	3.36	55.7	2.19	18.1	0.71	9.6	0.38
1A16BJ10	**1G16BJ10**	18	-10	92.5	3.64	63.1	2.48	22.1	0.87	12.8	0.50
1A20BJ12	**1G20BJ12**	22	-12	95.5	3.76	65.3	2.57	26.1	1.03	15.5	0.61
1A25BJ16	**1G25BJ16**	28	-16	104.3	4.11	69.9	2.75	30.1	1.18	20.7	0.81

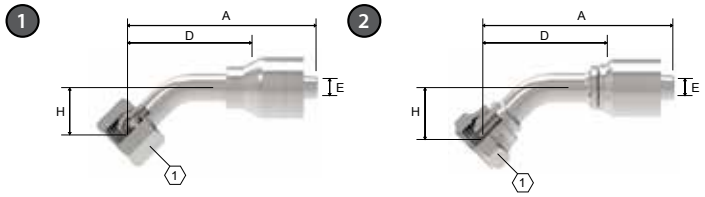
1A and 1G TTC braided series



BF

BSP 60° Cone Female Swivel (BF)

PART		HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS							
(1) 1A part #	(2) 1G part #	Terminal end	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		(1)	
					mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1A2BF3	**1G2BF3**	-02	-03	G 1/8″	33.3	1.31	15.8	0.62	2.5	0.10	14	0.55
1A4BF4	**1G4BF4**	-04	-04	G 1/4″	42.3	1.67	18.9	0.75	4.2	0.17	17	0.67
1A6BF4	**1G6BF4**	-06	-04	G 3/8″	45.5	1.79	22.1	0.87	4.2	0.17	22	0.87
1A4BF5	**1G4BF5**	-04	-05	G 1/4″	45.5	1.79	21.6	0.85	5.3	0.21	17	0.67
1A6BF5	**1G6BF5**	-06	-05	G 3/8″	46.3	1.82	22.4	0.88	5.3	0.21	22	0.87
1A6BF6	**1G6BF6**	-06	-06	G 3/8″	46.4	1.83	21.0	0.83	6.7	0.26	22	0.87
1A8BF6	**1G8BF6**	-08	-06	G 1/2″	47.9	1.89	23.6	0.93	6.7	0.26	27	1.06
1A8BF8	**1G8BF8**	-08	-08	G 1/2″	53.5	2.11	25.9	1.02	9.6	0.38	27	1.06
1A10BF8	**1G10BF8**	-10	-08	G 5/8″	56.4	2.22	26.7	1.05	9.6	0.38	30	1.18
1A8BF10	**1G8BF10**	-08	-10	G 1/2″	55.6	2.19	26.2	1.03	12.8	0.50	27	1.06
1A12BF8	**1G12BF8**	-12	-08	G 3/4″	56.6	2.23	26.9	1.06	9.6	0.38	32	1.26
1A10BF10	**1G10BF10**	-10	-10	G 5/8″	54.1	2.13	24.7	0.97	12.8	0.50	27	1.06
1A12BF10	**1G12BF10**	-12	-10	G 3/4″	56.5	2.22	27.1	1.07	12.8	0.50	32	1.26
1A12BF12	**1G12BF12**	-12	-12	G 3/4″	55.5	2.19	25.3	1.00	15.5	0.61	32	1.26
1A16BF16	**1G16BF16**	-16	-16	G 1″	62.0	2.44	30.2	1.19	20.7	0.81	41	1.61
1A20BF20	**1G20BF20**	-20	-20	G 1 1/4″	73.6	2.90	29.6	1.17	26.6	1.05	50	1.97
1A24BF24	**1G24BF24**	-24	-24	G 1 1/2″	81.9	3.22	35.6	1.40	32.0	1.26	55	2.17
1A32BF32	**1G32BF32**	-32	-32	G 2″	85.4	3.36	33.2	1.31	44.4	1.75	70	2.76

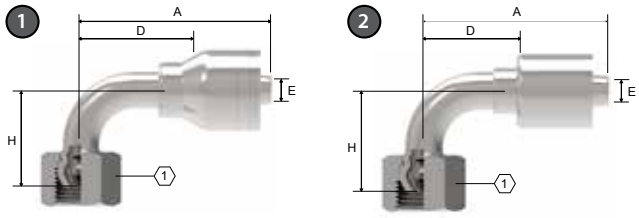


BFA

BSP 60° Cone Female Swivel - 45° Elbow (BFA)

PART		HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS									
(1) 1A part #	(2) 1G part #	Terminal end	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		H		(1)	
					mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1A4BFA4	**1G4BFA4**	-04	-04	G 1/4"	65.3	2.57	41.9	1.65	4.2	0.17	16.5	0.65	17	0.67
1A4BFA5	**1G4BFA5**	-04	-05	G 1/4"	66.7	2.63	42.8	1.69	5.3	0.21	16.5	0.65	17	0.67
1A6BFA6	**1G6BFA6**	-06	-06	G 3/8"	73.8	2.91	48.2	1.92	6.2	0.24	19.0	0.75	22	0.87
1A8BFA6	**1G8BFA6**	-08	-06	G 1/2"	84.7	3.33	59.4	2.34	6.7	0.26	23.5	0.93	27	1.06
1A8BFA8	**1G8BFA8**	-08	-08	G 1/2"	91.5	3.60	61.7	2.43	9.0	0.35	25.1	0.99	27	1.06
1A10BFA10	**1G10BFA10**	-10	-10	G 5/8"	100.4	3.95	71.0	2.80	12.8	0.50	27.4	1.08	27	1.06
1A12BFA12	**1G12BFA12**	-12	-12	G 3/4"	91.3	3.59	61.1	2.41	15.5	0.61	28.4	1.12	32	1.26
1A16BFA16	**1G16BFA16**	-16	-16	G 1"	126.8	4.99	92.4	3.64	20.7	0.81	33.2	1.31	41	1.61
1A20BFA20	**1G20BFA20**	-20	-20	G 1 1/4"	153.5	6.04	109.5	4.31	26.6	1.05	37.2	1.46	50	1.97
1A24BFA24	**1G24BFA24**	-24	-24	G 1 1/2"	172.9	6.81	126.6	4.98	32.0	1.26	44.1	1.74	55	2.17
1A32BFA32	**1G32BFA32**	-32	-32	G 2"	211.3	8.32	159.1	6.26	44.4	1.75	52.3	2.06	70	2.76

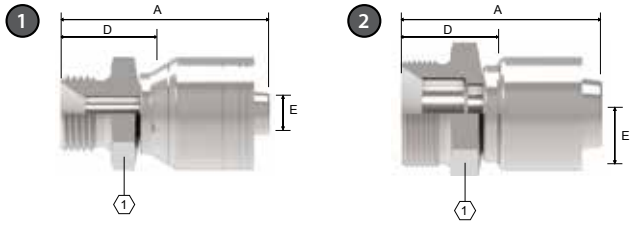
1A and 1G TTC braided series



BFB

BSP 60° Cone Female Swivel - 90° Elbow (BFB)

PART		HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS									
(1) 1A part #	(2) 1G part #	Terminal end	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		H		(1)	
					mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1A4BFB4	**1G4BFB4**	-04	-04	G 1/4"	45.8	1.80	22.4	0.88	4.2	0.17	24.8	0.98	17	0.67
1A4BFB5	**1G4BFB5**	-04	-05	G 1/4"	54.8	2.16	30.9	1.22	5.3	0.21	31.0	1.22	17	0.67
1A6BFB5	**1G6BFB5**	-06	-05	G 3/8"	60.1	2.37	36.2	1.43	5.3	0.21	35.0	1.38	22	0.87
1A6BFB6	**1G6BFB6**	-06	-06	G 3/8"	56.9	2.24	31.6	1.24	6.2	0.24	35.0	1.38	22	0.87
1A8BFB6	**1G8BFB6**	-08	-06	G 1/2"	75.7	2.98	50.4	1.98	6.7	0.26	47.8	1.88	27	1.06
1A8BFB8	**1G8BFB8**	-08	-08	G 1/2"	68.7	2.70	38.9	1.53	9.6	0.38	37.5	1.48	27	1.06
1A10BFB8	**1G10BFB8**	-10	-08	G 5/8"	90.7	3.57	61.0	2.40	9.6	0.38	56.3	2.22	27	1.06
1A10BFB10	**1G10BFB10**	-10	-10	G 5/8"	90.6	3.57	61.2	2.41	12.8	0.50	56.3	2.22	27	1.06
1A12BFB10	**1G12BFB10**	-12	-10	G 3/4"	93.0	3.66	63.6	2.50	12.8	0.50	60.7	2.39	32	1.26
1A12BFB12	**1G12BFB12**	-12	-12	G 3/4"	85.4	3.36	55.0	2.17	15.5	0.61	47.5	1.87	32	1.26
1A16BFB16	**1G16BFB16**	-16	-16	G 1"	107.9	4.25	73.5	2.89	20.7	0.81	60.5	2.38	41	1.61
1A20BFB20	**1G20BFB20**	-20	-20	G 1 1/4"	146.2	5.76	102.2	4.02	26.6	1.05	82.5	3.25	50	1.97
1A24BFB24	**1G24BFB24**	-24	-24	G 1 1/2"	164.0	6.46	117.7	4.63	32.0	1.26	97.1	3.82	55	2.17
1A32BFB32	**1G32BFB32**	-32	-32	G 2"	202.0	7.95	149.8	5.90	44.4	1.75	121.0	4.76	70	2.76

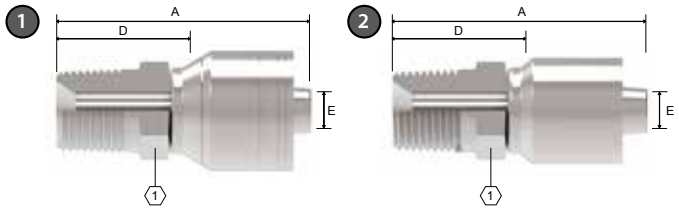


BP

BSP 60° Cone Male Parallel (BP)

PART		HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS							
(1) 1A part #	(2) 1G part #	Terminal end	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		(1)	
					mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1A4BP4	**1G4BP4**	-04	-04	G 1/4" - 19	44.3	1.74	20.9	0.82	4.2	0.17	19	0.75
1A4BP5	**1G4BP5**	-04	-05	G 1/4" - 19	45.1	1.78	21.1	0.83	5.3	0.21	19	0.75
1A6BP6	**1G6BP6**	-06	-06	G 3/8" - 19	48.4	1.91	23.1	0.91	6.7	0.26	22	0.87
1A8BP6	**1G8BP6**	-08	-06	G 1/2" - 14	52.4	2.06	27.1	1.07	6.7	0.26	27	1.06
1A8BP8	**1G8BP8**	-08	-08	G 1/2" - 15	58.0	2.28	28.3	1.11	9.6	0.38	27	1.06
1A10BP10	**1G10BP10**	-10	-10	G 5/8" - 14	61.9	2.44	32.5	1.28	12.8	0.50	30	1.18
1A12BP12	**1G12BP12**	-12	-12	G 3/4" - 14	63.1	2.48	32.9	1.30	15.5	0.61	32	1.26
1A16BP16	**1G16BP16**	-16	-16	G 1" - 11	70.9	2.79	36.5	1.44	20.7	0.81	41	1.61
1A20BP20	**1G20BP20**	-20	-20	G 1 1/4" - 11	86.2	3.39	42.2	1.66	26.6	1.05	50	1.97
1A24BP24	**1G24BP24**	-24	-24	G 1 1/2" - 11	92.6	3.65	46.3	1.82	32.0	1.26	55	2.17
1A32BP32	**1G32BP32**	-32	-32	G 2" - 11	103.6	4.08	53.4	2.10	44.4	1.75	70	2.76

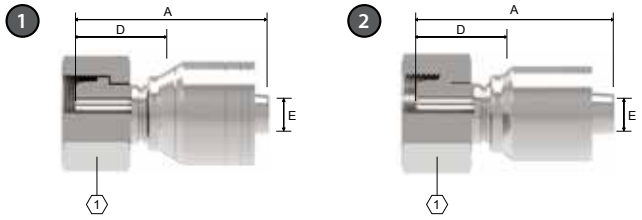
1A and 1G TTC braided series



BT

BSP 60° Cone Male Tapered (BT)

PART		HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS							
1 1A part #	2 1G part #	Terminal end	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		1	
					mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1A2BT4	**1G2BT4**	-02	-04	R 1/8" - 28	46.4	1.83	23.0	0.91	4.2	0.17	14	0.55
1A4BT4	**1G4BT4**	-04	-04	R 1/4" - 19	50.6	1.99	27.2	1.07	4.2	0.17	14	0.55
1A6BT5	**1G6BT5**	-06	-05	R 3/8" - 19	52.7	2.07	28.8	1.13	5.3	0.21	19	0.75
1A6BT6	**1G6BT6**	-06	-06	R 3/8" - 19	54.9	2.16	29.6	1.17	6.7	0.26	19	0.75
1A8BT6	**1G8BT6**	-08	-06	R 1/2" - 14	62.6	2.46	37.3	1.47	6.7	0.26	22	0.87
1A6BT8	**1G6BT8**	-06	-08	R 3/8" - 19	60.6	2.39	30.9	1.22	9.6	0.38	22	0.87
1A8BT8	**1G8BT8**	-08	-08	R 1/2" - 14	66.2	2.61	36.5	1.44	9.6	0.38	22	0.87
1A8BT10	**1G8BT10**	-08	-10	R 1/2" - 14	67.6	2.66	38.2	1.50	12.8	0.50	24	0.94
1A12BT10	**1G12BT10**	-12	-10	R 3/4" - 14	70.2	2.76	40.8	1.61	12.8	0.50	27	1.06
1A8BT12	**1G8BT12**	-08	-12	R 1/2" - 14	69.2	2.72	39.0	1.54	15.5	0.61	30	1.18
1A12BT12	**1G12BT12**	-12	-12	R 3/4" - 14	71.1	2.80	40.9	1.61	15.5	0.61	30	1.18
1A16BT12	**1G16BT12**	-16	-12	R 1" - 11	77.0	3.03	46.8	1.84	15.5	0.61	36	1.42
1A12BT16	**1G12BT16**	-12	-16	R 3/4" - 14	76.4	3.01	42.0	1.65	20.7	0.81	36	1.42
1A16BT16	**1G16BT16**	-16	-16	R 1" - 11	81.2	3.20	46.8	1.84	20.7	0.81	36	1.42
1A20BT16	**1G20BT16**	-20	-16	R 1 1/4" - 11	85.4	3.36	51.0	2.01	20.7	0.81	46	1.81
1A16BT20	**1G16BT20**	-16	-20	R 1" - 11	95.6	3.76	51.6	2.03	26.6	1.05	46	1.81
1A20BT20	**1G20BT20**	-20	-20	R 1 1/4" - 11	96.2	3.79	52.2	2.06	26.6	1.05	46	1.81
1A24BT20*	**1G24BT20**	-24	-20	R 1 1/2" - 11	98.0	3.86	54.0	2.13	26.6	1.05	50	1.97
1A24BT24	**1G24BT24**	-24	-24	R 1 1/2" - 11	100.8	3.97	54.5	2.15	32.0	1.26	50	1.97
1A32BT24	**1G32BT24**	-32	-24	R 2" - 11	106.5	4.19	60.2	2.37	32.0	1.26	65	2.56
1A32BT32	**1G32BT32**	-32	-32	R 2" - 11	110.4	4.35	60.2	2.37	44.4	1.75	65	2.56

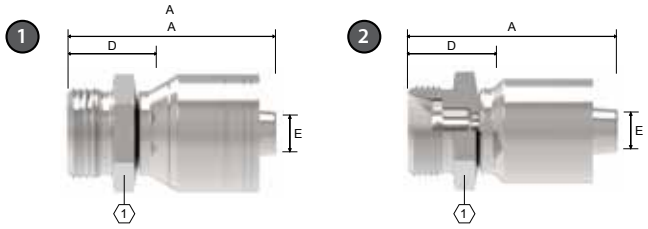


GG

Gaz Globeseal Female Swivel (GG)

PART		HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS							
(1) 1A part #	(2) 1G part #	Tube O.D.	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		(1)	
					mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1A13GG5	**1G13GG5**	13.25	-05	M20 x 1.5	48.5	1.91	24.6	0.97	5.3	0.21	24	0.94
1A13GG6	**1G13GG6**	13.25	-06	M20 x 1.5	51.1	2.01	25.8	1.02	6.7	0.26	24	0.94
1A17GG8	**1G17GG8**	16.75	-08	M24 x 1.5	57.7	2.27	28.0	1.10	9.6	0.38	30	1.18
1A21GG10	**1G21GG10**	21.25	-10	M30 x 1.5	61.6	2.43	32.2	1.27	12.8	0.50	36	1.42
1A27GG12	**1G27GG12**	26.75	-12	M36 x 1.5	63.3	2.49	33.1	1.30	15.5	0.61	46	1.81
1A34GG16	**1G34GG16**	33.50	-16	M45 x 1.5	65.2	2.57	30.8	1.21	20.7	0.81	55	2.17

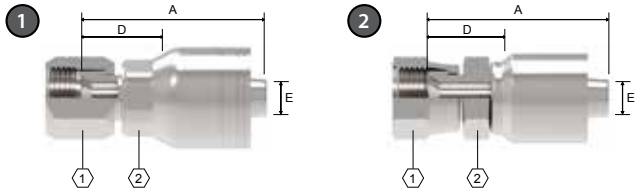
1A and 1G TTC braided series



MG

Gaz Male (MG)

PART		HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS							
1 1A part #	2 1G part #	Tube O.D.	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		1	
					mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1A13MG5	**1G13MG5**	13,25	-05	M20 x 1.5	47.1	1.85	23.2	0.91	5.3	0.21	22	0.87
1A13MG6	**1G13MG6**	13,25	-06	M20 x 1.5	49.4	1.94	24.1	0.95	6.7	0.26	22	0.87
1A17MG8	**1G17MG8**	16,75	-08	M24 x 1.5	55.0	2.17	25.3	1.00	9.6	0.38	27	1.06
1A21MG10	**1G21MG10**	21,25	-10	M30 x 1.5	58.9	2.32	29.5	1.16	12.8	0.50	32	1.26
1A27MG12	**1G27MG12**	26,75	-12	M36 x 1.5	60.1	2.37	29.9	1.18	15.5	0.61	41	1.61
1A34MG16	**1G34MG16**	33,50	-16	M45 x 1.5	66.9	2.63	32.5	1.28	20.7	0.81	46	1.81
1A42MG20	**1G42MG20**	42,25	-20	M52 x 1.5	80.2	3.16	36.2	1.43	26.6	1.05	55	2.17

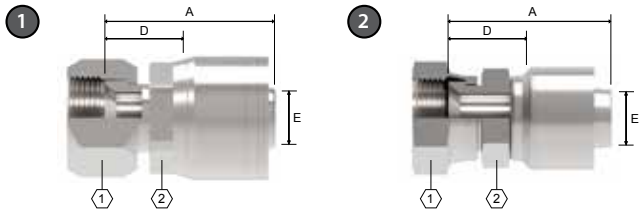


FJ

JIC 37° Female Swivel (FJ)

PART		HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS									
1 1A part #	2 1G part #	Terminal end	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		1		2	
					mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1A3FJ3	**1G3FJ3**	-03	-03	3/8" - 24	40.7	1.60	25.6	1.01	2.5	0.10	14	0.55	11	0.43
1A4FJ3	**1G4FJ3**	-04	-03	7/16" - 20	40.5	1.59	25.4	1.00	2.5	0.10	14	0.55	11	0.43
1A4FJ4	**1G4FJ4**	-04	-04	7/16" - 20	48.8	1.92	27.3	1.08	4.2	0.17	14	0.55	14	0.55
1A5FJ4	**1G5FJ4**	-05	-04	1/2" - 20	50.4	1.98	28.9	1.14	4.2	0.17	17	0.67	14	0.55
1A4FJ5	**1G4FJ5**	-04	-05	7/16" - 20	49.2	1.94	27..6	1.09	4.4	0.17	14	0.55	14	0.55
1A5FJ5	**1G5FJ5**	-05	-05	1/2" - 20	50.5	1.99	28.9	1.14	5.3	0.21	17	0.67	14	0.55
1A6FJ5	**1G6FJ5**	-06	-05	9/16" - 18	53.3	2.10	31.7	1.25	5.3	0.21	17	0.67	17	0.67
1A5FJ6	**1G5FJ6**	-05	-06	1/2" - 20	52.8	2.08	31.5	1.24	5.9	0.23	17	0.67	17	0.67
1A6FJ6	**1G6FJ6**	-06	-06	9/16" - 18	53.0	2.09	32.2	1.27	6.7	0.26	17	0.67	17	0.67
1A8FJ6	**1G8FJ6**	-08	-06	3/4" - 16	54.8	2.16	34.0	1.34	6.7	0.26	22	0.87	17	0.67
1A8FJ8	**1G8FJ8**	-08	-08	3/4" - 16	63.2	2.49	36.7	1.44	9.6	0.38	22	0.87	22	0.87
1A10FJ8	**1G10FJ8**	-10	-08	7/8" - 14	65.7	2.59	39.2	1.54	9.6	0.38	27	1.06	22	0.87
1A10FJ10	**1G10FJ10**	-10	-10	7/8" - 14	66.1	2.60	40.6	1.60	12.8	0.50	27	1.06	24	0.94
1A12FJ10	**1G12FJ10**	-12	-10	1 1/16" - 12	67.1	2.64	41.4	1.63	12.8	0.50	32	1.26	27	1.06
1A10FJ12	**1G10FJ12**	-10	-12	7/8" - 14	68.4	2.69	41.3	1.63	12.3	0.48	27	1.06	30	1.18

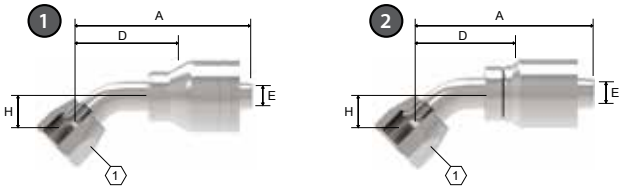
1A and 1G TTC braided series



FJ

JIC 37° Female Swivel (FJ)

PART		HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS									
1 1A part #	2 1G part #	Terminal end	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		1		2	
					mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1A12FJ12	**1G12FJ12**	-12	-12	1 1/16" - 12	70.6	2.78	42.1	1.66	15.5	0.61	32	1.26	30	1.18
1A16FJ12	**1G16FJ12**	-16	-12	1 5/16" - 12	72.8	2.87	45.3	1.78	15.5	0.61	41	1.61	30	1.18
1A12FJ16	**1G12FJ16**	-12	-16	1 1/16" - 12	79.4	3.13	45.6	1.80	15.5	0.61	32	1.26	36	1.42
1A16FJ16	**1G16FJ16**	-16	-16	1 5/16" - 12	81.3	3.20	49.1	1.93	20.7	0.82	41	1.61	36	1.42
1A20FJ16	**1G20FJ16**	-20	-16	1 5/8" - 12	83.7	3.30	51.4	2.02	20.7	0.82	50	1.97	41	1.61
1A20FJ20	**1G20FJ20**	-20	-20	1 5/8" - 12	87.3	3.44	47.8	1.88	26.6	1.05	50	1.97	50	1.97
1A24FJ24	**1G24FJ24**	-24	-24	1 7/8" - 12	96.4	3.80	52.7	2.07	32.0	1.26	60	2.36	60	2.36
1A24FJ32	—	-24	-32	1 7/8" - 12	98.0	3.86	51.8	2.04	33.3	1.31	60	2.36	60	2.36
1A32FJ32	**1G32FJ32**	-32	-32	2 1/2" - 12	104.3	4.11	58.1	2.29	44.4	1.75	75	2.95	75	2.95

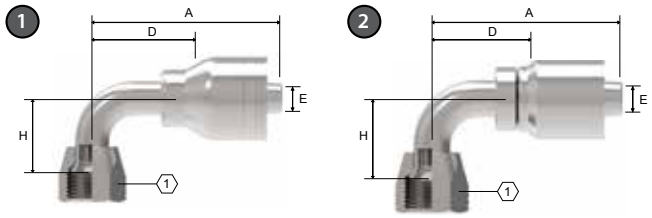


FJA

JIC 37° Female Swivel - 45° Elbow (FJA)

PART		HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS									
① 1A part #	② 1G part #	Terminal end	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		H		①	
					mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1A3FJA3	**1G3FJA3**	-03	-03	3/8" - 24	48,7	1.92	31.2	1.23	2.5	0.10	13.9	0.55	14	0.55
1A4FJA3	**1G4FJA3**	-04	-03	7/16" - 20	41,3	1.63	26.2	1.03	2.5	0.10	8.4	0.33	14	0.55
1A4FJA4	**1G4FJA4**	-04	-04	7/16" - 20	41,9	1.65	21.7	0.85	3.9	0.15	8.4	0.33	14	0.55
1A5FJA4	**1G5FJA4**	-05	-04	1/2" - 20	48,7	1.92	28.5	1.12	4.2	0.17	9.1	0.36	17	0.67
1A5FJA5	**1G5FJA5**	-05	-05	1/2" - 20	50,4	1.98	28.8	1.13	4.6	0.18	9.1	0.36	17	0.67
1A6FJA5	**1G6FJA5**	-06	-05	9/16" - 18	51,6	2.03	30.0	1.18	5.3	0.21	9.9	0.39	19	0.75
1A6FJA6	**1G6FJA6**	-06	-06	9/16" - 18	56,5	2.22	33.3	1.31	6.2	0.24	9.9	0.39	19	0.75
1A8FJA6	**1G8FJA6**	-08	-06	3/4" - 16	63,4	2.50	42.1	1.66	6.7	0.26	14.0	0.55	22	0.87
1A8FJA8	**1G8FJA8**	-08	-08	3/4" - 16	71,3	2.81	42.0	1.65	9.4	0.37	14.0	0.55	22	0.87
1A10FJA8	**1G10FJA8**	-10	-08	7/8" - 14	72,7	2.86	47.2	1.86	9.6	0.38	16.0	0.63	27	1.06
1A10FJA10	**1G10FJA10**	-10	-10	7/8" - 14	75,2	2.96	45.4	1.79	11.7	0.46	16.0	0.63	27	1.06
1A12FJA10	**1G12FJA10**	-12	-10	1 1/16" - 12	82,6	3.25	56.5	2.22	12.8	0.50	19.8	0.78	32	1.26
1A12FJA12	**1G12FJA12**	-12	-12	1 1/16" - 12	88,6	3.49	56.9	2.24	14.8	0.58	19.8	0.78	32	1.26
1A16FJA12	**1G16FJA12**	-16	-12	1 5/16" - 12	87,2	3.43	60.1	2.37	15.5	0.61	27.1	1.07	41	1.61
1A16FJA16	**1G16FJA16**	-16	-16	1 5/16" - 12	114,8	4.52	76.4	3.01	20.6	0.81	27.1	1.07	41	1.61
1A20FJA20	**1G20FJA20**	-20	-20	1 5/8" - 12	108,4	4.27	68.9	2.71	25.7	1.01	31.0	1.22	50	1.97

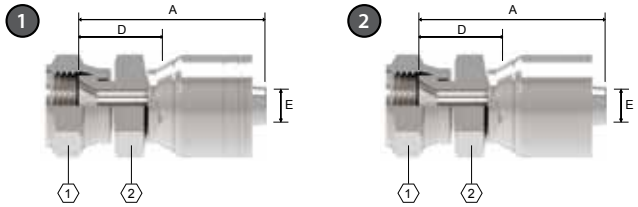
1A and 1G TTC braided series



FJB

JIC 37° Female Swivel - 90° Elbow (FJB)

PART		HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS									
① 1A part #	② 1G part #	Terminal end	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		H		⬡1	
					mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1A4FJB4	**1G4FJB4**	-04	-04	7/16" - 20	43.5	1.71	23.3	0.92	3.9	0.15	17.3	0.68	14	0.55
1A5FJB4	**1G5FJB4**	-05	-04	1/2" - 20	45.5	1.79	25.3	1.00	4.2	0.17	19.6	0.77	17	0.67
1A5FJB5	**1G5FJB5**	-05	-05	1/2" - 20	47.2	1.86	25.6	1.01	4.6	0.18	19.6	0.77	17	0.67
1A6FJB5	**1G6FJB5**	-06	-05	9/16" - 18	49.3	1.94	27.7	1.09	5.3	0.21	21.6	0.85	19	0.75
1A6FJB6	**1G6FJB6**	-06	-06	9/16" - 18	54.1	2.13	30.9	1.22	6.2	0.24	21.6	0.85	19	0.75
1A8FJB6	**1G8FJB6**	-08	-06	3/4" - 16	57.4	2.26	36.1	1.42	6.7	0.26	27.7	1.09	22	0.87
1A8FJB8	**1G8FJB8**	-08	-08	3/4" - 16	65.5	2.58	36.0	1.42	9.4	0.37	27.7	1.09	22	0.87
1A10FJB8	**1G10FJB8**	-10	-08	7/8" - 14	66.5	2.62	41.0	1.61	9.6	0.38	31.2	1.23	27	1.06
1A10FJB10	**1G10FJB10**	-10	-10	7/8" - 14	69.1	2.72	39.3	1.55	11.7	0.46	31.2	1.23	27	1.06
1A12FJB10	**1G12FJB10**	-12	-10	1 1/16" - 12	80.9	3.18	54.8	2.16	12.8	0.50	46.2	1.82	32	1.26
1A12FJB12	**1G12FJB12**	-12	-12	1 1/16" - 12	86.9	3.42	55.2	2.17	14.8	0.58	46.2	1.82	32	1.26
1A16FJB12	**1G16FJB12**	-16	-12	1 5/16" - 12	82.4	3.24	55.3	2.18	15.5	0.61	60.7	2.39	41	1.61
1A12FJB16	**1G12FJB16**	-12	-16	1 1/16" - 12	91.5	3.60	57.7	2.27	14.8	0.58	46.2	1.82	32	1.26
1A16FJB16	**1G16FJB16**	-16	-16	1 5/16" - 12	111.3	4.38	72.9	2.87	20.6	0.81	60.7	2.39	41	1.61
1A20FJB20	**1G20FJB20**	-20	-20	1 5/8" - 12	103.5	4.07	64.0	2.52	25.7	1.01	69.8	2.75	50	1.97

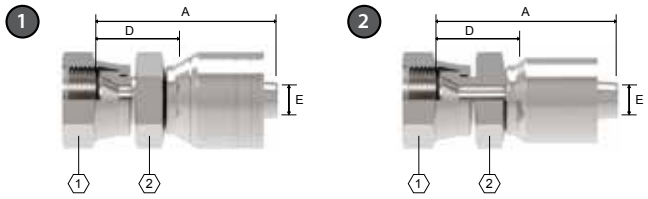


JF

JIS Female Swivel (JF)

PART		HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS									
1 1A part #	2 1G part #	Terminal end	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		1		2	
					mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1A4JF4	—	-04	-04	G 1/4″	53.0	2.09	32.8	1.29	4.2	0.17	19	0.75	19	0.75
1A6JF6	—	-06	-06	G 3/8″	55.2	2.17	33.9	1.33	6.7	0.26	22	0.87	22	0.87
1A8JF8	—	-08	-08	G 1/2″	62.6	2.46	37.1	1.46	9.6	0.38	27	1.06	27	1.06
1A12JF12	—	-12	-12	G 3/4″	70.2	2.76	43.1	1.70	15.5	0.61	32	1.26	36	1.42
1A16JF16	—	-16	-16	G 1″	83.0	3.27	49.2	1.94	20.7	0.81	41	1.61	41	1.61
1A20JF20	—	-20	-20	G 1–1/4″	97.6	3.84	58.1	2.29	26.6	1.05	50	1.97	46	1.81
1A24JF24	—	-24	-24	G 1–1/2″	107.1	4.22	63.4	2.50	32.0	1.26	55	2.17	50	1.97
1A32JF32	—	-32	-32	G 2″	116.6	4.59	70.4	2.77	44.4	1.75	70	2.76	65	2.56

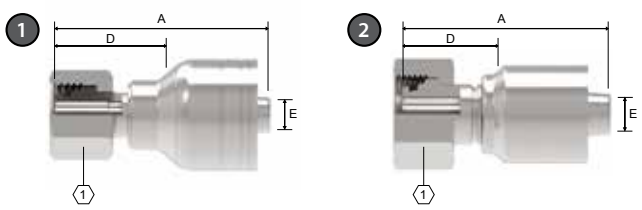
1A and 1G TTC braided series



KF

Komatsu Female Swivel (KF)

PART		HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS									
① 1A part #	② 1G part #	Terminal end	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		①		②	
					mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1A4KF4	**1G4KF4**	-04	-04	M14 x 1.5	52.9	2.08	32.7	1.29	42.2	1.66	19	0.75	19	0.75
1A6KF6	**1G6KF6**	-06	-06	M18 x 1.5	56.4	2.22	35.1	1.38	6.7	0.26	24	0.94	22	0.87
1A8KF8	**1G8KF8**	-08	-08	M22 x 1.5	65.3	2.57	39.8	1.57	9.6	0.38	27	1.06	27	1.06
1A10KF10	**1G10KF10**	-10	-10	M24 x 1.5	72.2	2.84	46.0	1.81	12.4	0.49	32	1.25	30	1.18
1A10KF12	**1G10KF12**	-10	-12	M24 x 1.5	73.6	2.90	46.4	1.83	12.4	0.49	32	1.26	30	1.18
1A12KF12	**1G12KF12**	-12	-12	M30 x 1.5	78.4	3.09	51.3	2.02	15.5	0.61	36	1.42	36	1.42
1A16KF16	**1G16KF16**	-16	-16	M33 x 1.5	90.8	3.57	57.0	2.24	20.7	0.81	41	1.61	41	1.61
1A20KF20	**1G20KF20**	-20	-20	M36 x 1.5	106.5	4.19	67.0	2.64	26.6	1.05	46	1.81	46	1.81
1A24KF24	**1G24KF24**	-24	-24	M42 x 1,5	115.2	4.54	71.9	2.83	32.0	1.26	55	2.17	50	1.97

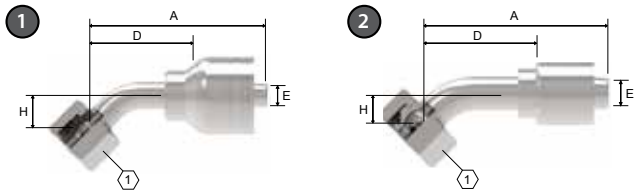


DL

DIN 24° DKO Light Female Swivel (DL)

PART		HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS							
① 1A part #	1G part #	Tube O.D.	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		①	
					mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1A5DL3	**1G5DL3**	6	-03	M12 x 1.5	39.7	1.56	22.2	0.87	2.5	0.10	14	0.55
1A5DL4	**1G5DL4**	6	-04	M12 x 1.5	45.3	1.78	23.4	0.92	4.2	0.17	14	0.55
1A6DL4	**1G6DL4**	8	-04	M14 x 1.5	46.0	1.81	24.1	0.95	4.2	0.17	17	0.67
1A6DL5	**1G6DL5**	8	-05	M14 x 1.5	46.2	1.82	22.3	0.88	5.3	0.21	17	0.67
1A8DL4	**1G8DL4**	10	-04	M16 x 1.5	48.2	1.90	24.8	0.98	4.2	0.17	19	0.75
1A8DL5	**1G8DL5**	10	-05	M16 x 1.5	50.7	2.00	26.8	1.06	5.3	0.21	19	0.75
1A8DL6	**1G8DL6**	10	-06	M16 x 1.5	50.5	1.99	25.2	0.99	6.7	0.26	19	0.75
1A10DL6	**1G10DL6**	12	-06	M18 x 1.5	51.2	2.02	25.9	1.02	6.7	0.26	22	0.87
1A12DL8	**1G12DL8**	15	-08	M22 x 1.5	58.3	2.30	28.6	1.13	9.6	0.38	27	1.06
1A16DL10	**1G16DL10**	18	-10	M26 x 1.5	59.2	2.33	29.8	1.17	12.8	0.50	32	1.26
1A20DL12	**1G20DL12**	22	-12	M30 x 2	62.5	2.46	32.3	1.27	15.5	0.61	36	1.42
1A25DL16	**1G25DL16**	28	-16	M36 x 2	68.2	2.69	33.8	1.33	20.7	0.81	41	1.61
1A32DL20	**1G32DL20**	35	-20	M45 x 2	83.7	3.30	39.7	1.56	26.6	1.05	50	1.97
1A40DL24	**1G40DL24**	42	-24	M52 x 2	87.2	3.43	40.9	1.61	32.0	1.26	60	2.36

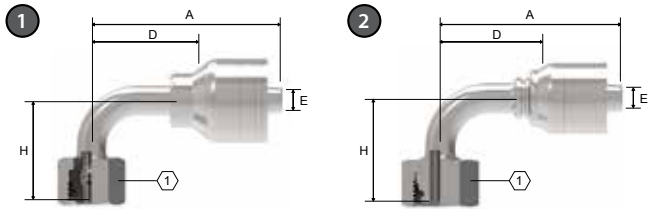
1A and 1G TTC braided series



DLA

DIN 24° DKO Light Female Swivel - 45° Elbow (DLA)

PART		HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS									
1 1A part #	2 1G part #	Tube O.D.	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		H		1	
					mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1A5DLA3	**1G5DLA3**	6	-03	M12 x 1.5	52.7	2.07	35.2	1.39	2.5	0.10	15.2	0.60	14	0.55
1A6DLA4	**1G6DLA4**	8	-04	M14 x 1.5	62.5	2.46	39.1	1.54	4.2	0.17	17.5	0.69	17	0.67
1A8DLA5	**1G8DLA5**	10	-05	M16 x 1.5	64.9	2.56	41.0	1.61	5.3	0.21	18.5	0.73	19	0.75
1A8DLA6	**1G8DLA6**	10	-06	M16 x 1.5	66.8	2.63	41.5	1.63	6.7	0.26	19.0	0.75	19	0.75
1A10DLA6	**1G10DLA6**	12	-06	M18 x 1.5	70.0	2.76	44.7	1.76	6.7	0.26	17.6	0.69	22	0.87
1A12DLA8	**1G12DLA8**	15	-08	M22 x 1.5	83.0	3.27	53.3	2.10	9.0	0.35	20.6	0.81	27	1.06
1A16DLA10	**1G16DLA10**	18	-10	M26 x 1.5	91.3	3.59	61.9	2.44	11.7	0.46	22.0	0.87	32	1.26
1A20DLA12	**1G20DLA12**	22	-12	M30 x 2.0	100.8	3.97	70.6	2.78	14.8	0.58	24.3	0.96	36	1.42
1A25DLA16	**1G25DLA16**	28	-16	M36 x 2.0	103.1	4.06	68.7	2.70	20.7	0.81	26.7	1.05	41	1.61
1A32DLA20	**1G32DLA20**	35	-20	M45 x 2.0	148.0	5.83	104.0	4.09	26.6	1.05	43.0	1.69	50	1.97
1A40DLA24	**1G40DLA24**	42	-24	M52 x 2.0	180.5	7.11	134.2	5.28	32.0	1.26	52.2	2.06	60	2.36

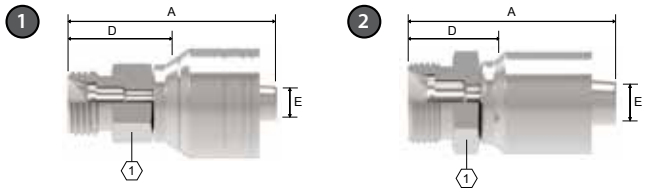


DLB

DIN 24° DKO Light Female Swivel - 90° Elbow (DLB)

PART		HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS									
1 1A part #	2 1G part #	Tube O.D.	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		H		1	
					mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1A5DLB3	**1G5DLB3**	6	-03	M12 x 1.5	42.8	1.69	25.3	1.00	2.5	0.10	26.5	1.04	14	0.55
1A5DLB4	**1G5DLB4**	6	-04	M12 x 1.5	49.9	1.96	26.5	1.04	4.2	0.17	26.5	1.04	14	0.55
1A6DLB4	**1G6DLB4**	8	-04	M14 x 1.5	51.2	2.02	27.7	1.09	4.2	0.17	31.0	1.22	17	0.67
1A8DLB5	**1G8DLB5**	10	-05	M16 x 1.5	55.3	2.18	31.4	1.24	5.3	0.21	35.5	1.40	19	0.75
1A8DLB6	**1G8DLB6**	10	-06	M16 x 1.5	58.5	2.30	33.6	1.32	6.7	0.26	33.5	1.32	19	0.75
1A10DLB5	**1G10DLB5**	12	-05	M18 x 1.5	60.1	2.37	36.2	1.43	5.3	0.21	37.5	1.48	22	0.87
1A10DLB6	**1G10DLB6**	12	-06	M18 x 1.5	59.8	2.35	34.5	1.36	6.7	0.26	34.3	1.35	22	0.87
1A12DLB8	**1G12DLB8**	15	-08	M22 x 1.5	75.3	2.96	45.6	1.80	9.0	0.35	40.0	1.57	27	1.06
1A16DLB10	**1G16DLB10**	18	-10	M26 x 1.5	86.4	3.40	57.0	2.24	11.7	0.46	47.0	1.85	32	1.26
1A20DLB12	**1G20DLB12**	22	-12	M30 x 2.0	94.5	3.72	64.3	2.53	14.8	0.58	51.2	2.02	36	1.42
1A25DLB16	**1G25DLB16**	28	-16	M36 x 2.0	100.0	3.94	65.6	2.58	20.6	0.81	61.5	2.42	41	1.61
1A32DLB20	**1G32DLB20**	35	-20	M45 x 2.0	130.0	5.12	86.0	3.39	26.6	1.05	79.0	3.11	50	1.97
1A40DLB24	**1G40DLB24**	42	-24	M52 x 2.0	152.0	5.98	105.7	4.16	32.0	1.26	106.0	4.17	60	2.36

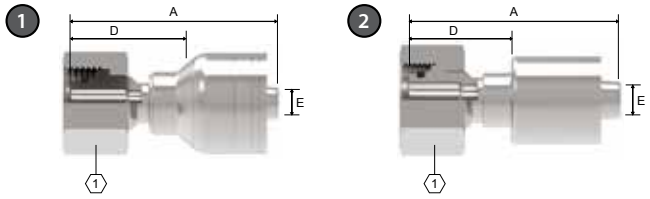
1A and 1G TTC braided series



DK

DIN 24° DKO Light Male (DK)

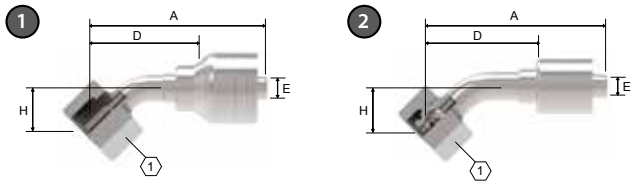
PART		HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS							
(1) 1A part #	(2) 1G part #	Tube O.D.	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		(1)	
					mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1A5DK3	**1G5DK3**	6	-03	M12 x 1.5	38.0	1.50	21.0	0.83	2.5	0.10	12	0.47
1A5DK4	**1G5DK4**	6	-04	M12 x 1.5	44.7	1.76	21.3	0.84	4.2	0.17	14	0.55
1A6DK4	**1G6DK4**	8	-04	M14 x 1.5	44.5	1.75	22.9	0.90	4.2	0.17	14	0.55
1A8DK5	**1G8DK5**	10	-05	M16 x 1.5	46.8	1.84	23.1	0.91	5.3	0.21	17	0.67
1A8DK6	**1G8DK6**	10	-06	M16 x 1.5	52.0	2.05	26.7	1.05	6.7	0.26	17	0.67
1A10DK6	**1G10DK6**	12	-06	M18 x 1.5	49.0	1.93	23.7	0.93	6.7	0.26	19	0.75
1A10DK8	**1G10DK8**	12	-08	M18 x 1.5	54.5	2.15	24.8	0.97	9.6	0.38	19	0.75
1A12DK8	**1G12DK8**	15	-08	M22 x 1.5	56.0	2.20	26.3	1.04	9.6	0.38	24	0.94
1A16DK10	**1G16DK10**	18	-10	M26 x 1.5	56.0	2.20	26.6	1.05	12.8	0.50	27	1.06
1A20DK12	**1G20DK12**	22	-12	M30 x 2.0	62.0	2.44	31.8	1.25	15.5	0.61	32	1.26
1A25DK16	**1G25DK16**	28	-16	M36 x 2.0	66.2	2.61	31.8	1.25	20.7	0.81	41	1.61
1A32DK20	**1G32DK20**	35	-20	M45 x 2.0	79.4	3.13	35.4	1.39	26.6	1.05	46	1.81
1A40DK24	**1G32DK20**	42	-24	M52 x 2.0	85.0	3.35	38.8	1.53	32.0	1.26	55	2.17



DS

DIN 24° DKO Heavy Female Swivel (DS)

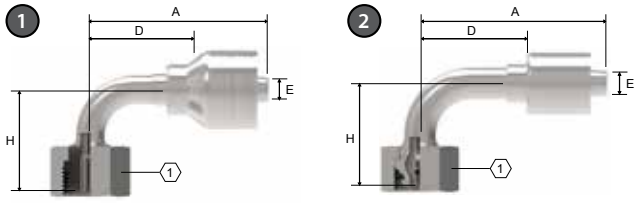
PART		HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS							
① 1A part #	② 1G part #	Tube O.D.	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		①	
					mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1A5DS3	**1G5DS3**	8	-03	M16 x 1.5	43.4	1.71	25.9	1.02	2.5	0.10	19	0.75
1A5DS4	**1G5DS4**	8	-04	M16 x 1.5	49.6	1.95	26.2	1.03	4.2	0.17	19	0.75
1A6DS4	**1G6DS4**	10	-04	M18 x 1.5	50.8	2.00	27.5	1.08	5.3	0.21	22	0.87
1A6DS5	**1G6DS5**	10	-05	M18 x 1.5	51.4	2.02	27.5	1.08	5.3	0.21	22	0.87
1A8DS5	**1G8DS5**	12	-05	M20 x 1.5	51.6	2.03	27.7	1.09	5.3	0.21	24	0.94
1A8DS6	**1G8DS6**	12	-06	M20 x 1.5	53.8	2.12	28.5	1.12	6.7	0.26	24	0.94
1A10DS6	**1G10DS6**	14	-06	M22 x 1.5	56.9	2.24	31.6	1.24	6.7	0.26	27	1.06
1A10DS8	**1G10DS8**	14	-08	M22 x 1.5	55.2	2.17	25.5	1.00	9.6	0.38	27	1.06
1A12DS8	**1G12DS8**	16	-08	M24 x 1.5	62.4	2.46	32.7	1.29	9.6	0.38	30	1.18
1A16DS10	**1G16DS10**	20	-10	M30 x 2.0	66.9	2.63	37.5	1.48	12.8	0.50	36	1.42
1A20DS12	**1G20DS12**	25	-12	M36 x 2.0	72.0	2.83	41.8	1.65	15.5	0.61	46	1.81
1A25DS16	**1G25DS16**	30	-16	M42 x 2.0	78.5	3.09	44.1	1.74	20.7	0.81	50	1.97
1A32DS20	**1G32DS20**	38	-20	M52 x 2.0	93.7	3.69	49.7	1.96	26.6	1.05	60	2.36



DSA

DIN 24° DKO Heavy Female Swivel - 45° Elbow (DSA)

PART		HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS									
1 1A part #	2 1G part #	Tube O.D.	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		H		1	
					mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1A5DSA3	**1G5DSA3**	8	-03	M16 x 1.5	51.0	2.01	33.5	1.32	2.5	0.10	15.0	0.59	19	0.75
1A6DSA4	**1G6DSA4**	10	-04	M18 x 1.5	60.1	2.37	36.7	1.44	4.2	0.17	16.8	0.66	22	0.87
1A8DSA5	**1G8DSA5**	12	-05	M20 x 1.5	62.1	2.44	38.2	1.50	5.3	0.21	17.2	0.68	24	0.94
1A8DSA6	**1G8DSA6**	12	-06	M20 x 1.5	66.3	2.61	41.0	1.61	6.7	0.26	17.3	0.68	24	0.94
1A10DSA6	**1G10DSA6**	14	-06	M22 x 1.5	68.8	2.71	43.5	1.71	6.7	0.26	20.0	0.79	27	1.06
1A12DSA8	**1G12DSA8**	16	-08	M24 x 1.5	86.7	3.41	57.0	2.24	9.6	0.38	24.0	0.94	30	1.18
1A16DSA10	**1G16DSA10**	20	-10	M30 x 2.0	87.1	3.43	57.7	2.27	12.0	0.47	24.7	0.97	36	1.42
1A20DSA12	**1G20DSA12**	25	-12	M36 x 2.0	107.4	4.23	77.2	3.04	15.5	0.61	32.5	1.28	46	1.81
1A25DSA16	**1G25DSA16**	30	-16	M42 x 2.0	121.4	4.78	87.0	3.43	20.7	0.81	37.5	1.48	50	1.97
1A32DSA20	**1G32DSA20**	38	-20	M52 x 2.0	171.6	6.76	127.6	5.02	26.6	1.05	45.9	1.81	60	2.36

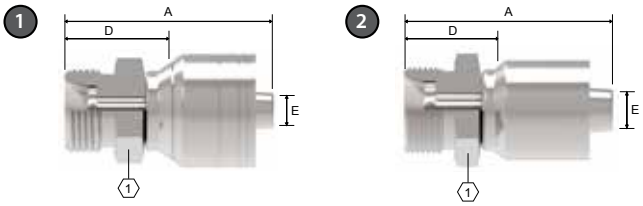


DSB

DIN 24° DKO Heavy Female Swivel - 90° Elbow (DSB)

PART		HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS									
(1) 1A part #	(2) 1G part #	Tube O.D.	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		H		(1)	
					mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1A5DSB3	**1G5DSB3**	8	-03	M16 x 1.5	44.5	1.75	27.0	1.06	2.5	0.10	30.5	1.20	19	0.75
1A5DSB4	**1G5DSB4**	8	-04	M16 x 1.5	54.0	2.13	30.6	1.20	4.2	0.17	28.6	1.13	19	0.75
1A6DSB4	**1G6DSB4**	10	-04	M18 x 1.5	54.4	2.14	31.0	1.22	4.2	0.17	33.5	1.32	22	0.87
1A6DSB5	**1G6DSB5**	10	-05	M18 x 1.5	53.9	2.12	30.0	1.18	5.3	0.21	33.5	1.32	22	0.87
1A8DSB5	**1G8DSB5**	12	-05	M20 x 1.5	56.9	2.24	33.0	1.30	5.3	0.21	36.5	1.44	24	0.94
1A8DSB6	**1G8DSB6**	12	-06	M20 x 1.5	59.9	2.36	34.6	1.36	6.7	0.26	35.3	1.39	24	0.94
1A10DSB6	**1G10DSB6**	14	-06	M22 x 1.5	63.8	2.51	38.5	1.52	6.7	0.26	42.0	1.65	27	1.06
1A12DSB8	**1G12DSB8**	16	-08	M24 x 1.5	77.7	3.06	48.0	1.89	9.6	0.38	45.3	1.78	30	1.18
1A16DSB10	**1G16DSB10**	20	-10	M30 x 2.0	82.0	3.23	52.6	2.07	12.8	0.50	52.0	2.05	36	1.42
1A20DSB12	**1G20DSB12**	25	-12	M36 x 2.0	93.0	3.66	62.8	2.47	15.5	0.61	64.6	2.54	46	1.81
1A25DSB16	**1G25DSB16**	30	-16	M42 x 2.0	104.0	4.09	69.6	2.74	20.7	0.81	74.0	2.91	50	1.97

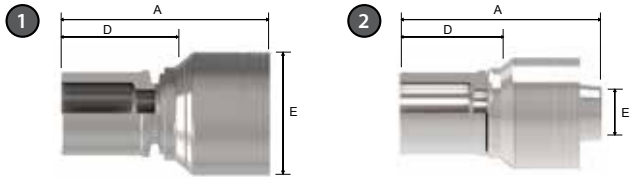
1A and 1G TTC braided series



EK

DIN 24° DKO Heavy Male (EK)

PART		HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS							
1 1A part #	2 1G part #	Tube O.D.	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		1	
					mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1A5EK3	**1G5EK3**	8	-03	M16 x 1.5	41.0	1.61	23.5	0.93	2.5	0.10	17	0.67
1A5EK4	**1G5EK4**	8	-04	M16 x 1.5	47.5	1.87	24.1	0.95	4.2	0.17	17	0.67
1A6EK4	**1G6EK4**	10	-04	M18 x 1.5	47.0	1.85	23.6	0.93	4.2	0.17	19	0.75
1A8EK5	**1G8EK5**	12	-05	M20 x 1.5	48.2	1.90	24.3	0.96	5.3	0.21	22	0.87
1A8EK6	**1G8EK6**	12	-06	M20 x 1.5	50.3	1.98	25.0	0.98	6.7	0.26	22	0.87
1A10EK6	**1G10EK6**	14	-06	M22 x 1.5	52.6	2.07	27.3	1.07	6.7	0.26	24	0.94
1A12EK8	**1G12EK8**	16	-08	M24 x 1.5	58.0	2.28	28.3	1.11	9.6	0.38	27	1.06
1A16EK10	**1G16EK10**	20	-10	M30 x 2.0	62.0	2.44	32.6	1.28	12.8	0.50	32	1.26
1A20EK12	**1G20EK12**	25	-12	M36 x 2.0	65.5	2.58	35.3	1.39	15.5	0.61	41	1.61
1A25EK16	**1G25EK16**	30	-16	M42 x 2.0	72.3	2.85	37.9	1.49	20.7	0.81	46	1.81
1A32EK20	**1G32EK20**	38	-20	M52 x 2.0	88.2	3.47	44.2	1.74	26.6	1.05	55	2.17

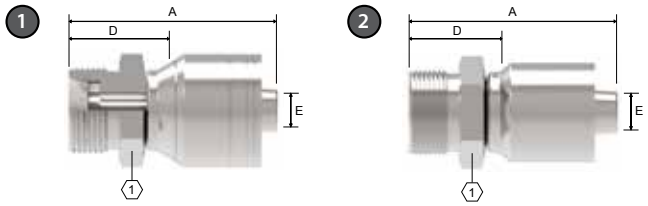


LG

Gaz Standpipe (LG)

PART		HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS					
1 1A part #	2 1G part #	Tube O.D.	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ	
					mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1A13LG5	**1G13LG5**	8	-05		53.1	2.09	29.2	1.15	5.3	0.21
1A13LG6	**1G13LG6**	10	-06		55.4	2.18	30.1	1.19	6.7	0.26
1A17LG8	**1G17LG8**	12	-08		63.9	2.52	34.2	1.35	9.6	0.38
1A21LG10	**1G21LG10**	16	-10		64.9	2.56	35.5	1.40	12.8	0.50
1A27LG12	**1G27LG12**	19	-12		66.1	2.60	35.9	1.41	15.5	0.61
1A34LG16	**1G34LG16**	25	-16		71.9	2.83	37.5	1.48	20.7	0.81
1A42LG20	**1G42LG20**	31	-20		89.0	3.50	35.8	1.41	26.6	1.05
1A48LG24	**1G48LG24**	38	-24		97.2	3.83	51.2	2.02	32.0	1.26

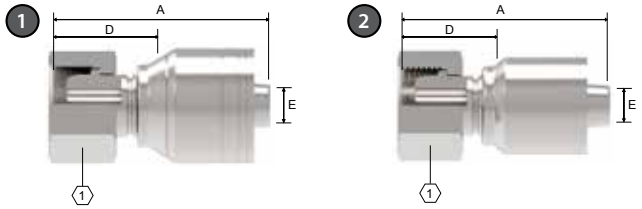
1A and 1G TTC braided series



MM

Millimetrique Male (MM)

PART		HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS							
(1) 1A part #	(2) 1G part #	Tube O.D.	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		(1)	
					mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1A6MM4	**1G6MM4**	6	-04	M12 x 1.0	46.3	1.82	22.9	0.90	4.2	0.17	14	0.55
1A8MM4	**1G8MM4**	8	-04	M14 x 1.5	44.5	1.75	21.1	0.83	4.2	0.17	14	0.55
1A10MM5	**1G10MM5**	10	-05	M16 x 1.5	47.0	1.85	23.1	0.91	5.3	0.21	17	0.67
1A12MM5	**1G12MM5**	12	-05	M18 x 1.5	47.1	1.85	23.2	0.91	5.3	0.21	19	0.75
1A12MM6	**1G12MM6**	12	-06	M18 x 1.5	49.0	1.93	23.7	0.93	6.7	0.26	19	0.75
1A14MM6	**1G14MM6**	14	-06	M20 x 1.5	49.4	1.94	24.1	0.95	6.7	0.26	22	0.87
1A15MM8	**1G15MM8**	15	-08	M22 x 1.5	56.0	2.20	26.3	1.04	9.6	0.38	24	0.94
1A16MM8	**1G16MM8**	16	-08	M24 x 1.5	58.0	2.28	28.3	1.11	9.6	0.38	27	1.06
1A18MM10	**1G18MM10**	18	-10	M27 x 1.5	58.9	2.32	29.5	1.16	12.8	0.50	30	1.18
1A22MM12	**1G22MM12**	22	-12	M30 x 1.5	60.1	2.37	29.9	1.18	15.1	0.59	32	1.26
1A25MM12	**1G25MM12**	25	-12	M33 x 1.5	60.1	2.37	29.9	1.18	15.5	0.61	36	1.42

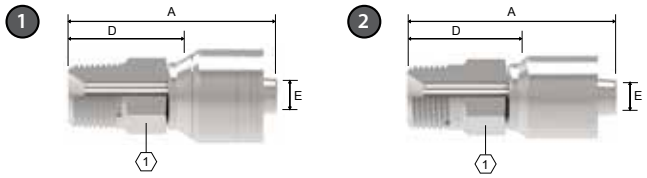


GM

Millimetrique Globeseal Female Swivel (GM)

PART		HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS							
1 1A part #	2 1G part #	Tube O.D.	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		1	
					mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1A6GM4	**1G6GM4**	6	-04	M12 x 1.0	49.7	1.96	26.3	1.04	4.2	0.17	17	0.67
1A8GM4	**1G8GM4**	8	-04	M14 x 1.5	47.0	1.85	23.6	0.93	4.2	0.17	17	0.67
1A10GM5	**1G10GM5**	10	-05	M16 x 1.5	46.6	1.83	22.7	0.89	5.3	0.21	19	0.75
1A12GM5	**1G12GM5**	12	-05	M18 x 1.5	46.6	1.83	22.7	0.89	5.3	0.21	22	0.87
1A12GM6	**1G12GM6**	12	-06	M18 x 1.5	49.1	1.93	23.8	0.94	6.7	0.26	22	0.87
1A14GM6	**1G14GM6**	14	-06	M20 x 1.5	51.3	2.02	26.0	1.02	6.7	0.26	24	0.94
1A15GM8	**1G15GM8**	15	-08	M22 x 1.5	55.2	2.17	25.5	1.00	9.6	0.38	27	1.06
1A16GM8	**1G16GM8**	16	-08	M24 x 1.5	59.2	2.33	29.5	1.16	9.6	0.38	30	1.18
1A18GM10	—	18	-10	M27 x 1.5	59.1	2.33	29.7	1.17	12.8	0.50	32	1.26
1A20GM10	**1G20GM10**	20	-10	M27 x 1.5	57.6	2.27	28.2	1.11	12.8	0.50	32	1.26
1A22GM12	**1G22GM12**	22	-12	M30 x 1.5	58.3	2.30	28.1	1.11	15.5	0.61	36	1.42
1A25GM12	**1G25GM12**	25	-12	M33 x 1.5	59.3	2.33	29.1	1.15	15.5	0.61	41	1.61

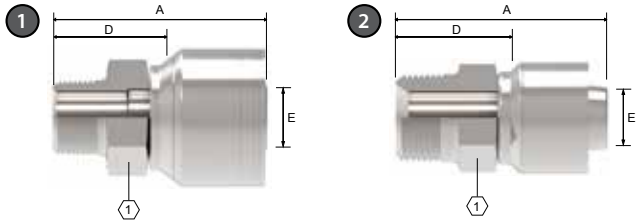
1A and 1G TTC braided series



MP

Male Pipe (MP)

PART		HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS							
1 1A part #	2 1G part #	Terminal end	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		1	
					mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1A2MP3	**1G2MP3**	-02	-03	1/8" - 27	38.0	1.50	22.9	0.90	2.5	0.10	12	0.47
1A2MP4	**1G2MP4**	-02	-04	1/8" - 27	43.5	1.71	23.3	0.93	4.2	0.17	14	0.55
1A4MP4	**1G4MP4**	-04	-04	1/4" - 18	49.1	1.93	28.9	1.14	4.2	0.17	17	0.67
1A6MP4	**1G6MP4**	-06	-04	3/8" - 18	45.0	1.77	24.8	0.98	4.2	0.17	19	0.75
1A4MP5	**1G4MP5**	-04	-05	1/4" - 18	50.8	2.00	29.2	1.15	5.3	0.21	17	0.67
1A6MP5	**1G6MP5**	-06	-05	3/8" - 18	53.1	2.09	31.5	1.24	5.3	0.21	19	0.75
1A4MP6	**1G4MP6**	-04	-06	1/4" - 18	51.4	2.02	30.1	1.18	6.7	0.26	17	0.67
1A6MP6	**1G6MP6**	-06	-06	3/8" - 18	53.7	2.11	32.4	1.28	6.7	0.26	19	0.75
1A8MP6	**1G8MP6**	-08	-06	1/2" - 14	53.7	2.11	32.4	1.28	6.7	0.26	22	0.87
1A6MP8	**1G6MP8**	-06	-08	3/8" - 18	59.1	2.33	33.6	1.32	9.6	0.38	22	0.87
1A8MP8	**1G8MP8**	-08	-08	1/2" - 14	65.4	2.57	39.9	1.57	9.6	0.38	22	0.87
1A8MP10	**1G8MP10**	-08	-10	1/2" - 14	66.2	2.61	40.1	1.58	12.8	0.50	24	0.94
1A12MP10	**1G12MP10**	-12	-10	3/4" - 14	61.7	2.43	35.6	1.40	12.8	0.50	30	1.18
1A8MP12	**1G8MP12**	-08	-12	1/2" - 14	67.6	2.66	40.5	1.59	14.3	0.56	30	1.18
1A12MP12	**1G12MP12**	-12	-12	3/4" - 14	68.9	2.71	41.8	1.65	15.5	0.61	30	1.18
1A16MP12	**1G16MP12**	-16	-12	1 1/2" - 11	67.9	2.67	40.8	1.61	15.5	0.61	36	1.42

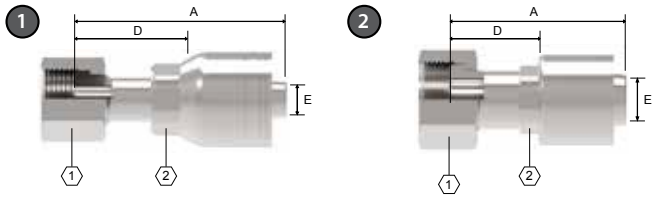


MP

Male Pipe (MP)

PART		HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS							
(1) 1A part #	(2) 1G part #	Terminal end	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		(1)	
					mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1A12MP16	**1G12MP16**	-12	-16	3/4" - 14	76.2	3.00	42.4	1.67	19.2	0.76	36	1.42
1A16MP16	**1G16MP16**	-16	-16	1" - 11 1/2	81.1	3.19	47.3	1.86	20.7	0.81	36	1.42
1A20MP20	**1G20MP20**	-20	-20	1 1/4" - 11 1/2	84.9	3.34	45.4	1.79	26.6	1.05	46	1.81
1A24MP24	**1G24MP24**	-24	-24	1 1/2" - 11 1/2	103.7	4.08	60.0	2.36	32.0	1.26	50	1.97
1A32MP32	**1G32MP32**	-32	-32	2 1/2" - 11	110.5	4.35	64.3	2.53	44.4	1.75	65	2.56

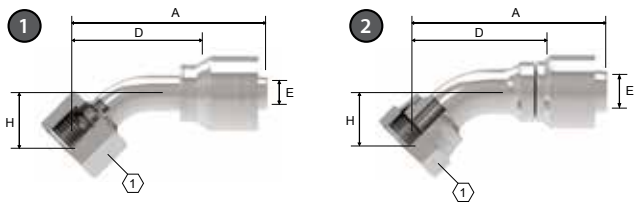
1A and 1G TTC braided series



FR

ORS Female Swivel (FR)

PART		HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS									
1 1A part #	2 1G part #	Terminal end	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		1		2	
					mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1A4FR4	**1G4FR4**	-04	-04	9/16" - 18	46.3	1.82	26.1	1.03	4.2	0.17	17	0.67	14	0.55
1A6FR4	**1G6FR4**	-06	-04	11/16" - 16	49.9	1.96	28.4	1.12	4.2	0.17	22	0.87	14	0.55
1A6FR5	**1G6FR5**	-06	-05	11/16" - 16	50.3	1.98	28.7	1.13	5.3	0.21	22	0.87	17	0.67
1A6FR6	**1G6FR6**	-06	-06	11/16" - 16	52.7	2.07	31.4	1.24	6.7	0.26	22	0.87	17	0.67
1A8FR6	**1G8FR6**	-08	-06	13/16" - 16	54.4	2.14	33.6	1.32	6.7	0.26	24	0.94	17	0.67
1A8FR8	**1G8FR8**	-08	-08	13/16" - 16	64.7	2.55	38.1	1.50	9.1	0.36	24	0.94	22	0.87
1A10FR8	**1G10FR8**	-10	-0 8	1" - 14	63.8	2.51	37.3	1.47	9.6	0.38	30	1.18	24	0.94
1A10FR10	**1G10FR10**	-10	-10	1" - 14	66.3	2.61	40.8	1.61	11.5	0.45	30	1.18	27	1.06
1A12FR12	**1G12FR12**	-12	-12	1 3/16" - 12	71.2	2.80	43.7	1.72	15.5	0.61	36	1.42	30	1.18
1A16FR16	**1G16FR16**	-16	-16	1 7/16" - 12	81.4	3.21	49.1	1.93	20.7	0.82	41	1.61	36	1.42
1A20FR20	**1G20FR20**	-20	-20	1 11/16" - 12	98.8	3.89	59.3	2.33	26.0	1.02	50	1.97	46	1.81
1A24FR24	**1G24FR24**	-24	-24	2" - 12	104.4	4.11	60.4	2.38	32.0	1.26	60	2.36	50	1.97

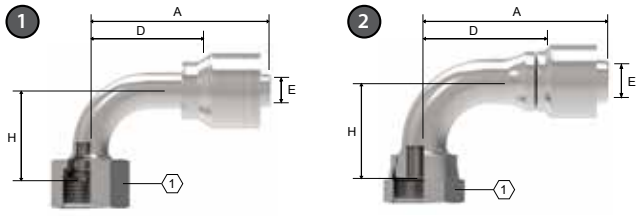


FRA

ORS Female Swivel - 45° Elbow (FRA)

PART		HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS									
(1) 1A part #	(2) 1G part #	Terminal end	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		H		(1)	
					mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1A4FRA4	**1G4FRA4**	-04	-04	9/16" - 18	50.6	1.99	30.4	1.20	4.2	0.17	10.4	0.41	17	0.67
1A6FRA5	**1G6FRA5**	-05	-05	11/16" - 16	57.0	2.24	35.4	1.39	5.3	0.21	10.9	0.43	22	0.87
1A6FRA6	**1G6FRA6**	-06	-06	11/16" - 16	59.9	2.36	36.3	1.43	6.2	0.24	10.9	0.43	22	0.87
1A8FRA6	**1G8FRA6**	-06	-06	13/16" - 16	65.6	2.58	44.3	1.74	6.7	0.26	15.0	0.59	24	0.94
1A8FRA8	**1G8FRA8**	-08	-08	13/16" - 16	74.5	2.93	45.5	1.79	8.5	0.33	15.0	0.59	24	0.94
1A10FRA10	**1G10FRA10**	-10	-10	1" - 14	80.9	3.18	51.3	2.02	11.1	0.44	16.5	0.65	30	1.18
1A12FRA12	**1G12FRA12**	-12	-12	1 3/16" - 12	92.1	3.63	60.4	2.38	14.8	0.58	21.1	0.83	36	1.42
1A16FRA16	**1G16FRA16**	-16	-16	1 7/16" - 12	111.6	4.39	73.1	2.88	20.6	0.81	23.9	0.94	41	1.61
1A20FRA20	**1G20FRA20**	-20	-20	1 11/16" - 12	125.1	4.93	85.6	3.37	26.0	1.02	25.4	1.00	50	1.97
1A24FRA24	**1G24FRA24**	-24	-24	2" - 12	123.3	4.85	79.6	3.13	32.0	1.26	27.3	1.07	60	2.36

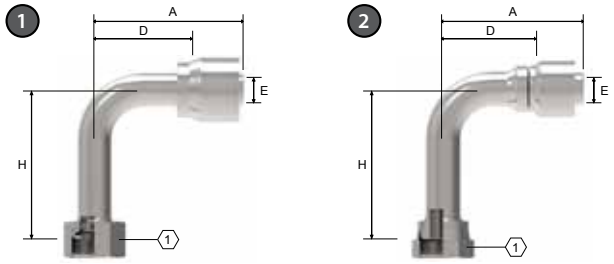
1A and 1G TTC braided series



FRB

ORS Female Swivel - 90° Elbow - Short Drop (FRB)

PART		HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS									
1 1A part #	2 1G part #	Terminal end	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		H		1	
					mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1A4FRB4	**1G4FRB4**	-04	-04	9/16" - 18	44.7	1.76	23.3	0.92	4.2	0.17	20.8	0.82	17	0.67
1A6FRB4	**1G6FRB4**	-06	-04	11/16" - 16	53.1	2.09	32.9	1.30	4.2	0.17	22.9	0.90	22	0.87
1A6FRB5	**1G6FRB5**	-06	-05	11/16" - 16	54.8	2.16	33.2	1.31	5.3	0.21	22.9	0.90	22	0.87
1A6FRB6	**1G6FRB6**	-06	-06	11/16" - 16	57.6	2.27	34.1	1.34	6.2	0.24	22.9	0.90	22	0.87
1A8FRB6	**1G8FRB6**	-08	-06	13/16" - 16	62.5	2.46	41.2	1.62	6.7	0.26	29.2	1.15	24	0.94
1A8FRB8	**1G8FRB8**	-08	-08	13/16" - 16	71.4	2.81	42.4	1.67	8.5	0.33	29.2	1.15	24	0.94
1A10FRB10	**1G10FRB10**	-10	-10	1" - 14	78.3	3.08	48.6	1.91	11.1	0.44	32.3	1.27	30	1.18
1A12FRB12	**1G12FRB12**	-12	-12	1 3/16" - 12	90.1	3.55	58.4	2.30	14.8	0.58	47.8	1.88	36	1.42
1A16FRB16	**1G16FRB16**	-16	-16	1 7/16" - 12	111.3	4.38	72.9	2.87	20.6	0.81	56.1	2.21	41	1.61
1A20FRB20	**1G20FRB20**	-20	-20	1 11/16" - 12	130.1	5.12	90.6	3.57	26.0	1.02	63.8	2.51	50	1.97
1A24FRB24	**1G24FRB24**	-24	-24	2" - 12	115.1	4.53	71.4	2.81	32.0	1.26	68.6	2.70	60	2.36

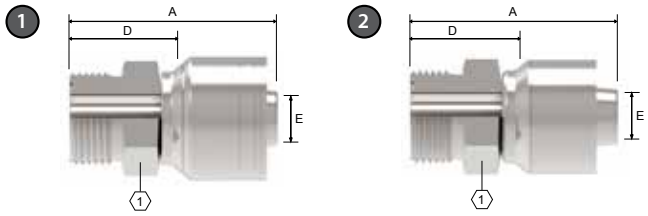


FRC

ORS Female Swivel - 90° Elbow - Long Drop (FRC)

PART		HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS									
① 1A part #	1G part #	Terminal end	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		H		①	
					mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1A4FRC4	**1G4FRC4**	-04	-04	9/16" - 18	49.5	1.95	29.3	1.15	4.2	0.17	46.0	1.80	17	0.67
1A6FRC6	**1G6FRC6**	-06	-06	11/16" - 16	57.6	2.27	34.1	1.34	6.2	0.24	54.1	2.13	22	0.87
1A8FRC8	**1G8FRC8**	-08	-08	13/16" - 16	71.4	2.81	42.4	1.67	8.5	0.33	63.8	2.51	24	0.94
1A10FRC10	**1G10FRC10**	-10	-10	1" - 14	78.3	3.08	48.6	1.91	11.0	0.44	70.1	2.76	30	1.18
1A12FRC12	**1G12FRC12**	-12	-12	1 3/16" - 12	90.1	3.55	58.4	2.30	14.8	0.58	96.0	3.78	36	1.42
1A16FRC16	**1G16FRC16**	-16	-16	1 7/16" - 12	111.3	4.38	72.9	2.87	20.6	0.81	114.3	4.50	41	1.61
1A20FRC20	**1G20FRC20**	-20	-20	1 11/18" - 12	132.5	5.22	93.0	3.66	26.0	1.01	129.5	5.09	50	1.97

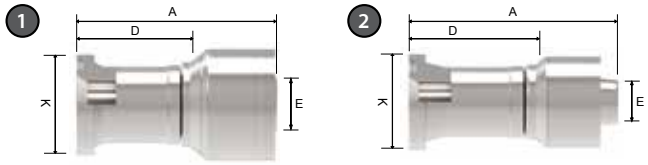
1A and 1G TTC braided series



MR

ORS Male (MR)

PART		HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS							
1 1A part #	2 1G part #	Terminal end	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		1	
					mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1A6MR4	**1G6MR4**	-06	-04	11/16" - 16UN	44.8	1.77	21.4	0.84	4.2	0.17	19	0.75
1A6MR5	**1G6MR5**	-06	-05	11/16" - 16UN	45.7	1.80	21.7	0.85	5.3	0.21	19	0.75
1A6MR6	**1G6MR6**	-06	-06	11/16" - 16UN	52.1	2.10	29.3	1.16	6.7	0.26	19	0.75
1A8MR6	**1G8MR6**	-08	-06	13/16" - 16UN	51.6	2.03	29.0	1.14	6.7	0.26	22	0.87
1A10MR8	**1G10MR8**	-10	-08	1" - 14UN	55.2	2.17	29.7	1.17	9.6	0.38	27	1.06
1A12MR10	**1G12MR10**	-12	-10	1 3/16" - 12UN	60.8	2.39	31.4	1.24	12.8	0.50	32	1.26
1A12MR12	**1G12MR12**	-12	-12	1 3/16" - 12UN	70.4	2.77	39.0	1.53	15.5	0.61	32	1.26
1A16MR12	**1G16MR12**	-16	-12	1 7/16" - 12UN	61.2	2.41	34.0	1.34	15.5	0.61	41	1.61
1A16MR16	**1G16MR16**	-16	-16	1 7/16" - 12UN	80.5	3.17	42.9	1.69	20.6	0.81	38	1.50
1A20MR16	**1G20MR16**	-20	-16	1 11/16" - 12UN	69.0	2.72	34.6	1.36	20.7	0.81	46	1.81

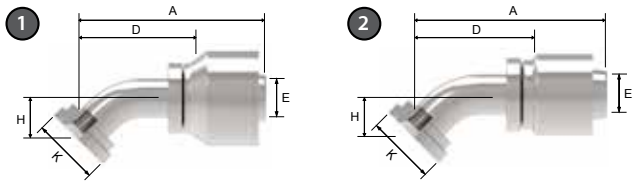


FL

SAE CODE 61 Flange (FL)

PART		HOSE SIZE INFO		DIMENSIONS							
1 1A part #	2 1G part #	Flange size	Hose size	A		D		KØ		EØ	
				mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1A8FL8	**1G8FL8**	1/2″	-08	77.8	3.06	52.3	2.06	30.2	1.19	9.6	0.38
1A12FL10	**1G12FL10**	3/4″	-10	79.4	3.13	53.3	2.10	38.1	1.50	12.8	0.50
1A12FL12	**1G12FL12**	3/4″	-12	80.9	3.18	53.8	2.12	38.1	1.50	15.5	0.61
1A16FL12	**1G16FL12**	1″	-12	80.9	3.18	53.8	2.12	44.4	1.75	15.5	0.61
1A12FL16	**1G12FL16**	3/4″	-16	88.2	3.47	54.4	2.14	38.1	1.50	13.9	0.55
1A16FL16	**1G16FL16**	1″	-16	88.2	3.47	54.4	2.14	44.4	1.75	20.7	0.81
1A20FL16	**1G20FL16**	1 1/4″	-16	95.8	3.77	62.0	2.44	50.8	2.00	20.7	0.81
1A20FL20	**1G20FL20**	1 1/4″	-20	103.3	4.07	63.8	2.51	50.8	2.00	26.6	1.05
1A24FL20	**1G24FL20**	1 1/2″	-20	104.0	4.09	64.5	2.54	60.3	2.37	26.6	1.05
1A20FL24	**1G20FL24**	1 1/4″	-24	108.5	4.27	64.8	2.55	50.8	2.00	26.6	1.05
1A24FL24	**1G24FL24**	1 1/2″	-24	109.2	4.30	65.5	2.58	60.4	2.38	32.0	1.26
1A32FL24	**1G32FL24**	2″	-24	109.2	4.30	65.5	2.58	71.4	2.81	32.0	1.26
1A32FL32	**1G32FL32**	2″	-32	111.0	4.37	64.8	2.55	71.4	2.81	44.4	1.75

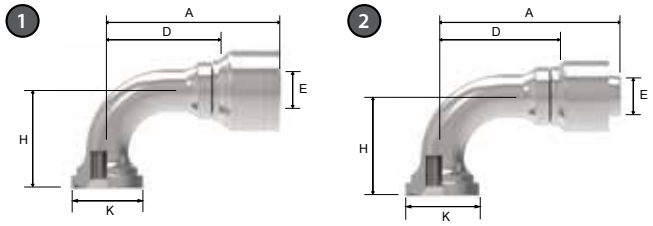
1A and 1G TTC braided series



FLA

SAE CODE 61 Flange - 45° Elbow (FLA)

PART		HOSE SIZE INFO		DIMENSIONS									
1 1A part #	2 1G part #	Flange size	Hose size	A		D		KØ		EØ		H	
				mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1A8FLA8	**1G8FLA8**	1/2"	-08	75.8	2.98	50.3	1.98	30.2	1.19	9.1	0.36	19.8	0.78
1A12FLA8	**1G12FLA8**	3/4"	-08	88.2	3.48	62.8	2.47	38.1	1.50	9.4	0.37	25.4	1.00
1A12FLA12	**1G12FLA12**	3/4"	-12	90.0	3.54	62.9	2.48	31.8	1.25	14.8	0.58	25.4	1.00
1A16FLA12	**1G16FLA12**	1"	-12	102.6	4.04	75.5	2.97	44.4	1.75	14.8	0.58	26.9	1.06
1A12FLA16	**1G12FLA16**	3/4"	-16	99.2	3.91	65.4	2.57	38.1	1.50	14.8	0.58	25.6	1.00
1A16FLA16	**1G16FLA16**	1"	-16	109.9	4.33	76.1	2.99	44.4	1.75	19.3	0.76	26.9	1.06
1A20FLA16	**1G20FLA16**	1 1/4"	-16	121.5	4.78	87.7	3.45	50.8	2.00	19.3	0.76	29.2	1.15
1A16FLA20	**1G16FLA20**	1"	-20	117.3	4.62	77.8	3.06	44.4	1.75	19.3	0.76	26.9	1.06
1A20FLA20	**1G20FLA20**	1 1/4"	-20	129.7	5.11	90.2	3.55	50.8	2.00	26.6	1.05	29.2	1.15
1A24FLA20	**1G24FLA20**	1 1/2"	-20	146.2	5.76	106.7	4.20	60.3	2.37	25.7	1.01	35.8	1.41
1A24FLA24	**1G24FLA24**	1 1/2"	-24	151.6	5.97	107.9	4.25	60.3	2.37	32.0	1.26	35.8	1.41
1A32FLA24	**1G32FLA24**	2"	-24	151.6	5.97	107.9	4.25	71.4	2.81	32.0	1.26	35.8	1.41
1A32FLA32	**1G32FLA32**	2"	-32	184.3	7.26	138.1	5.44	71.4	2.81	44.4	1.75	50.8	2.00

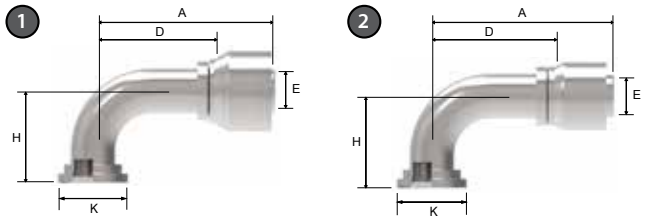


FLB

SAE CODE 61 Flange - 90° Elbow (FLB)

PART		HOSE SIZE INFO		DIMENSIONS									
1 1A part #	2 1G part #	Flange size	Hose size	A		D		KØ		EØ		H	
				mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1A8FLB8	**1G8FLB8**	1/2″	-08	67.8	2.67	42.3	1.67	30.2	1.19	9.1	0.36	41.4	1.63
1A12FLB12	**1G12FLB12**	3/4″	-12	85.6	3.37	58.5	2.30	38.1	1.50	13.9	0.55	54.1	2.13
1A16FLB12	**1G16FLB12**	1″	-12	99.3	3.91	72.2	2.84	44.4	1.75	15.5	0.61	60.3	2.37
1A12FLB16	**1G12FLB16**	3/4″	-16	92.9	3.66	59.1	2.33	38.1	1.50	13.9	0.55	54.1	2.13
1A16FLB16	**1G16FLB16**	1″	-16	106.5	4.19	72.7	2.86	44.4	1.75	19.9	0.78	60.3	2.37
1A20FLB16	**1G20FLB16**	1 1/4″	-16	122.7	4.83	88.9	3.50	50.8	2.00	19.3	0.76	66.6	2.62
1A16FLB20	**1G16FLB20**	1″	-20	113.9	4.48	74.4	2.93	44.4	1.75	19.9	0.78	60.3	2.37
1A16FLB20	—	1 1/4″	-20	113.9	4.48	74.4	2.93	44.4	1.75	19.9	0.78	60.3	2.37
1A20FLB20	**1G20FLB20**	1 1/4″	-20	130.1	5.12	90.6	3.57	50.8	2.00	23.5	0.93	66.6	2.62
1A24FLB20	**1G24FLB20**	1 1/2″	-20	148.9	5.86	109.4	4.31	60.3	2.37	25.7	1.01	79.3	3.12

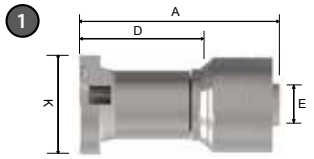
1A and 1G TTC braided series



FLB

SAE CODE 61 Flange - 90° Elbow (FLB)

PART		HOSE SIZE INFO		DIMENSIONS									
1 1A part #	2 1G part #	Flange size	Hose size	A		D		KØ		EØ		H	
				mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1A24FLB20	—	1 1/2″	-20	148.9	5.86	109.4	4.31	60.3	2.37	26.7	1.05	79.3	3.12
1A20FLB24	**1G20FLB24**	1 1/4″	-24	135.4	5.33	91.7	3.61	50.8	2.00	25.7	1.01	66.6	2.62
1A24FLB24	**1G24FLB24**	1 1/2″	-24	154.3	6.07	110.6	4.35	60.3	2.37	32.0	1.26	79.3	3.12
1A32FLB24	**1G32FLB24**	2″	-24	182.2	7.17	138.5	5.45	71.4	2.81	32.0	1.26	114.3	4.50
1A32FLB32	**1G32FLB32**	2″	-32	183.7	7.23	137.5	5.41	71.4	2.81	44.4	1.75	114.3	4.50

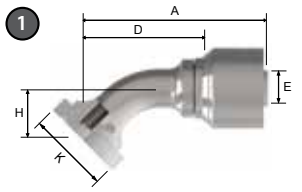


FH

SAE CODE 62 Flange (FH)

PART	HOSE SIZE INFO		DIMENSIONS							
1 1A part #	Flange size	Hose size	A		D		KØ		EØ	
			mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1A8FH8	1/2″	-08	77.6	3.06	52.3	2.06	31.8	1.25	9.6	0.38
1A8FH16	1/2″	-16	82.2	3.24	47.8	1.88	31.8	1.25	20.7	0.81
1A12FH12	3/4″	-12	85.0	3.35	54.0	2.13	41.3	1.63	16.0	0.63
1A12FH16	3/4″	-16	89.0	3.50	54.6	2.15	41.3	1.63	20.7	0.81
1A16FH16	1″	-16	88.8	3.49	54.4	2.14	47.6	1.87	20.7	0.81
1A16FH20	1″	-20	111.0	4.37	67.0	2.64	47.6	1.87	26.6	1.05
1A20FH20	1 1/4″	-20	107.8	4.24	63.8	2.51	54.0	2.13	26.6	1.05
1A20FH24	1 1/4″	-24	119.0	4.69	73.0	2.87	54.0	2.13	32.0	1.26
1A24FH20	1 1/2″	-20	116.0	4.57	72.0	2.83	63.5	2.50	26.6	1.05
1A24FH24	1 1/2″	-24	108.9	4.29	65.5	2.58	63.5	2.50	32.0	1.26

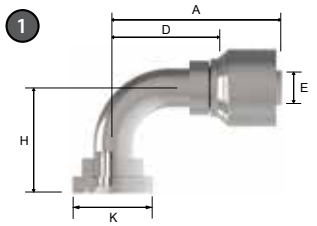
1A and 1G TTC braided series



FHA

SAE CODE 62 Flange - 45° Elbow (FHA)

PART	HOSE SIZE INFO		DIMENSIONS									
1 1A part #	Flange size	Hose size	A		D		KØ		EØ		H	
			mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1A8FHA16	1/2"	-16	91.0	3.58	57.0	2.24	31.8	1.25	21.0	0.83	20.0	0.79
1A12FHA12	3/4"	-12	96.0	3.78	65.0	2.56	41.3	1.63	16.0	0.63	26.0	1.02
1A12FHA16	3/4"	-16	99.9	3.93	65.5	2.58	41.2	1.62	20.7	0.81	25.7	1.01
1A16FHA16	1"	-16	103.0	4.06	69.0	2.72	47.6	1.87	21.0	0.83	27.0	1.06
1A20FHA20	1 1/4"	-20	113.0	4.45	69.0	2.72	54.0	2.13	26.6	1.05	29.0	1.14



FHB

SAE CODE 62 Flange - 90° Elbow (FHB)

PART	HOSE SIZE INFO		DIMENSIONS									
1 1A part #	Flange size	Hose size	A		D		KØ		EØ		H	
			mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1A16FHB16.068	1″	-16	123.5	4.86	89.1	3.51	47.6	1.87	20.7	0.81	68.0	2.68
1A16FHB16.100	1″	-16	101.5	4.00	67.1	2.64	47.6	1.87	20.7	0.81	100.0	3.94
1A16FHB20	1″	-20	107.0	4.21	63.0	2.48	47.6	1.87	26.6	1.05	61.0	2.40
—	1″	-20	112.7	4.44	68.7	2.70	47.6	1.87	26.6	1.05	81.0	3.19

Hose to fitting chart

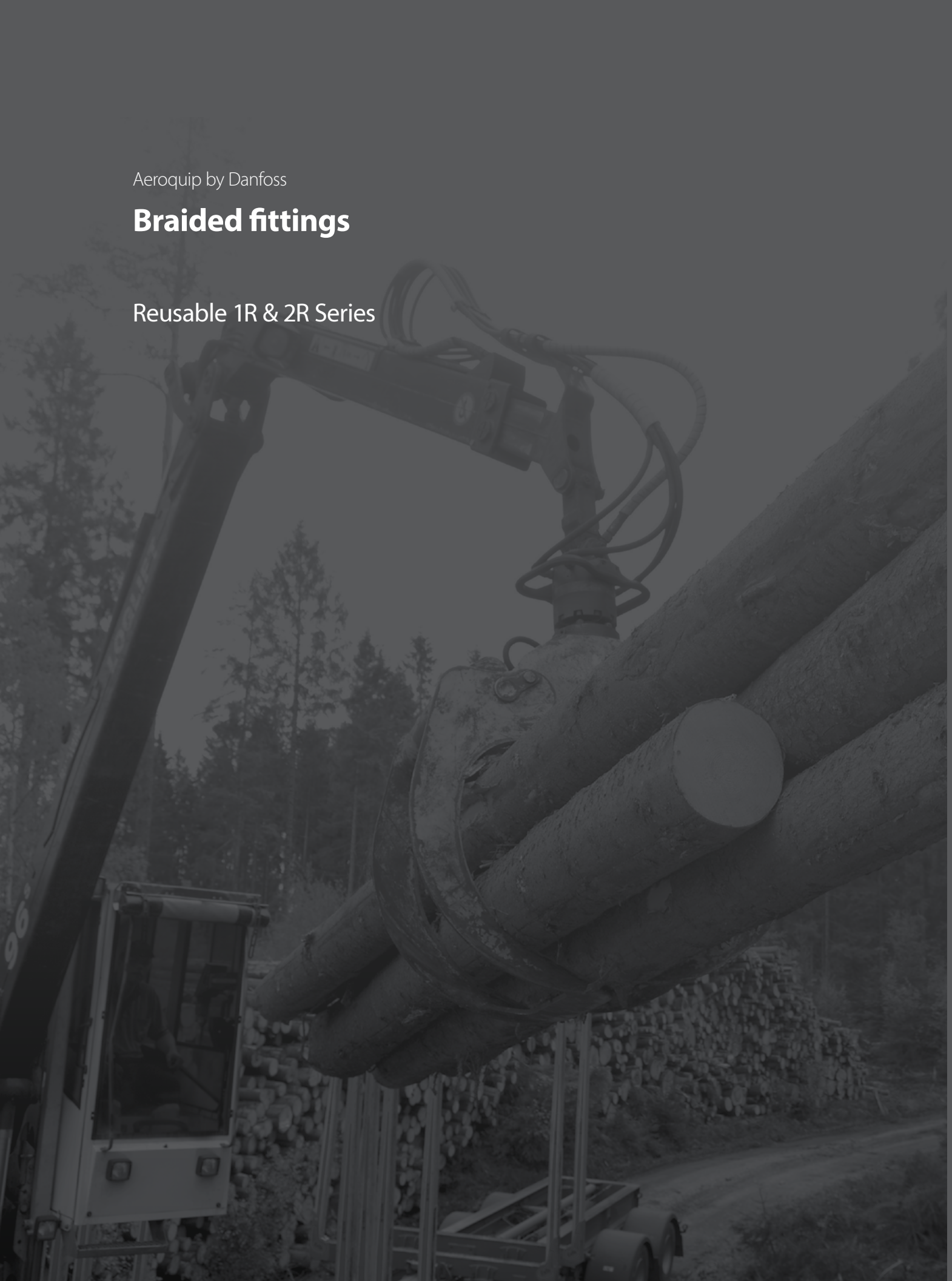
Socket type by hose

Global 1A fittings				Global 1G fittings	
Hose part #	**Socket:**	**Hose part #**	**Socket:**	**Hose part #**	**Socket:**
GH681	1A	FC310	1A	FC619	1G
GH681B	1A	SH222	1A	2661	1G
FC510	1A	EC110	1A	GH585	1G
GH781	1A	EC210	1A	WH004	1G
EC881	1A	EC210	1A		
GH195	1A	EC215	1A		
GH120	1A	EC118	1A		
FC619	1A	WH004	1A		
2661	1A				

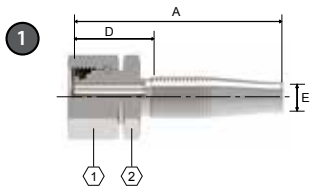
Aeroquip by Danfoss

Braided fittings

Reusable 1R & 2R Series



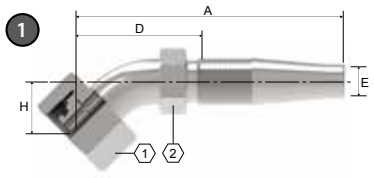
Reusable 1R and 2R series



GA10933

DIN 24° DKO Light Female

PART	HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS									
1 Nipple / nipple part assembly #	Terminal end	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		1		2	
				mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
GA10933-4	8L	-04	M14 x 1.5	64.5	2.54	36.3	1.43	4.0	0.16	17	0.67	17	0.67
GA17568-6	10L	-06	M16 x 1.5	72.0	2.83	40.0	1.57	8.0	0.31	19	0.75	19	0.75
GA10933-6	12L	-06	M18 x 1.5	75.0	2.95	43.0	1.69	8.0	0.31	22	0.87	22	0.87
GA10933-8	15L	-08	M22 x 1.5	77.0	3.03	38.3	1.51	10.0	0.39	27	1.06	27	1.06
GA10933-12	22L	-12	M30 x 2.0	92.8	3.65	47.7	1.88	15.5	0.61	36	1.42	36	1.42
GA10933-16	28L	-16	M36 x 2.0	105.5	4.15	55.6	2.19	20.5	0.81	41	1.61	41	1.61

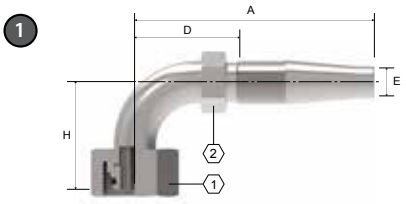


GA17537

DIN 24° DKO Light Female - 45° Elbow

PART	HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS											
1 Nipple / nipple part assembly #	Terminal end	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		H		1		2	
				mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
GA17537-4	8L	-04	M14 x 1.5	72.6	2.86	44.6	1.76	4.3	0.17	14.1	0.55	17	0.67	14	0.55
GA17571-6	10L	-06	M16 x 1.5	83.9	3.30	52.1	2.05	8.0	0.31	16.5	0.65	19	0.75	17	0.67
GA17537-6	12L	-06	M18 x 1.5	83.7	3.30	52.1	2.05	8.0	0.31	17.2	0.68	22	0.87	17	0.67
GA17537-8	15L	-08	M22 x 1.5	89.9	3.54	51.3	2.02	10.0	0.39	17.8	0.70	27	1.06	19	7.48
GA17537-12	22L	-12	M30 x 2.0	107.7	4.24	62.7	2.47	15.5	0.61	20.8	0.82	36	1.42	27	1.06
GA17537-16	28L	-16	M36 x 2.0	130.1	5.12	80.1	3.15	20.5	0.81	25.0	0.98	41	1.61	32	1.26

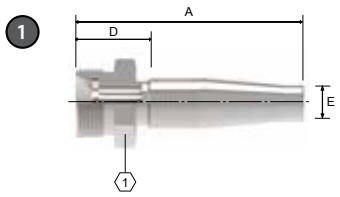
Reusable 1R and 2R series



GA17544

DIN 24° DKO Light Female - 90° Elbow

PART	HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS											
1 Nipple / nipple part assembly #	Terminal end	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		H		1		2	
				mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
GA17544-4	8L	-04	M14 x 1.5	65.8	2.59	37.6	1.48	4.4	0.17	27.3	1.07	17	0.67	14	0.55
GA15063-6	10L	-06	M16 x 1.5	77.5	3.05	41.0	1.61	7.9	0.31	33.8	1.33	19	0.75	17	0.67
GA17544-6	12L	-06	M18 x 1.5	77.5	3.05	45.5	1.79	8.0	0.31	34.5	1.36	22	0.87	17	0.67
GA17544-8	15L	-08	M22 x 1.5	85.0	3.35	46.3	1.82	10.0	0.39	38.0	1.51	27	1.06	19	0.75
GA17544-12	22L	-12	M30 x 2.0	104.5	4.11	59.4	2.34	15.5	0.61	47.0	1.86	36	1.42	27	1.06
GA17544-16	28L	-16	M36 x 2.0	128.5	5.06	78.6	3.09	20.5	0.81	58.5	2.31	41	1.61	32	1.26

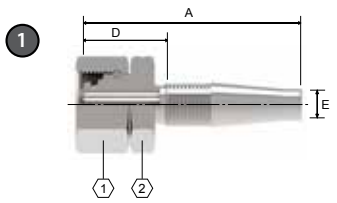


11.013

DIN 24° DKO Light (DKO-L) Male

PART	HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS							
1 Nipple / nipple part assembly #	Terminal end	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		1	
				mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
11.013-6-4	6L	-04	M12 x 1.5	60.0	2.36	31.8	1.25	4.1	0.16	14	0.55
11.013-8-4	8L	-04	M14 x 1.5	60.0	2.36	31.8	1.25	4.4	0.17	17	0.67
11.013-10-6	10L	-06	M16 x 1.5	67.0	2.64	35.0	1.38	7.9	0.31	17	0.67
11.013-12-6	12L	-06	M18 x 1.5	67.0	2.64	35.0	1.38	8.1	0.32	22	0.87
11.013-15-8	15L	-08	M22 x 1.5	71.5	2.81	32.8	1.29	9.9	0.39	24	0.94
11.013-22-12	22L	-12	M30 x 2.0	87.0	3.43	41.9	1.65	15.5	0.61	32	1.26
11.013-28-16	28L	-16	M36 x 2.0	98.0	3.86	48.1	1.89	20.7	0.81	41	1.61

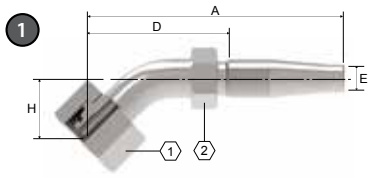
Reusable 1R and 2R series



11.721

DIN 24° DKO Heavy Female

PART	HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS									
1 Nipple / nipple part assembly #	Terminal end	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		1		2	
				mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
11.721-10-4	10S	-04	M18 x 1.5	69.4	2.73	41.2	1.62	4.1	0.16	22	0.87	22	0.87
11.721-12-6	12S	-06	M20 x 1.5	71.5	2.81	39.5	1.56	8.1	0.32	24	0.94	24	0.94
11.721-14-6	14S	-06	M22 x 1.5	71.5	2.81	39.5	1.56	7.9	0.31	27	1.06	27	1.06
11.721-16-8	16S	-08	M24 x 1.5	78.0	3.07	39.3	1.55	9.9	0.39	30	1.18	30	1.18
11.721-25-12	25S	-12	M36 x 2.0	94.5	3.72	49.4	1.94	15.5	0.61	41	1.61	41	1.61
11.721-30-16	30S	-16	M42 x 2.0	106.0	4.17	56.1	2.21	20.7	0.81	50	1.97	50	1.97

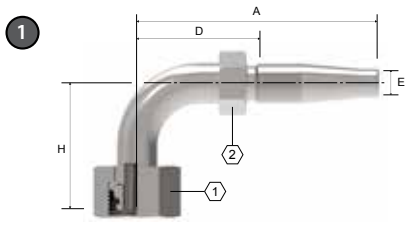


11.839

DIN 24° DKO Heavy Female - 45° Elbow

PART	HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS											
1 Nipple / nipple part assembly #	Terminal end	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		H		1		2	
				mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
11.839-8-4	8S	-04	M16 x 1.5	73.6	2.89	45.3	1.78	4.4	0.16	15.1	0.59	19	0.75	14	0.55
11.839-10-4	10S	-04	M18 x 1.5	77.2	3.04	49.0	1.93	4.3	0.16	16.8	0.66	22	0.87	14	0.55
11.839-12-6	12S	-06	M20 x 1.5	83.9	3.30	51.9	2.04	8.0	0.31	17.4	0.69	24	0.94	17	0.67
11.839-16-8	16S	-08	M24 x 1.5	106.7	4.20	67.9	2.67	10.0	0.39	25.4	1.00	30	1.18	22	0.87
11.839-25-12	25S	-12	M36 x 2.0	141.0	5.55	95.8	3.77	15.6	0.61	35.9	1.41	46	1.81	32	1.26
11.839-30-16	30S	-16	M42 x 2.0	156.0	6.14	106.1	4.18	20.7	0.81	36.9	1.45	50	1.97	36	1.42

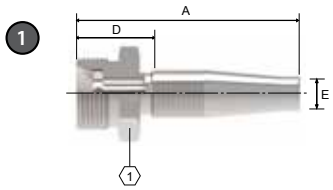
Reusable 1R and 2R series



11.840

DIN 24° DKO Heavy Female - 90° Elbow

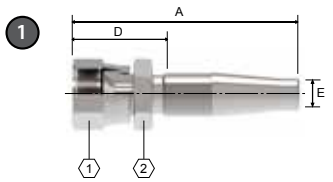
PART	HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS											
1 Nipple / nipple part assembly #	Terminal end	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		H		1		2	
				mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
11.840-10-4	10S	-04	M18 x 1.5	67.9	2.68	39.8	1.57	4.4	0.16	34.8	1.37	22	0.87	14	0.55
11.840-12-6	12S	-06	M20 x 1.5	77.5	3.05	45.5	1.79	8.0	0.31	34.8	1.36	24	0.94	17	0.67
11.840-16-8	16S	-08	M24 x 1.5	96.0	3.78	57.2	2.25	8.9	0.35	50.2	1.98	30	1.18	22	0.87
11.840-25-12	25S	-12	M36 x 2.0	128.5	5.06	83.3	3.28	15.5	0.61	74.5	2.92	46	1.81	32	1.26
11.840-30-16	30S	-16	M42 x 2.0	145.5	5.73	98.9	3.89	20.7	0.81	78.5	3.09	50	1.97	36	1.42



11.005

DIN 24° DKO Heavy Male

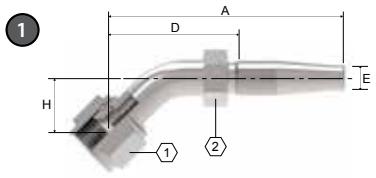
PART	HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS							
1 Nipple / nipple part assembly #	Terminal end	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		1	
				mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
11.005-8-4	8S	-04	M16 x 1.5	62.0	2.44	33.8	1.33	4.1	0.16	17	0.67
11.005-10-4	10S	-04	M18 x 1.5	62.0	2.44	33.8	1.33	4.1	0.16	19	0.75
11.005-12-6	12S	-06	M20 x 1.5	68.0	2.68	36.0	1.42	7.2	0.28	22	0.87
11.005-14-6	14S	-06	M22 x 1.5	70.0	2.76	38.0	1.50	7.2	0.28	24	0.94
11.005-16-8	16S	-08	M24 x 1.5	73.5	2.89	34.7	1.37	10.1	0.40	27	1.06
11.005-25-12	25S	-12	M36 x 2.0	91.0	3.58	45.8	1.80	15.6	0.61	41	1.61
11.005-30-16	30S	-16	M42 x 2.0	104.0	4.09	54.2	2.13	20.6	0.81	46	1.81



G4103

JIC 37° Female Swivel

PART	HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS									
1 Nipple / nipple part assembly #	Terminal end	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		1		2	
				mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
G4103-4-4-4	-04	-04	7/16" - 20	57.5	2.26	29.3	1.15	4.0	0.16	14	0.55	14	0.55
G4103-4-5-4	-05	-04	1/2" - 20	58.0	2.28	29.7	1.17	4.0	0.16	17	0.67	17	0.67
G4103-4-6-4DR	-06	-04	9/16" - 18	59.4	2.34	31.2	1.23	4.0	0.16	17	0.67	17	0.67
G4103-4-6-6DR	-06	-06	9/16" - 18	65.0	2.56	32.4	1.28	7.2	0.28	17	0.67	17	0.67
G4103-4-8-8	-08	-08	3/4" - 16	70.0	2.76	31.2	1.23	8.9	0.35	22	0.87	22	0.87
G4103-4-12-12	-12	-12	1 1/16" - 12	84.0	3.31	38.8	1.53	14.2	0.56	32	1.26	32	1.26
G4103-4-16-12	-16	-12	1 5/16" - 12	86.5	3.41	41.4	1.63	15.5	0.61	41	1.61	41	1.61
G4103-4-16-16	-16	-16	1 5/16" - 12	97.5	3.84	48.4	1.91	20.5	0.81	41	1.61	41	1.61

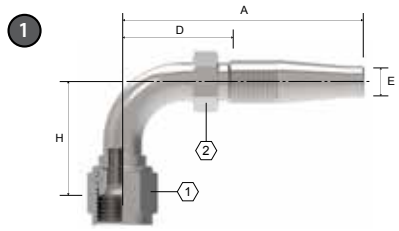


G185287

JIC 37° Female Swivel - 45° Elbow (FJA)

PART	HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS											
1 Nipple / nipple part assembly #	Terminal end	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		H		1		2	
				mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
G185287-4	-04	-04	7/16" - 20	77.3	3.04	49.0	1.93	4.4	0.17	12.0	0.47	14	0.55	14	0.55
G185287-6-4	-06	-04	9/16" - 18	75.2	2.96	45.0	1.77	4.4	0.17	14.8	0.58	17	0.67	14	0.55
G185287-8-6	-08	-06	3/4" - 16	87.6	3.45	55.6	2.19	5.5	0.22	18.6	0.73	22	0.87	17	0.67
G185287-10-8	-10	-08	7/8" - 14	106.5	4.19	67.2	2.65	10.0	0.39	24.5	0.97	27	1.06	22	0.87
G185287-12	-12	-12	1 1/16" - 12	116.6	4.59	71.4	2.81	12.7	0.50	24.5	0.97	32	1.26	27	1.06
G185287-16	-16	-16	1 5/16" - 12	154.8	6.09	105.0	4.13	19.0	0.75	37.7	1.48	41	1.61	32	1.26

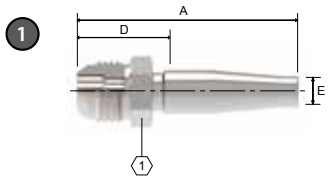
Reusable 1R and 2R series



G185264

JIC 37° Female Swivel - 90° Elbow

PART	HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS											
1 Nipple / nipple part assembly #	Terminal end	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		H		1		2	
				mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
G185264-4	-04	-04	7/16" - 20	65.5	2.58	37.2	1.46	4.0	0.16	17.3	0.68	14	0.55	14	0.55
G185264-6DR	-06	-06	9/16" - 18	71.0	2.80	39.0	1.54	5.5	0.22	26.0	1.02	17	0.67	17	0.67
G185264-8-6	-08	-06	3/4" - 16	81.0	3.19	47.9	1.89	8.0	0.31	38.5	1.52	22	0.87	17	0.67
G185264-8	-08	-08	3/4" - 16	87.0	3.43	48.9	1.93	8.9	0.35	41.0	1.61	22	0.87	19	0.75
G185264-10-8	-10	-08	7/8" - 14	96.0	3.78	57.2	2.25	10.1	0.40	49.5	1.95	27	1.06	22	0.87
G185264-12	-12	-12	1 1/16" - 12	110.5	4.35	65.3	2.57	14.2	0.56	53.5	2.11	32	1.26	27	1.06

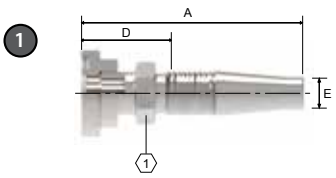


4203

JIC 37° Male

PART	HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS							
1 Nipple / nipple part assembly #	Terminal end	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		1	
				mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
4203-6-6S	-06	-06	9/16" - 18	69.4	2.73	37.4	1.47	7.9	0.31	17	0.67
4203-8-6S	-08	-08	3/4" - 16	73.5	2.89	38.4	1.51	7.9	0.31	22	0.87
4203-10-8S	-10	-08	7/8" - 14	79.8	3.14	41.0	1.61	9.9	0.39	22	0.87
4203-12S	-12	-12	1 1/16" - 12	95.2	3.75	50.1	1.97	15.5	0.61	32	1.26
4203-16S	-16	-16	1 5/16" - 12	110.8	4.36	60.9	2.40	20.7	0.81	38	1.50

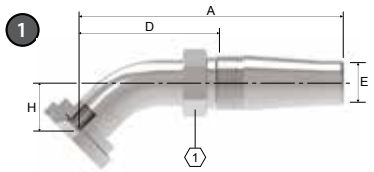
Reusable 1R and 2R series



G4614

SAE CODE 61 Flange

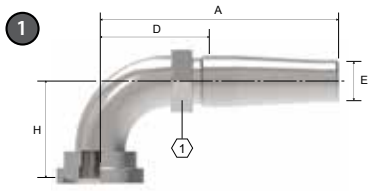
PART	HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS							
1 Nipple / nipple part assembly #	Terminal end	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		1	
				mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
G4614-8	30.2	-08	1/2"	79.0	3.11	40.2	1.58	10.0	0.40	19	0.75
G4614-12	38.0	-12	3/4"	99.5	3.92	54.3	2.14	15.5	0.61	27	1.06
G4614-16-12	44.0	-12	1"	99.5	3.92	54.3	2.14	15.5	0.61	27	1.06
G4614-16	44.0	-16	1"	103.0	4.06	53.1	2.09	20.5	0.81	32	1.26
G4614-20-16	50.8	-16	1 1/4"	122.5	4.82	72.7	2.86	19.0	0.75	32	1.26



G4645

SAE CODE 61 Flange - 45° Elbow

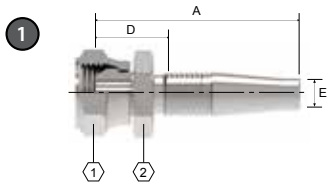
PART	HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS									
1 Nipple / nipple part assembly #	Terminal end	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		H		1	
				mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
G4645-12	38.1	-12	3/4"	119.5	4.70	75.5	2.97	15.5	0.61	25.0	1.00	27	1.06
G4645-16	44.45	-16	1"	148.7	5.85	98.9	3.89	20.7	0.82	31.7	1.24	32	1.26
G4645-20-16	50.8	-16	1 1/4"	148.6	5.85	98.9	3.89	19.0	0.75	31.5	1.24	32	1.26



G4690

SAE CODE 61 Flange - 90° Elbow

PART	HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS									
1 Nipple / nipple part assembly #	Terminal end	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		H		1	
				mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
G4690-12	38.1	-12	3/4"	104.5	4.11	59.4	2.34	15.5	0.61	45.5	1.79	27	1.06
G4690-16-12	44.45	-12	1"	104.0	4.09	59.4	2.34	15.5	0.61	44.5	1.75	27	1.06
G4690-16	44.45	-16	1"	140.5	5.53	90.7	3.57	19.0	0.75	68.0	2.68	32	1.26

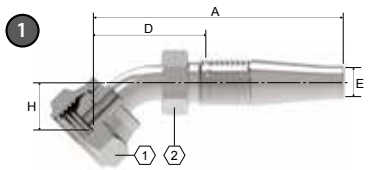


11.420

BSP 60° Cone Female Swivel

PART	HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS									
1 Nipple / nipple part assembly #	Terminal end	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		1		2	
				mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
11.420-4-4	-04	-04	G 1/4"	61.5	2.42	32.0	1.26	4.0	0.16	17	0.67	17	0.67
11.420-6-6	-06	-06	G 3/8"	69.5	2.74	33.0	1.30	8.0	0.31	22	0.87	22	0.87
11.420-8-6	-08	-06	G 1/2"	69.5	2.74	33.5	1.32	8.0	0.31	27	1.06	27	1.06
11.420-8-8	-08	-08	G 1/2"	73.5	2.89	34.5	1.36	10.0	0.39	27	1.06	27	1.06
11.420-12-12	-12	-12	G 3/4"	87.5	3.44	40.0	1.57	15.5	0.61	32	1.26	32	1.26
11.420-16-16	-16	-16	G 1"	100.5	3.96	49.5	1.95	20.5	0.81	41	1.61	41	1.61
11.420-20-16	-20	-16	G 1 1/4"	100.5	3.96	49.5	1.95	20.5	0.81	50	1.97	50	1.97

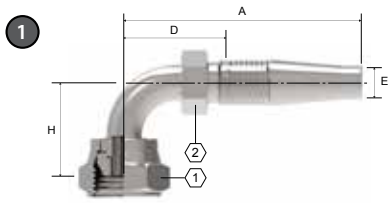
Reusable 1R and 2R series



11.143

BSP 60° Cone Female Swivel - 45° Elbow

PART	HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS											
1 Nipple / nipple part assembly #	Terminal end	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		H		1		2	
				mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
11.143-4-4	-04	-04	G 1/4"	69.5	2.74	41	1.61	4.0	0.17	12	0.47	17	0.67	14	0.55
11.143-6-6	-06	-06	G 3/8"	81.7	3.22	49.8	1.96	7.2	0.28	14.3	0.57	22	0.87	17	0.67
11.143-8-8	-08	-08	G 1/2"	85.4	3.37	47.9	1.89	10.1	0.40	14.9	0.59	27	1.06	19	0.75
11.143-12-12	-12	-12	G 3/4"	114.5	4.51	114.6	4.51	14.2	0.56	22.6	0.89	32	1.26	27	1.06

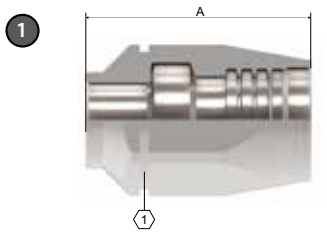


11.139

BSP 60° Cone Female Swivel - 90° Elbow

PART	HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS											
1 Nipple / nipple part assembly #	Terminal end	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		H		1		2	
				mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
11.139-4-4	-04	-04	G 1/4"	62.5	2.46	34.3	1.35	4.0	0.17	22.2	0.87	17	0.67	14	0.55
11.139-6-6	-06	-06	G 3/8"	75.0	2.95	43.0	1.69	8.0	0.32	28.0	1.10	22	0.87	17	0.67
11.139-8-8	-08	-08	G 1/2"	81.0	3.19	42.2	1.66	10.0	0.40	31.8	1.25	27	1.06	19	0.75
11.139-12-12	-12	-12	G 3/4"	115.5	4.55	70.3	2.77	15.5	0.61	55.7	2.19	32	1.26	27	1.06

Reusable 1R and 2R series



1R & 2R

Reusable socket

PART	HOSE SIZE INFO		DIMENSIONS				WEIGHT	
1R sockets for 1 Wire Braid	DN	Dash Size	A		1		Weight	
			mm	in	mm	in	kg	lb
1R4	6	-04	43.0	1.69	19	0.75	0.05	0.11
1R6	10	-06	48.9	1.93	24	0.94	0.08	0.17
1R8	12	-08	50.6	1.99	27	1.06	0.10	0.21
1R12	20	-12	61.2	2.41	36	1.42	0.22	0.49
1R16	25	-16	74.9	2.95	46	1.81	0.39	0.87
2R sockets for 2 Wire Braid	DN	Dash Size	A		1		Weight	
2R4	6	-04	44.0	1.73	22	0.87	0.07	0.15
2R6	10	-06	48.9	1.93	27	1.06	0.12	0.26
2R8	12	-08	51.1	2.01	30	1.18	0.15	0.32
2R12	20	-12	62.7	2.47	38	1.50	0.25	0.55
2R16PD	25	-16	74.9	2.95	46	1.81	0.43	0.95

Winner by Danfoss

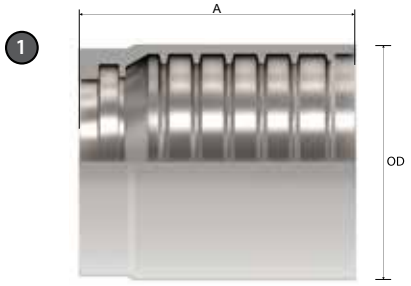
Braided and spiral fittings

Winner 2pc
Standard Fitting Series



Winner

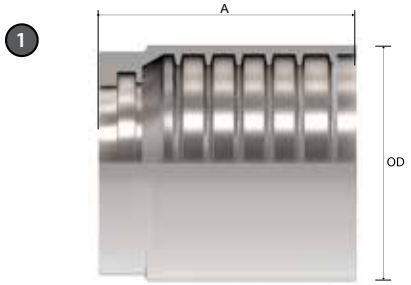
Braided and spiral – standard fittings



00110

Crimp Socket - 1 wire

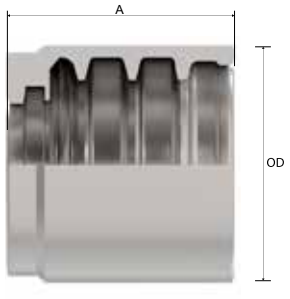
PART	HOSE SIZE INFO		DIMENSIONS				WEIGHT	
Winner 2pc part #	DN	Dash Size	A		OD		Weight	
			mm	in	mm	in	kg	lb
00110-04AEWZD	6	-04	27.4	1.08	21.0	0.83	0.03	0.07
00110-05AEWZD	8	-05	28.0	1.10	21.5	0.85	0.03	0.06
00110-06AEWZD	10	-06	30.0	1.18	24.3	0.96	0.04	0.08
00110-08AEWZD	12	-08	34.0	1.34	28.0	1.10	0.05	0.10
00110-10AEWZD	16	-10	37.0	1.46	31.3	1.23	0.06	0.13
00110-12AEWZD	19	-12	42.0	1.65	35.5	1.40	0.08	0.17
00110-16AEWZD	25	-16	51.0	2.01	43.5	1.71	0.13	0.28
00110-20EWZD	31	-20	59.0	2.32	52.0	2.05	0.21	0.46
00110-24EWZD	38	-24	74.0	2.91	58.0	2.28	0.27	0.58
00110-32EWZD	51	-32	78.0	3.07	72.0	2.83	0.39	0.86



03310

Crimp Socket - 2 wire

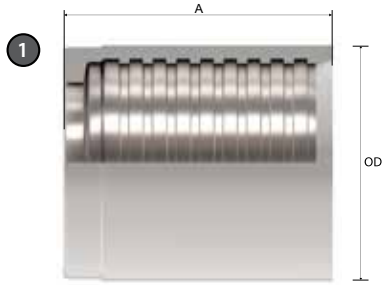
PART	HOSE SIZE INFO		DIMENSIONS				WEIGHT	
Winner 2pc part #	DN	Dash Size	A		OD		Weight	
			mm	in	mm	in	kg	lb
03310-04EWZD	6	-04	30.5	1.20	23.0	0.91	0.04	0.09
03310-05EWZD	8	-05	30.0	1.18	24.0	0.94	0.04	0.08
03310-06EWZD	10	-06	32.0	1.26	26.0	1.02	0.04	0.09
03310-08EWZD	12	-08	34.0	1.34	29.0	1.14	0.05	0.10
03310-10AEWZD	16	-10	35.0	1.38	34.5	1.36	0.06	0.14
03310-12EWZD	19	-12	42.0	1.65	37.0	1.46	0.08	0.18
03310-16EWZD	25	-16	51.0	2.01	46.7	1.84	0.15	0.33
03310-20AEWZD	32	-20	55.0	2.16	59.0	2.32	0.26	0.57
03310-24AEWZD	38	-24	66.0	2.60	67.0	2.64	0.43	0.94
03310-32AEWZD	51	-32	72.0	2.83	80.0	3.15	0.61	1.34



4W

Crimp Socket - 3 Wire and 4SP

PART		HOSE SIZE INFO		DIMENSIONS				WEIGHT	
Socket part #	SAP part #	DN	Dash Size	A		OD		Weight	
				mm	in	mm	in	kg	lb
4W6	12010139	10	-06	33.0	1.30	32.2	1.27	0.09	0.19
4W8	12006509	12	-08	34.5	1.36	36.3	1.43	0.09	0.21
4W10	12006510	16	-10	37.5	1.48	40.2	1.58	0.11	0.24
4W12	12006511	19	-12	42.5	1.67	45.5	1.79	0.17	0.37
4W16	12006512	25	-16	51.0	2.01	52.5	2.07	0.22	0.48



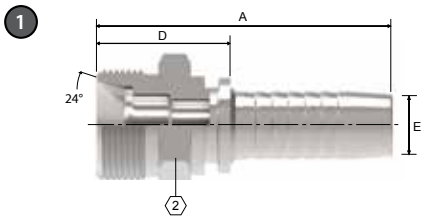
000T8

Crimp Socket - Textile and Thermoplastic

PART	HOSE SIZE INFO		DIMENSIONS				WEIGHT	
Winner 2pc part #	DN	Dash Size	A		OD		Weight	
			mm	in	mm	in	kg	lb
000T8-02EWZD	3	-02	20.5	0.81	12.1	0.47	0.02	0.05
000T8-03EWZD	5	-03	23.0	0.91	17.2	0.68	0.02	0.06
000T8-04EWZD	6	-04	30.5	1.20	21.0	0.83	0.03	0.06
000T8-05EWZD	8	-05	30.0	1.18	22.0	0.87	0.03	0.07
000T8-06EWZD	10	-06	32.0	1.26	24.4	0.96	0.04	0.08
000T8-08EWZD	12	-08	34.0	1.34	27.8	1.09	0.05	0.10
000T8-10EWZD	16	-10	37.0	1.46	34.6	1.36	0.06	0.13
000T8-12EWZD	19	-12	42.0	1.65	33.3	1.31	0.08	0.17
000T8-16EWZD	25	-16	51.0	2.01	44.8	1.76	0.13	0.28

Winner

Braided and spiral – standard fittings



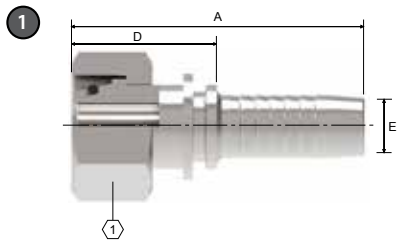
10411

DIN 24° DKO Light Male

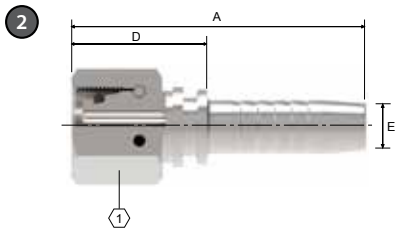
PART	HOSE SIZE INFO					DIMENSIONS								WEIGHT	
Winner 2pc part #	Termi-nal End	Thread	Tube O.D.	Hose Size		A		D Cut Off Factor		E Ø		2		Weight	
				DN	Dash Size	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	kg	lb
10411-12-04Z	-12	M12 x 1.5	6	6	-04	48.5	1.91	20.5	0.81	4.0	0.16	12	0.47	0.015	0.033
10411-14-04Z	-14	M14 x 1.5	8	6	-04	48.5	1.91	20.5	0.81	4.0	0.16	14	0.55	0.020	0.044
10411-14-05Z	-14	M14 x 1.5	8	8	-05	49.5	1.95	21.5	0.85	5.5	0.22	14	0.55	0.020	0.044
10411-16-04Z	-16	M16 x 1.5	10	6	-04	50.5	1.99	22.5	0.89	4.0	0.16	17	0.67	0.025	0.055
10411-16-05Z	-16	M16 x 1.5	10	8	-05	50.5	1.99	22.5	0.89	5.5	0.22	17	0.67	0.025	0.055
10411-16-06Z	-16	M16 x 1.5	10	10	-06	52.5	2.07	22.5	0.89	7.0	0.28	17	0.67	0.034	0.075
10411-18-04Z	-18	M18 x 1.5	12	6	-04	51.5	2.03	23.5	0.93	4.0	0.16	19	0.75	0.030	0.066
10411-18-05Z	-18	M18 x 1.5	12	8	-05	51.5	2.03	23.5	0.93	5.5	0.22	19	0.75	0.030	0.066
10411-18-06Z	-18	M18 x 1.5	12	10	-06	52.5	2.07	22.5	0.89	7.0	0.28	19	0.75	0.035	0.077
10411-18-08Z	-18	M18 x 1.5	12	12	-08	55.5	2.19	24.0	0.95	10.0	0.39	19	0.75	0.045	0.099
10411-22-06Z	-22	M22 x 1.5	15	10	-06	54.5	2.15	24.5	0.96	7.0	0.28	24	0.94	0.050	0.110
10411-22-08Z	-22	M22 x 1.5	15	12	-08	57.5	2.26	26.0	1.02	10.0	0.39	24	0.94	0.060	0.132
10411-26-08Z	-26	M26 x 1.5	18	12	-08	58.0	2.28	26.5	1.04	10.0	0.39	27	1.06	0.076	0.167
10411-26-10Z	-26	M26 x 1.5	18	16	-10	60.5	2.38	26.5	1.04	12.0	0.47	27	1.06	0.080	0.176
10411-30-12Z	-30	M30 x 2	22	19	-12	68.5	2.70	30.0	1.18	15.0	0.59	32	1.26	0.122	0.268
10411-36-12Z	-36	M36 x 2	28	19	-12	69.5	2.75	31.0	1.22	15.0	0.59	38	1.50	0.164	0.361
10411-36-16Z	-36	M36 x 2	28	25	-16	78.5	3.09	31.5	1.24	21.0	0.83	38	1.50	0.178	0.392
10411-45-20Z	-45	M45 x 2	35	31	-20	91.0	3.58	37.0	1.46	27.0	1.06	46	1.81	0.310	0.682
10411-52-24Z	-52	M52 x 2	42	38	-24	106.0	4.17	38.0	1.50	32.0	1.26	55	2.17	0.460	1.012

20411

DIN 24° DKO Light Female Swivel



Style 1



Style 2

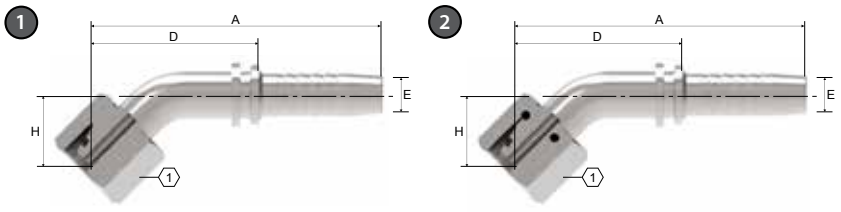
PART		HOSE SIZE INFO					DIMENSIONS								WEIGHT	
Winner 2pc part #		Ter-minal End	Thread	Tube O.D.	Hose Size		A		D Cut Off Factor		E Ø		1		Weight	
	STY.				DN	Dash Size	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	kg	lb
20411-12-04WZ	2	-12	M12 x 1.5	6	6	-04	50.0	1.97	22.0	0.87	4.0	0.16	17	0.67	0.032	0.071
20411-14-04TZ	1	-14	M14 x 1.5	8	6	-04	50.5	1.99	22.5	0.89	4.0	0.16	17	0.67	0.030	0.066
20411-14-05WZ	2	-14	M14 x 1.5	8	8	-05	50.5	1.99	22.5	0.89	5.5	0.22	17	0.67	0.032	0.071
20411-14-06WZ	2	-14	M14 x 1.5	8	10	-06	53.0	2.09	23.0	0.91	7.0	0.28	17	0.67	0.035	0.077
20411-16-04TZ	1	-16	M16 x 1.5	10	6	-04	48.5	1.91	20.5	0.81	4.0	0.16	19	0.75	0.032	0.071
20411-16-05TZ	1	-16	M16 x 1.5	10	8	-05	50.0	1.97	22.0	0.87	5.5	0.22	19	0.75	0.038	0.084
20411-16-06WZ	2	-16	M16 x 1.5	10	10	-06	53.5	2.11	23.5	0.93	7.0	0.28	19	0.75	0.044	0.097
20411-18-04TZ	1	-18	M18 x 1.5	12	6	-04	52.5	2.07	24.5	0.96	4.0	0.16	22	0.87	0.047	0.104
20411-18-05TZ	1	-18	M18 x 1.5	12	8	-05	52.5	2.07	24.5	0.96	5.5	0.22	22	0.87	0.055	0.121
20411-18-06TZ	1	-18	M18 x 1.5	12	10	-06	57.5	2.26	27.5	1.08	7.0	0.28	22	0.87	0.055	0.121
20411-18-08WZ	2	-18	M18 x 1.5	12	12	-08	56.0	2.2	24.5	0.96	10.0	0.39	22	0.87	0.064	0.141
20411-22-10WZ	2	-22	M22 x 1.5	15	16	-10	60.0	2.36	26.0	1.02	12.0	0.47	27	1.06	0.105	0.231
20411-22-04TZ	1	-22	M22 x 1.5	15	6	-04	54.5	2.15	26.5	1.04	4.0	0.16	27	1.06	0.075	0.165
20411-22-05TZ	1	-22	M22 x 1.5	15	8	-05	54.5	2.15	26.5	1.04	5.5	0.22	27	1.06	0.078	0.172
20411-22-06TZ	1	-22	M22 x 1.5	15	10	-06	56.5	2.22	26.5	1.04	7.0	0.28	27	1.06	0.084	0.185
20411-22-08TZ	1	-22	M22 x 1.5	15	12	-08	60.5	2.38	29.0	1.14	10.0	0.39	27	1.06	0.076	0.168
20411-26-10TZ	1	-26	M26 x 1.5	18	16	-10	64.0	2.52	30.0	1.18	12.0	0.47	32	1.26	0.120	0.265
20411-26-12WZ	2	-26	M26 x 1.5	18	19	-12	67.0	2.64	28.5	1.12	15.0	0.59	32	1.26	0.145	0.32
20411-26-08TZ	1	-26	M26 x 1.5	18	12	-08	59.0	2.32	27.5	1.08	10.0	0.39	32	1.26	0.118	0.26
20411-30-10TZ	1	-30	M30 x 2	22	16	-10	65.0	2.56	31.0	1.22	12.0	0.47	36	1.42	0.150	0.331
20411-30-12TZ	1	-30	M30 x 2	22	19	-12	72.5	2.85	34.0	1.34	15.0	0.59	36	1.42	0.185	0.408
20411-30-16WZ	2	-30	M30 x 2	22	25	-16	77.5	3.05	30.5	1.2	21.0	0.83	36	1.42	0.212	0.467
20411-36-12TZ	1	-36	M36 x 2	28	19	-12	71.5	2.81	33.0	1.3	15.0	0.59	41	1.61	0.205	0.452
20411-36-16WZ	2	-36	M36 x 2	28	25	-16	77.0	3.03	30.0	1.18	21.0	0.83	41	1.61	0.235	0.518
20411-45-16TZ	1	-45	M45 x 2	35	25	-16	84.0	3.31	37.0	1.46	21.0	0.83	50	1.97	0.433	0.955
20411-45-20TZ	1	-45	M45 x 2	35	31	-20	91.5	3.6	37.5	1.48	27.0	1.06	50	1.97	0.485	1.069
20411-52-20TZ	1	-52	M52 x 2	42	31	-20	92.5	3.64	38.5	1.52	27.0	1.06	60	2.36	0.500	1.102
20411-52-24TZ	1	-52	M52 x 2	42	38	-24	106.5	4.19	38.5	1.52	32.0	1.26	60	2.36	0.620	1.367

1 Denotes Style 1 design

2 Denotes Style 2 wire nut design

Winner

Braided and spiral – standard fittings



20441

DIN 24° DKO Light Female Swivel - 45° Elbow

Style 1

Style 2

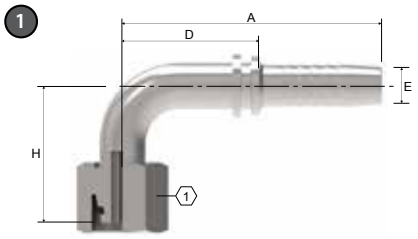
PART		HOSE SIZE INFO					DIMENSIONS										WEIGHT	
Winner 2pc part #		Terminal End	Thread	Tube O.D.	Hose Size		A		D Cut Off Factor		E Ø		H		1		Weight	
	STY.				DN	Dash Size	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	kg	lb
20441-12-04WZ	2	-12	M12 x 1.5	6	6	-04	64.0	2.52	36.0	1.42	4.0	0.16	15.1	0.59	17	0.67	0.040	0.088
20441-14-04TZ	1	-14	M14 x 1.5	8	6	-04	66.1	2.60	38.1	1.50	4.0	0.16	16.0	0.63	17	0.67	0.040	0.088
20441-16-04TZ	1	-16	M16 x 1.5	10	6	-04	66.1	2.60	38.1	1.50	4.0	0.16	16.0	0.63	19	0.75	0.050	0.088
20441-16-05TZ	1	-16	M16 x 1.5	10	8	-05	68.3	2.69	40.3	1.59	5.5	0.22	17.0	0.67	19	0.75	0.054	0.119
20441-16-06WZ	2	-16	M16 x 1.5	10	10	-06	70.3	2.77	40.3	1.59	7.0	0.28	17.0	0.67	19	0.75	0.058	0.128
20441-18-05TZ	1	-18	M18 x 1.5	12	8	-05	68.3	2.69	40.3	1.59	5.5	0.22	17.0	0.67	22	0.87	0.070	0.154
20441-18-06TZ	1	-18	M18 x 1.5	12	10	-06	75.0	2.95	45.0	1.77	7.0	0.28	18.5	0.73	22	0.87	0.070	0.154
20441-18-08WZ	2	-18	M18 x 1.5	12	12	-08	75.7	2.98	44.2	1.74	10.0	0.39	18.7	0.74	22	0.87	0.086	0.190
20441-22-10WZ	2	-22	M22 x 1.5	15	16	-10	83.0	3.27	49.0	1.93	12.0	0.47	22.2	0.87	27	1.06	0.125	0.276
20441-22-06TZ	1	-22	M22 x 1.5	15	10	-06	72.0	2.83	42.0	1.65	7.0	0.28	18.0	0.71	27	1.06	0.096	0.212
20441-22-08TZ	1	-22	M22 x 1.5	15	12	-08	80.3	3.16	48.8	1.92	10.0	0.39	20.0	0.79	27	1.06	0.105	0.231
20441-26-10TZ	1	-26	M26 x 1.5	18	16	-10	92.0	3.62	58.0	2.28	12.0	0.47	23.5	0.93	32	1.26	0.178	0.392
20441-26-12WZ	2	-26	M26 x 1.5	18	19	-12	99.9	3.93	61.4	2.42	15.0	0.59	24.6	0.97	32	1.26	0.210	0.463
20441-26-08TZ	1	-26	M26 x 1.5	18	12	-08	78.8	3.10	47.3	1.86	10.0	0.39	21.0	0.83	32	1.26	0.154	0.340
20441-30-10TZ	1	-30	M30 x 2	22	16	-10	90.4	3.56	56.4	2.22	12.0	0.47	24.1	0.95	36	1.42	0.196	0.432
20441-30-12TZ	1	-30	M30 x 2	22	19	-12	101.7	4.00	63.2	2.49	15.0	0.59	25.6	1.01	36	1.42	0.240	0.529
20441-36-12TZ	1	-36	M36 x 2	28	19	-12	100.0	3.94	61.5	2.42	15.0	0.59	25.6	1.01	41	1.61	0.360	0.794
20441-36-16WZ	2	-36	M36 x 2	28	25	-16	124.6	4.91	77.6	3.06	21.0	0.83	32.0	1.26	41	1.61	0.388	0.855
20441-45-16TZ	1	-45	M45 x 2	35	25	-16	124.5	4.90	77.5	3.05	21.0	0.83	32.0	1.26	50	1.97	0.590	1.301
20441-45-20TZ	1	-45	M45 x 2	35	31	-20	153.8	6.06	99.8	3.93	27.0	1.06	39.1	1.54	50	1.97	0.716	1.579
20441-52-20TZ	1	-52	M52 x 2	42	31	-20	156.0	6.14	102.0	4.02	27.0	1.06	39.8	1.57	60	2.36	0.813	1.792
20441-52-24TZ	1	-52	M52 x 2	42	38	-24	182.5	7.19	114.5	4.51	32.0	1.26	43.7	1.72	60	2.36	1.100	2.425

1 Denotes Style 1 design

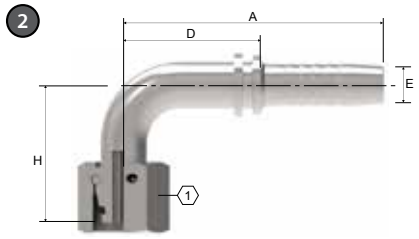
2 Denotes Style 2 wire nut design

20491

DIN 24° DKO Light Female Swivel - 90° Elbow



Style 1



Style 2

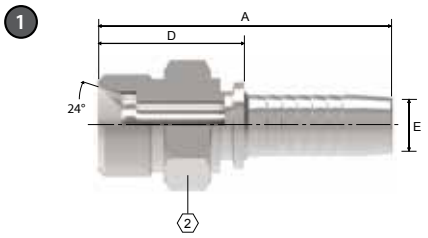
PART		HOSE SIZE INFO					DIMENSIONS										WEIGHT	
Winner 2pc part #		Terminal End	Thread	Tube O.D.	Hose Size		A		D Cut Off Factor		E Ø		H		1		Weight	
	STY.				DN	Dash Size	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in			mm	in	kg	lb
20491-12-04WZ	2	-12	M12 x 1.5	6	6	-04	55.0	2.17	27.0	1.06	4.0	0.16	30.0	1.18	17	0.67	0.040	0.088
20491-14-04WZ	2	-14	M14 x 1.5	8	6	-04	58.0	2.28	30.0	1.18	4.0	0.16	30.5	1.20	17	0.67	0.042	0.093
20491-14-05WZ	2	-14	M14 x 1.5	8	8	-05	58.0	2.28	30.0	1.18	5.5	0.22	30.5	1.20	17	0.67	0.046	0.101
20491-14-06WZ	2	-14	M14 x 1.5	8	10	-06	60.0	2.36	30.0	1.18	7.0	0.28	30.5	1.20	17	0.67	0.050	0.110
20491-16-04TZ	1	-16	M16 x 1.5	10	6	-04	58.0	2.28	30.0	1.18	4.0	0.16	30.5	1.20	19	0.75	0.050	0.110
20491-16-05TZ	1	-16	M16 x 1.5	10	8	-05	60.0	2.36	32.0	1.26	5.5	0.22	33.0	1.30	19	0.75	0.070	0.154
20491-16-06WZ	2	-16	M16 x 1.5	10	10	-06	65.0	2.56	35.0	1.38	7.0	0.28	33.0	1.30	19	0.75	0.064	0.141
20491-18-04TZ	1	-18	M18 x 1.5	12	6	-04	58.0	2.28	30.0	1.18	4.0	0.16	30.5	1.20	22	0.87	0.074	0.163
20491-18-05TZ	1	-18	M18 x 1.5	12	8	-05	61.0	2.40	33.0	1.30	5.5	0.22	33.5	1.32	22	0.87	0.077	0.170
20491-18-06TZ	1	-18	M18 x 1.5	12	10	-06	67.0	2.64	37.0	1.46	7.0	0.28	36.0	1.42	22	0.87	0.075	0.165
20491-18-08WZ	2	-18	M18 x 1.5	12	12	-08	70.5	2.78	39.0	1.54	10.0	0.39	37.0	1.46	22	0.87	0.090	0.198
20491-22-10WZ	2	-22	M22 x 1.5	15	16	-10	79.0	3.11	45.0	1.77	11.9	0.47	44.5	1.75	27	1.06	0.145	0.320
20491-22-05TZ	1	-22	M22 x 1.5	15	8	-05	61.0	2.40	33.0	1.30	5.5	0.22	34.5	1.36	27	1.06	0.092	0.203
20491-22-06TZ	1	-22	M22 x 1.5	15	10	-06	64.5	2.54	34.5	1.36	7.0	0.28	36.0	1.42	27	1.06	0.110	0.243
20491-22-08TZ	1	-22	M22 x 1.5	15	12	-08	73.5	2.89	42.0	1.65	10.0	0.39	41.5	1.63	27	1.06	0.126	0.278
20491-26-10TZ	1	-26	M26 x 1.5	18	16	-10	85.2	3.35	51.2	2.02	12.0	0.47	51.5	2.03	32	1.26	0.210	0.463
20491-26-12WZ	2	-26	M26 x 1.5	18	19	-12	94.0	3.70	55.5	2.19	15.0	0.59	51.5	2.03	32	1.26	0.242	0.534
20491-26-08TZ	1	-26	M26 x 1.5	18	12	-08	71.0	2.80	39.5	1.56	10.0	0.39	42.9	1.69	32	1.26	0.160	0.353
20491-30-10TZ	1	-30	M30 x 2	22	16	-10	83.0	3.27	49.0	1.93	12.0	0.47	51.5	2.03	36	1.42	0.255	0.562
20491-30-12TZ	1	-30	M30 x 2	22	19	-12	95.5	3.76	57.0	2.24	15.0	0.59	56.0	2.20	36	1.42	0.293	0.646
20491-30-16WZ	2	-30	M30 x 2	22	25	-16	112.5	4.43	65.5	2.58	21.0	0.83	61.5	2.42	36	1.42	0.380	0.838
20491-36-10TZ	1	-36	M36 x 2	28	16	-10	83.0	3.27	49.0	1.93	12.0	0.47	56.5	2.22	41	1.61	0.290	0.639
20491-36-12TZ	1	-36	M36 x 2	28	19	-12	93.8	3.69	55.3	2.18	15.0	0.59	56.0	2.20	41	1.61	0.422	0.930
20491-36-16WZ	2	-36	M36 x 2	28	25	-16	118.0	4.65	71.0	2.80	21.0	0.83	68.5	2.70	41	1.61	0.450	0.992
20491-45-16TZ	1	-45	M45 x 2	35	25	-16	118.0	4.65	71.0	2.80	21.0	0.83	69.5	2.74	50	1.97	0.660	1.455
20491-45-24WZ	2	-45	M45 x 2	35	38	-24	169.5	6.67	101.5	4.00	32.0	1.26	91.5	3.60	50	1.97	0.900	1.984
20491-45-20TZ	1	-45	M45 x 2	35	31	-20	145.5	5.73	91.5	3.60	27.0	1.06	86.0	3.39	50	1.97	0.850	1.874
20491-52-20TZ	1	-52	M52 x 2	42	31	-20	147.0	5.79	93.0	3.66	27.0	1.06	87.0	3.43	60	2.36	0.913	2.013
20491-52-24TZ	1	-52	M52 x 2	42	38	-24	177.4	6.98	109.4	4.31	32.0	1.26	100.5	3.96	60	2.36	1.470	3.241

1 Denotes Style 1 design

2 Denotes Style 2 wire nut design

Winner

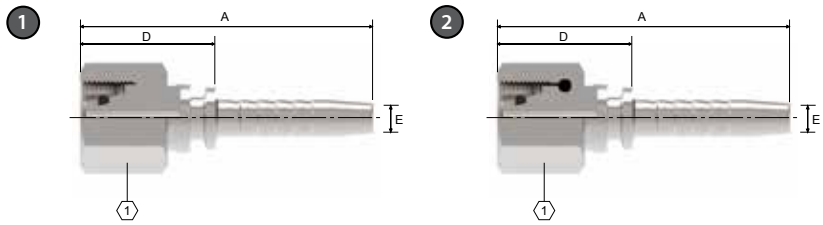
Braided and spiral – standard fittings



10511

DIN 24° DKO Heavy Male

PART	HOSE SIZE INFO					DIMENSIONS								WEIGHT	
Winner 2pc part #	Termi-nal End	Thread	Tube O.D.	Hose Size		A		D Cut Off Factor		E Ø		2		Weight	
				DN	Dash Size	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	kg	lb
10511-14-04Z	-14	M14 x 1.5	6	6	-04	52.5	2.07	24.5	0.96	4.0	0.16	14	0.55	0.025	0.055
10511-16-04Z	-16	M16 x 1.5	8	6	-04	54.5	2.15	26.5	1.04	4.0	0.16	17	0.67	0.036	0.079
10511-18-04Z	-18	M18 x 1.5	10	6	-04	54.5	2.15	26.5	1.04	4.0	0.16	19	0.75	0.040	0.088
10511-18-06Z	-18	M18 x 1.5	10	10	-06	56.5	2.22	26.5	1.04	7.0	0.28	19	0.75	0.045	0.099
10511-20-05Z	-20	M20 x 1.5	12	8	-05	55.0	2.17	27.0	1.06	5.5	0.22	22	0.87	0.052	0.114
10511-20-06Z	-20	M20 x 1.5	12	10	-06	56.5	2.22	26.5	1.04	7.0	0.28	22	0.87	0.060	0.132
10511-22-06Z	-22	M22 x 1.5	14	10	-06	60.5	2.38	30.5	1.20	7.0	0.28	24	0.94	0.070	0.154
10511-22-08Z	-22	M22 x 1.5	14	12	-08	62.5	2.46	31.0	1.22	10.0	0.39	24	0.94	0.080	0.176
10511-24-08Z	-24	M24 x 1.5	16	12	-08	63.0	2.48	31.5	1.24	10.0	0.39	27	1.06	0.090	0.198
10511-30-10Z	-30	M30 x 2	20	16	-10	68.5	2.70	34.5	1.36	12.0	0.47	32	1.26	0.140	0.308
10511-30-12Z	-30	M30 x 2	20	19	-12	74.5	2.93	36.0	1.42	15.0	0.59	32	1.26	0.150	0.330
10511-36-12Z	-36	M36 x 2	25	19	-12	79.0	3.11	40.5	1.59	15.0	0.59	41	1.61	0.255	0.561
10511-36-16Z	-36	M36 x 2	25	25	-16	88.5	3.48	41.5	1.63	21.0	0.83	38	1.50	0.245	0.539
10511-42-16Z	-42	M42 x 2	30	25	-16	91.0	3.58	44.0	1.73	21.0	0.83	46	1.81	0.336	0.739



Style 1

Style 2

20511

DIN 24° DKO Heavy Female Swivel

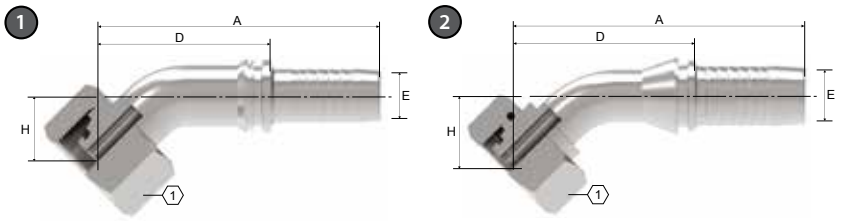
PART		HOSE SIZE INFO					DIMENSIONS								WEIGHT	
Winner 2pc part #		Ter-minal End	Thread	Tube O.D.	Hose Size		A		D Cut Off Factor		E Ø		(1)		Weight	
	STY.				DN	Dash Size	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	kg	lb
20511-14-04WZ	2	-14	M14 x 1.5	6	6	-04	51.0	2.01	23.0	0.91	4.0	0.16	17	0.67	0.030	0.066
20511-16-04TZ	1	-16	M16 x 1.5	8	6	-04	48.5	1.91	20.5	0.81	4.0	0.16	19	0.75	0.026	0.057
20511-16-05WZ	2	-16	M16 x 1.5	8	8	-05	51.0	2.01	23.0	0.91	5.5	0.22	19	0.75	0.047	0.104
20511-16-06WZ	2	-16	M16 x 1.5	8	10	-06	53.0	2.09	23.0	0.91	7.0	0.28	19	0.75	0.045	0.099
20511-18-04TZ	1	-18	M18 x 1.5	10	6	-04	53.5	2.11	25.5	1.00	4.0	0.16	22	0.87	0.053	0.117
20511-18-05TZ	1	-18	M18 x 1.5	10	8	-05	53.5	2.11	25.5	1.00	5.5	0.22	22	0.87	0.051	0.112
20511-18-06TZ	1	-18	M18 x 1.5	10	10	-06	56.0	2.20	26.0	1.02	7.0	0.28	22	0.87	0.054	0.119
20511-20-04TZ	1	-20	M20 x 1.5	12	6	-04	54.5	2.15	26.5	1.04	4.0	0.16	24	0.94	0.060	0.132
20511-20-05TZ	1	-20	M20 x 1.5	12	8	-05	54.5	2.15	26.5	1.04	5.5	0.22	24	0.94	0.065	0.143
20511-20-06TZ	1	-20	M20 x 1.5	12	10	-06	56.5	2.22	26.5	1.04	7.0	0.28	24	0.94	0.065	0.143
20511-20-08WZ	2	-20	M20 x 1.5	12	12	-08	57.0	2.24	25.5	1.00	10.0	0.39	24	0.94	0.076	0.168
20511-22-06TZ	1	-22	M22 x 1.5	14	10	-06	56.5	2.22	26.5	1.04	7.0	0.28	27	1.06	0.090	0.198
20511-22-08TZ	1	-22	M22 x 1.5	14	12	-08	59.0	2.32	27.5	1.08	10.0	0.39	27	1.06	0.088	0.194
20511-24-10WZ	2	-24	M24 x 1.5	16	16	-10	60.5	2.38	26.5	1.04	12.0	0.47	30	1.18	0.126	0.278
20511-24-06TZ	1	-24	M24 x 1.5	16	10	-06	57.0	2.24	27.0	1.06	7.0	0.28	30	1.18	0.100	0.220
20511-24-08TZ	1	-24	M24 x 1.5	16	12	-08	59.0	2.32	27.5	1.08	10.0	0.39	30	1.18	0.106	0.234
20511-30-10TZ	1	-30	M30 x 2	20	16	-10	67.0	2.64	33.0	1.30	12.0	0.47	36	1.42	0.180	0.397
20511-30-12TZ	1	-30	M30 x 2	20	19	-12	73.5	2.89	35.0	1.38	15.0	0.59	36	1.42	0.195	0.430
20511-30-08TZ	1	-30	M30 x 2	20	12	-08	64.0	2.52	32.5	1.28	10.0	0.39	36	1.42	0.170	0.375
20511-36-12TZ	1	-36	M36 x 2	25	19	-12	73.5	2.89	35.0	1.38	15.0	0.59	46	1.81	0.300	0.661
20511-36-16WZ	2	-36	M36 x 2	25	25	-16	78.5	3.09	31.5	1.24	21.0	0.83	46	1.81	0.330	0.728
20511-42-12TZ	1	-42	M42 x 2	30	19	-12	76.0	2.99	37.5	1.48	15.0	0.59	50	1.97	0.362	0.798
20511-42-16TZ	1	-42	M42 x 2	30	25	-16	85.5	3.37	38.5	1.52	21.0	0.83	50	1.97	0.370	0.816
20511-42-20WZ	2	-42	M42 x 2	30	31	-20	85.5	3.37	31.5	1.24	27.0	1.06	50	1.97	0.404	0.891
20511-52-20TZ	1	-52	M52 x 2	38	31	-20	95.5	3.76	41.5	1.63	27.0	1.06	60	2.36	0.626	1.380
20511-52-24TZ	1	-52	M52 x 2	38	38	-24	109.5	4.31	41.5	1.63	32.0	1.26	60	2.36	0.700	1.543

(1) Denotes Style 1 design

(2) Denotes Style 2 wire nut design

Winner

Braided and spiral – standard fittings



20541

DIN 24° DKO Heavy Female Swivel - 45° Elbow

Style 1

Style 2

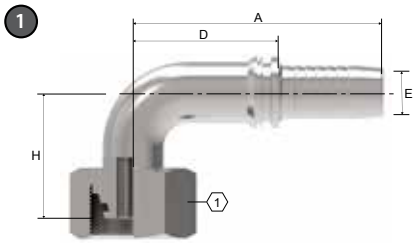
PART		HOSE SIZE INFO					DIMENSIONS										WEIGHT	
Winner 2pc part #		Terminal End	Thread	Tube O.D.	Hose Size		A		D Cut Off Factor		E Ø		H		1		Weight	
	STY.				DN	Dash Size	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	kg	lb
20541-16-04TZ	1	-16	M16 x 1.5	8	6	-04	66.4	2.61	38.4	1.51	4.0	0.16	16.3	0.64	19	0.75	0.045	0.099
20541-18-04TZ	1	-18	M18 x 1.5	10	6	-04	67.1	2.64	39.1	1.54	4.0	0.16	17.0	0.67	22	0.87	0.058	0.128
20541-18-06TZ	1	-18	M18 x 1.5	10	10	-06	73.8	2.91	43.8	1.72	7.0	0.28	17.3	0.68	22	0.87	0.062	0.137
20541-20-06TZ	1	-20	M20 x 1.5	12	10	-06	72.5	2.85	42.5	1.67	7.0	0.28	18.5	0.73	24	0.94	0.085	0.187
20541-22-08TZ	1	-22	M22 x 1.5	14	12	-08	81.1	3.19	49.6	1.95	10.0	0.39	20.7	0.81	27	1.06	0.118	0.260
20541-22-06TZ	1	-22	M22 x 1.5	14	10	-06	72.0	2.84	42.0	1.65	7.0	0.28	18.0	0.71	27	1.06	0.105	0.231
20541-24-06TZ	1	-24	M24 x 1.5	16	10	-06	72.3	2.85	42.3	1.67	7.0	0.28	18.4	0.72	30	1.18	0.114	0.251
20541-24-08TZ	1	-24	M24 x 1.5	16	12	-08	78.8	3.10	47.3	1.86	10.0	0.39	21.0	0.83	30	1.18	0.142	0.313
20541-30-10TZ	1	-30	M30 x 2	20	16	-10	91.3	3.59	57.3	2.26	12.0	0.47	25.0	0.98	36	1.42	0.250	0.551
20541-30-12TZ	1	-30	M30 x 2	20	19	-12	104.3	4.11	65.8	2.59	15.0	0.59	26.7	1.05	36	1.42	0.248	0.547
20541-36-12TZ	1	-36	M36 x 2	25	19	-12	105.6	4.16	67.1	2.64	15.0	0.59	30.5	1.20	46	1.81	0.400	0.882
20541-36-16WZ	2	-36	M36 x 2	25	25	-16	124.4	4.90	77.4	3.05	21.0	0.83	31.2	1.23	46	1.81	0.450	0.992
20541-42-16TZ	1	-42	M42 x 2	30	25	-16	128.0	5.04	81.0	3.19	21.0	0.83	35.5	1.40	50	1.97	0.540	1.190
20541-52-20TZ	1	-52	M52 x 2	38	31	-20	155.7	6.13	101.7	4.00	27.0	1.06	39.4	1.55	60	2.36	0.813	1.792
20541-52-24TZ	1	-52	M52 x 2	38	38	-24	182.1	7.17	114.1	4.49	32.0	1.26	43.4	1.71	60	2.36	1.284	2.831

1 Denotes Style 1 design

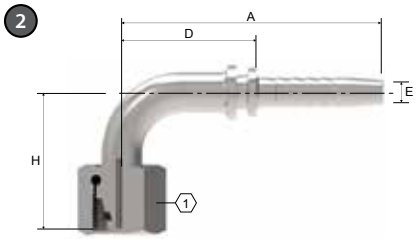
2 Denotes Style 2 wire nut design

20591

DIN 24° DKO Heavy Female Swivel - 90° Elbow



Style 1



Style 2

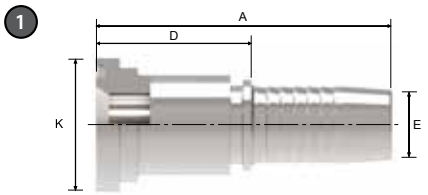
PART		HOSE SIZE INFO					DIMENSIONS										WEIGHT	
Winner 2pc part #		Terminal End	Thread	Tube O.D.	Hose Size		A		D Cut Off Factor		E Ø		H		1		Weight	
	STY.				DN	Dash Size	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	kg	lb
20591-14-04WZ	2	-14	M14 x 1.5	6	6	-04	58.0	2.28	30.0	1.18	4.0	0.16	30.5	1.20	17	0.67	0.045	0.099
20591-16-04TZ	1	-16	M16 x 1.5	8	6	-04	58.0	2.28	30.0	1.18	4.0	0.16	31.0	1.22	19	0.75	0.040	0.088
20591-16-05WZ	2	-16	M16 x 1.5	8	8	-05	58.0	2.28	30.0	1.18	5.5	0.22	31.0	1.22	19	0.75	0.050	0.110
20591-16-06WZ	2	-16	M16 x 1.5	8	10	-06	60.0	2.36	30.0	1.18	7.0	0.28	31.0	1.22	19	0.75	0.059	0.130
20591-18-04TZ	1	-18	M18 x 1.5	10	6	-04	58.0	2.28	30.0	1.18	4.0	0.16	32.0	1.26	22	0.87	0.065	0.144
20591-18-05TZ	1	-18	M18 x 1.5	10	8	-05	61.0	2.40	33.0	1.30	5.5	0.22	33.5	1.32	22	0.87	0.050	0.110
20591-18-06TZ	1	-18	M18 x 1.5	10	10	-06	67.0	2.64	37.0	1.46	7.0	0.28	35.0	1.38	22	0.87	0.078	0.172
20591-20-05TZ	1	-20	M20 x 1.5	12	8	-05	61.0	2.40	33.0	1.30	5.5	0.22	34.0	1.34	24	0.94	0.080	0.176
20591-20-06TZ	1	-20	M20 x 1.5	12	10	-06	64.5	2.54	34.5	1.36	7.0	0.28	35.5	1.40	24	0.94	0.094	0.207
20591-20-08WZ	2	-20	M20 x 1.5	12	12	-08	69.5	2.74	38.0	1.50	10.0	0.39	38.0	1.50	24	0.94	0.098	0.216
20591-22-06TZ	1	-22	M22 x 1.5	14	10	-06	64.5	2.54	34.5	1.36	7.0	0.28	36.0	1.42	27	1.06	0.114	0.251
20591-22-08TZ	1	-22	M22 x 1.5	14	12	-08	73.5	2.89	42.0	1.65	10.0	0.39	42.5	1.67	27	1.06	0.136	0.300
20591-24-06TZ	1	-24	M24 x 1.5	16	10	-06	64.5	2.54	34.5	1.36	7.0	0.28	36.5	1.44	30	1.18	0.125	0.276
20591-24-08TZ	1	-24	M24 x 1.5	16	12	-08	71.0	2.80	39.5	1.56	10.0	0.39	43.0	1.69	30	1.18	0.136	0.300
20591-30-08TZ	1	-30	M30 x 2	20	12	-08	76.0	2.99	44.5	1.75	10.0	0.39	46.0	1.81	36	1.42	0.196	0.432
20591-30-10TZ	1	-30	M30 x 2	20	16	-10	83.0	3.27	49.0	1.93	12.0	0.47	49.5	1.95	36	1.42	0.265	0.584
20591-30-12TZ	1	-30	M30 x 2	20	19	-12	94.3	3.71	55.8	2.20	15.0	0.59	54.5	2.15	36	1.42	0.265	0.584
20591-36-12TZ	1	-36	M36 x 2	25	19	-12	94.5	3.72	56.0	2.20	15.0	0.59	59.0	2.32	46	1.81	0.482	1.063
20591-36-16WZ	2	-36	M36 x 2	25	25	-16	112.5	4.43	65.5	2.58	21.0	0.83	63.5	2.50	46	1.81	0.500	1.102
20591-42-16TZ	1	-42	M42 x 2	30	25	-16	118.0	4.65	71.0	2.80	21.0	0.83	70.0	2.76	50	1.97	0.610	1.345
20591-52-20TZ	1	-52	M52 x 2	38	31	-20	147.0	5.79	93.0	3.66	27.0	1.06	86.5	3.41	60	2.36	0.945	2.083
20591-52-24TZ	1	-52	M52 x 2	38	38	-24	177.4	6.98	109.4	4.31	32.0	1.26	100.0	3.94	60	2.36	1.630	3.594

1 Denotes Style 1 design

2 Denotes Style 2 wire nut design

Winner

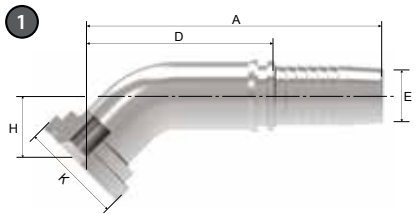
Braided and spiral – standard fittings



87311

SAE CODE 61 Flange

PART	HOSE SIZE INFO					DIMENSIONS						WEIGHT	
Winner 2pc part #	Terminal End	K		Hose Size		A		D Cut Off Factor		E Ø		Weight	
		mm	in	DN	Dash Size	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	kg	lb
87311-08-08Z	-08	30.2	1.19	12	-08	77.5	3.05	46.0	1.81	10.0	0.39	0.11	0.24
87311-12-08Z	-12	38.1	1.50	12	-08	78.5	3.09	47.0	1.85	10.0	0.39	0.165	0.364
87311-12-10Z	-12	38.1	1.50	16	-10	81.5	3.21	47.5	1.87	12.0	0.47	0.20	0.44
87311-12-12Z	-12	38.1	1.50	19	-12	86.5	3.41	48.0	1.89	15.0	0.59	0.21	0.46
87311-12-16Z	-12	38.1	1.50	25	-16	96.0	3.78	49.0	1.93	21.0	0.83	0.26	0.58
87311-16-12Z	-16	44.4	1.75	19	-12	89.5	3.52	51.0	2.01	15.0	0.59	0.24	0.52
87311-16-16Z	-16	44.4	1.75	25	-16	99.0	3.90	52.0	2.05	21.0	0.83	0.30	0.65
87311-16-20Z	-16	44.4	1.75	31	-20	107.0	4.21	53.0	2.09	26.0	1.02	0.37	0.81
87311-20-16Z	-20	50.8	2.00	25	-16	104.0	4.09	57.0	2.24	21.0	0.83	0.35	0.78
87311-20-20Z	-20	50.8	2.00	31	-20	112.0	4.41	58.0	2.28	27.0	1.06	0.44	0.97
87311-20-24Z	-20	50.8	2.00	38	-24	129.0	5.08	61.0	2.40	32.0	1.26	0.51	1.11
87311-24-20Z	-24	60.3	2.37	31	-20	122.0	4.80	68.0	2.68	27.0	1.06	0.60	1.32
87311-24-24Z	-24	60.3	2.37	38	-24	136.0	5.35	68.0	2.68	32.0	1.26	0.68	1.50
87311-32-20Z	-32	71.4	2.81	31	-20	124.0	4.88	70.0	2.76	27.0	1.06	0.65	1.43
87311-32-24Z	-32	71.4	2.81	38	-24	138.0	5.43	70.0	2.76	32.0	1.26	0.81	1.78
87311-32-32Z	-32	71.4	2.81	51	-32	142.0	5.59	70.0	2.76	43.0	1.69	1.04	2.29



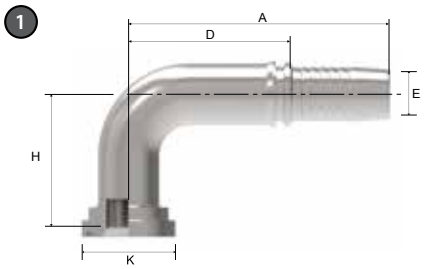
87341

SAE CODE 61 Flange - 45° Elbow

PART	HOSE SIZE INFO					DIMENSIONS								WEIGHT	
Winner 2pc part #	Terminal End	K		Hose Size		A		D Cut Off Factor		E Ø		H		Weight	
		mm	in	DN	Dash Size	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	kg	lb
87341-08-08Z	-08	30.2	1.19	12	-08	89.7	3.53	58.2	2.29	10.0	0.39	23.3	0.92	0.11	0.24
87341-12-08Z	-12	38.1	1.50	12	-08	90.4	3.56	58.9	2.32	10.0	0.39	24.0	0.94	0.152	0.0335
87341-12-12Z	-12	38.1	1.50	19	-12	114.8	4.52	76.3	3.00	15.0	0.59	28.9	1.14	0.27	0.58
87341-12-16Z	-12	38.1	1.50	25	-16	131.7	5.19	84.7	3.33	21.0	0.83	29.7	1.17	0.33	0.73
87341-16-12Z	-16	44.4	1.75	19	-12	114.8	4.52	76.3	3.00	15.0	0.59	28.9	1.14	0.30	0.65
87341-16-16Z	-16	44.4	1.75	25	-16	130.9	5.15	83.9	3.30	21.0	0.83	29.7	1.17	0.36	0.79
87341-16-20Z	-16	44.4	1.75	31	-20	148.5	5.85	94.5	3.72	27.0	1.06	33.8	1.33	0.47	1.03
87341-20-16Z	-20	50.8	2.00	25	-16	132.2	5.20	85.2	3.35	21.0	0.83	29.7	1.17	0.40	0.87
87341-20-20Z	-20	50.8	2.00	31	-20	148.5	5.85	94.5	3.72	27.0	1.06	33.8	1.33	0.51	1.12
87341-20-24Z	-20	50.8	2.00	38	-24	171.0	6.73	103.0	4.06	32.0	1.26	33.8	1.33	0.66	1.46
87341-24-20Z	-24	60.3	2.37	31	-20	149.9	5.90	95.9	3.78	27.0	1.06	35.2	1.39	0.58	1.28
87341-24-24Z	-24	60.3	2.37	38	-24	177.9	7.00	109.9	4.33	32.0	1.26	39.1	1.54	0.95	2.09
87341-24-32Z	-24	60.3	2.37	51	-32	200.6	7.90	128.6	5.06	43.0	1.69	41.3	1.63	1.22	2.69
87341-32-24Z	-32	71.4	2.81	38	-24	177.9	7.00	109.9	4.33	32.0	1.26	39.1	1.54	1.05	2.31
87341-32-32Z	-32	71.4	2.81	51	-32	201.3	7.93	129.3	5.09	43.0	1.69	46.3	1.82	1.54	3.39

Winner

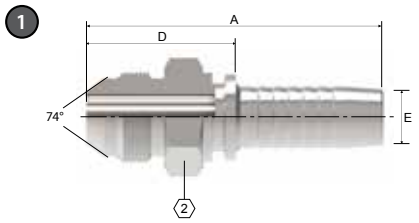
Braided and spiral – standard fittings



87391

SAE CODE 61 Flange - 90° Elbow

PART	HOSE SIZE INFO					DIMENSIONS								WEIGHT	
Winner 2pc part #	Terminal End	K		Hose Size		A		D Cut Off Factor		E Ø		H		Weight	
		mm	in	DN	Dash Size	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	kg	lb
87391-08-08Z	-08	30.2	1.19	12	-08	72.5	2.85	41.0	1.61	10.0	0.39	47.0	1.85	0.122	0.268
87391-12-08Z	-12	38.1	1.50	12	-08	72.5	2.85	41.0	1.61	10.0	0.39	48.0	1.89	0.164	0.361
87391-12-10Z	-12	38.1	1.50	16	-10	90.0	3.54	56.0	2.20	12.0	0.47	52.5	2.07	0.220	0.484
87391-12-12Z	-12	38.1	1.50	19	-12	104.7	4.12	66.2	2.61	15.0	0.59	62.0	2.44	0.320	0.704
87391-12-16Z	-12	38.1	1.50	25	-16	123.7	4.87	76.7	3.02	21.0	0.83	67.5	2.66	0.384	0.845
87391-16-12Z	-16	44.4	1.75	19	-12	104.0	4.09	65.5	2.58	15.0	0.59	62.0	2.44	0.370	0.814
87391-16-16Z	-16	44.4	1.75	25	-16	123.7	4.87	76.7	3.02	21.0	0.83	67.5	2.66	0.425	0.935
87391-16-20Z	-16	44.4	1.75	31	-20	145.5	5.73	91.5	3.60	27.0	1.06	78.5	3.09	0.592	1.302
87391-20-12Z	-20	50.8	2.00	19	-12	104.7	4.12	66.2	2.61	15.0	0.59	62.0	2.44	0.388	0.853
87391-20-16Z	-20	50.8	2.00	25	-16	123.7	4.87	76.7	3.02	21.0	0.83	67.5	2.66	0.460	1.012
87391-20-20Z	-20	50.8	2.00	31	-20	145.5	5.73	91.5	3.60	27.0	1.06	78.5	3.09	0.636	1.399
87391-20-24Z	-20	50.8	2.00	38	-24	175.0	6.89	107.0	4.21	32.0	1.26	78.5	3.09	0.902	1.984
87391-24-16Z	-24	60.3	2.37	25	-16	123.7	4.87	76.7	3.02	21.0	0.83	69.5	2.74	0.538	1.184
87391-24-20Z	-24	60.3	2.37	31	-20	145.5	5.73	91.5	3.60	27.0	1.06	80.5	3.17	0.700	1.540
87391-24-24Z	-24	60.3	2.37	38	-24	177.4	6.98	109.4	4.31	32.0	1.26	94.0	3.70	1.212	2.666
87391-32-24Z	-32	71.4	2.81	38	-24	177.4	6.98	109.4	4.31	32.0	1.26	94.0	3.70	1.344	2.957
87391-32-32Z	-32	71.4	2.81	51	-32	203.8	8.02	131.8	5.19	43.0	1.69	114.3	4.50	2.200	4.840



16711

JIC 37° Male

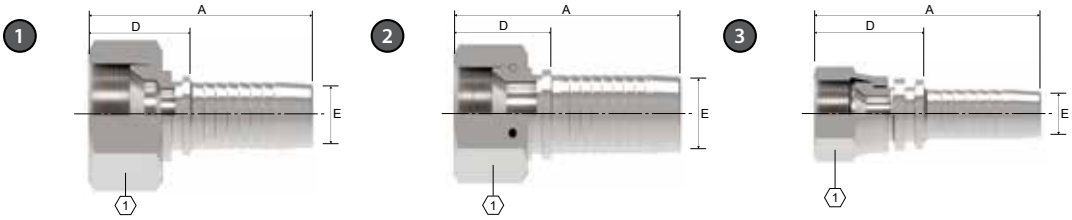
PART	HOSE SIZE INFO				DIMENSIONS								WEIGHT	
Winner 2pc part #	Termi-nal End	Thread	Hose Size		A		D Cut Off Factor		E Ø		2		Weight	
			DN	Dash Size	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	kg	lb
16711-04-04Z	-04	7/16"-20	6	-04	54.5	2.15	26.5	1.04	4.0	0.16	12	0.47	0.024	0.053
16711-04-08Z	-04	7/16"-20	12	-08	58.5	2.30	27.0	1.06	10.0	0.39	19	0.75	0.045	0.099
16711-05-04Z	-05	1/2"-20	6	-04	54.5	2.15	26.5	1.04	4.0	0.16	14	0.55	0.024	0.053
16711-05-05Z	-05	1/2"-20	8	-05	54.5	2.15	26.5	1.04	5.5	0.22	14	0.55	0.025	0.055
16711-05-06Z	-05	1/2"-20	10	-06	56.5	2.22	26.5	1.04	7.0	0.28	17	0.67	0.032	0.071
16711-06-04Z	-06	9/16"-18	6	-04	54.5	2.15	26.5	1.04	4.0	0.16	17	0.67	0.030	0.066
16711-06-05Z	-06	9/16"-18	8	-05	54.5	2.15	26.5	1.04	5.5	0.22	17	0.67	0.030	0.066
16711-06-06Z	-06	9/16"-18	10	-06	56.5	2.22	26.5	1.04	7.0	0.28	17	0.67	0.034	0.075
16711-06-08Z	-06	9/16"-18	12	-08	58.5	2.30	27.0	1.06	10.0	0.39	19	0.75	0.046	0.101
16711-08-04Z	-08	3/4"-16	6	-04	59.5	2.34	31.5	1.24	4.0	0.16	19	0.75	0.045	0.099
16711-08-06Z	-08	3/4"-16	10	-06	61.5	2.42	31.5	1.24	7.0	0.28	22	0.87	0.062	0.137
16711-08-08Z	-08	3/4"-16	12	-08	63.5	2.50	32.0	1.26	9.9	0.39	22	0.87	0.064	0.141
16711-10-06Z	-10	7/8"-14	10	-06	63.5	2.50	33.5	1.32	7.0	0.28	24	0.94	0.070	0.154
16711-10-08Z	-10	7/8"-14	12	-08	65.5	2.58	34.0	1.34	10.0	0.39	24	0.94	0.084	0.185
16711-10-10Z	-10	7/8"-14	16	-10	69.0	2.72	35.0	1.38	12.0	0.47	24	0.94	0.092	0.203
16711-10-12Z	-10	7/8"-14	19	-12	75.5	2.97	37.0	1.46	15.0	0.59	27	1.06	0.130	0.287
16711-12-08Z	-12	1 1/16"-12	12	-08	70.0	2.76	38.5	1.52	10.0	0.39	30	1.18	0.116	0.256
16711-12-10Z	-12	1 1/16"-12	16	-10	73.5	2.89	39.5	1.56	12.0	0.47	30	1.18	0.120	0.265
16711-12-12Z	-12	1 1/16"-12	19	-12	78.5	3.09	40.0	1.57	15.0	0.59	30	1.18	0.140	0.309
16711-12-16Z	-12	1 1/16"-12	25	-16	89.5	3.52	42.5	1.67	21.0	0.83	32	1.26	0.198	0.437
16711-14-12Z	-14	1 3/16"-12	19	-12	79.0	3.11	40.5	1.59	15.0	0.59	32	1.26	0.162	0.357
16711-16-12Z	-16	1 5/16"-12	19	-12	81.5	3.21	43.0	1.69	15.0	0.59	36	1.42	0.190	0.419
16711-16-16Z	-16	1 5/16"-12	25	-16	90.5	3.56	43.5	1.71	21.0	0.83	36	1.42	0.206	0.454
16711-20-16Z	-20	1 5/8"-12	25	-16	94.0	3.70	47.0	1.85	21.0	0.83	46	1.81	0.336	0.741
16711-20-20Z	-20	1 5/8"-12	31	-20	101.0	3.98	47.0	1.85	27.0	1.06	46	1.81	0.370	0.816
16711-24-20Z	-24	1 7/8"-12	31	-20	107.0	4.21	53.0	2.09	27.0	1.06	50	1.97	0.495	1.091
16711-24-24Z	-24	1 7/8"-12	38	-24	121.0	4.76	53.0	2.09	32.0	1.26	50	1.97	0.542	1.195
16711-32-32Z	-32	2 1/2"-12	51	-32	134.0	5.28	62.0	2.44	43.0	1.69	65	2.56	1.060	2.337

Winner

Braided and spiral – standard fittings

26711

JIC 37° Female Swivel



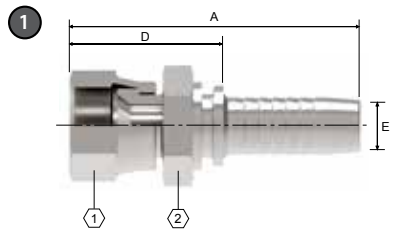
Style 1 Style 2 Style 3

PART		HOSE SIZE INFO				DIMENSIONS								WEIGHT	
Winner 2pc part #		Termi-nal End	Thread	Hose Size		A		D Cut Off Factor		E Ø		1		Weight	
	STY.			DN	Dash Size	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	kg	lb
26711-04-03Z	1	-04	7/16"-20	5	-03	35.5	1.40	14.0	0.55	3.0	0.12	14	0.55	0.015	0.033
26711-04-04Z	3	-04	7/16"-20	6	-04	43.0	1.69	15.0	0.59	4.0	0.16	14	0.55	0.020	0.044
26711-04-05Z	3	-04	7/16"-20	8	-05	43.0	1.69	15.0	0.59	5.5	0.22	14	0.55	0.022	0.049
26711-04-06Z	3	-04	7/16"-20	10	-06	44.5	1.75	14.5	0.57	7.0	0.28	14	0.55	0.028	0.062
26711-05-04Z	3	-05	1/2"-20	6	-04	43.5	1.71	15.5	0.61	4.0	0.16	17	0.67	0.026	0.057
26711-05-05Z	3	-05	1/2"-20	8	-05	43.5	1.71	15.5	0.61	5.5	0.22	17	0.67	0.025	0.055
26711-05-06Z	1	-05	1/2"-20	10	-06	45.5	1.79	15.5	0.61	7.0	0.28	17	0.67	0.032	0.071
26711-06-04Z	3	-06	9/16"-18	6	-04	43.5	1.71	15.5	0.61	4.0	0.16	19	0.75	0.032	0.071
26711-06-05Z	3	-06	9/16"-18	8	-05	43.5	1.71	15.5	0.61	5.5	0.22	19	0.75	0.035	0.077
26711-06-06Z	3	-06	9/16"-18	10	-06	45.5	1.79	15.5	0.61	7.0	0.28	19	0.75	0.037	0.082
26711-06-08Z	1	-06	9/16"-18	12	-08	47.5	1.87	16.0	0.63	10.0	0.39	19	0.75	0.046	0.101
26711-08-04TZ	1	-08	3/4"-16	6	-04	43.5	1.71	15.5	0.61	4.0	0.16	24	0.94	0.054	0.119
26711-08-06Z	3	-08	3/4"-16	10	-06	47.5	1.87	17.5	0.69	7.0	0.28	22	0.87	0.054	0.119
26711-08-08Z	3	-08	3/4"-16	12	-08	50.0	1.97	18.5	0.73	9.9	0.39	22	0.87	0.060	0.132
26711-08-10Z	3	-08	3/4"-16	16	-10	52.0	2.05	18.0	0.71	12.0	0.47	22	0.87	0.078	0.172
26711-08-12Z	3	-08	3/4"-16	19	-12	58.0	2.28	19.5	0.77	15.0	0.59	22	0.87	0.078	0.172
26711-10-06TZ	3	-10	7/8"-14	10	-06	47.5	1.87	17.5	0.69	7.0	0.28	27	1.06	0.080	0.176
26711-10-08Z	3	-10	7/8"-14	12	-08	50.5	1.99	19.0	0.75	10.0	0.39	27	1.06	0.090	0.198
26711-10-10Z	3	-10	7/8"-14	16	-10	53.5	2.11	19.5	0.77	12.0	0.47	27	1.06	0.100	0.220
26711-10-12Z	3	-10	7/8"-14	19	-12	58.5	2.30	20.0	0.79	15.0	0.59	27	1.06	0.110	0.243
26711-12-08TZ	1	-12	1 1/16"-12	12	-08	51.0	2.01	19.5	0.77	10.0	0.39	32	1.26	0.128	0.282
26711-12-10Z	3	-12	1 1/16"-12	16	-10	55.0	2.17	21.0	0.83	12.0	0.47	32	1.26	0.120	0.265
26711-12-12Z	3	-12	1 1/16"-12	19	-12	60.0	2.36	21.5	0.85	15.0	0.59	32	1.26	0.130	0.287
26711-12-16Z	1	-12	1 1/16"-12	25	-16	70.0	2.76	23.0	0.91	21.0	0.83	32	1.26	0.172	0.379
26711-14-12Z	3	-14	1 3/16"-12	19	-12	60.0	2.36	21.5	0.85	15.0	0.59	36	1.42	0.154	0.340
26711-14-16Z	1	-14	1 3/16"-12	25	-16	69.5	2.74	22.5	0.89	21.0	0.83	36	1.42	0.170	0.375
26711-16-12TZ	1	-16	1 5/16"-12	19	-12	57.0	2.24	18.5	0.73	15.0	0.59	41	1.61	0.215	0.474
26711-16-16Z	3	-16	1 5/16"-12	25	-16	70.0	2.76	23.0	0.91	21.0	0.83	41	1.61	0.210	0.463
26711-16-20Z	1	-16	1 5/16"-12	31	-20	78.0	3.07	24.0	0.94	27.0	1.06	41	1.61	0.306	0.675
26711-20-16TZ	1	-20	1 5/8"-12	25	-16	70.0	2.76	23.0	0.91	21.0	0.83	50	1.97	0.340	0.750
26711-20-20WZ	2	-20	1 5/8"-12	31	-20	78.5	3.09	24.5	0.96	27.0	1.06	50	1.97	0.400	0.882
26711-24-20TZ	1	-24	1 7/8"-12	31	-20	79.0	3.11	25.0	0.98	27.0	1.06	60	2.36	0.490	1.080
26711-24-24WZ	2	-24	1 7/8"-12	38	-24	94.5	3.72	26.5	1.04	32.0	1.26	60	2.36	0.568	1.252
26711-32-24TZ	1	-32	2 1/2"-12	38	-24	95.0	3.74	27.0	1.06	32.0	1.26	75	2.95	0.920	2.028
26711-32-32TZ	1	-32	2 1/2"-12	51	-32	99.0	3.90	27.0	1.06	43.0	1.69	75	2.95	1.072	2.363

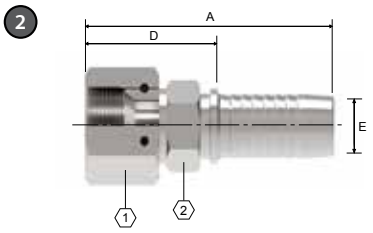
1 Denotes Style 1 design 2 Denotes Style 2 wire nut design 3 Denotes Style 3 crimp nut design

26711D

JIC 37° Female Swivel



Style 1



Style 2

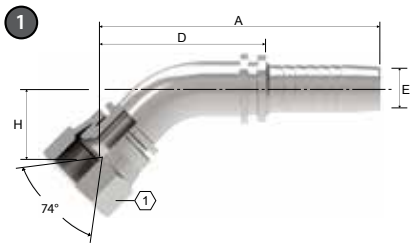
PART		HOSE SIZE INFO				DIMENSIONS								WEIGHT	
Winner 2pc part #		Ter-minal End	Thread	Hose Size		A		D Cut Off Factor		E Ø		①	②	Weight	
	STY.			DN	Dash Size	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	mm	kg	lb
26711D-04-04Z	1	-04	7/16"-20	6	-04	57.0	2.24	29.0	1.14	4.0	0.16	14	14	0.040	0.088
26711D-04-04SMZ	1	-04	7/16"-20	6	-04	57.0	2.24	29.0	1.14	4.0	0.16	14	12	0.040	0.088
26711D-06-04Z	1	-06	9/16"-18	6	-04	59.0	2.32	31.0	1.22	4.0	0.16	19	19	0.044	0.097
26711D-06-04SMZ	1	-06	9/16"-18	6	-04	59.0	2.32	31.0	1.22	4.0	0.16	19	14	0.045	0.099
26711D-06-05Z	1	-06	9/16"-18	8	-05	59.0	2.32	31.0	1.22	5.5	0.22	19	19	0.046	0.101
26711D-06-06Z	1	-06	9/16"-18	10	-06	61.0	2.40	31.0	1.22	7.0	0.28	19	19	0.045	0.099
26711D-06-06SMZ	1	-06	9/16"-18	10	-06	61.0	2.40	31.0	1.22	7.0	0.28	19	17	0.045	0.099
26711D-08-04Z	1	-08	3/4"-16	6	-04	53.0	2.09	25.0	0.98	4.0	0.16	22	24	0.075	0.165
26711D-08-06Z	1	-08	3/4"-16	10	-06	66.0	2.60	36.0	1.42	7.0	0.28	22	22	0.081	0.179
26711D-08-06SMZ	1	-08	3/4"-16	10	-06	66.0	2.60	36.0	1.42	7.0	0.28	22	19	0.085	0.187
26711D-08-08Z	1	-08	3/4"-16	12	-08	67.0	2.64	35.5	1.40	9.9	0.39	22	22	0.080	0.176
26711D-08-08SMZ	1	-08	3/4"-16	12	-08	67.0	2.64	23.5	0.93	9.9	0.39	22	19	0.085	0.187
26711D-10-08Z	1	-10	7/8"-14	12	-08	57.5	2.26	26.0	1.02	10.0	0.39	27	27	0.108	0.238
26711D-10-08SMZ	1	-10	7/8"-14	12	-08	57.5	2.26	26.0	1.02	10.0	0.39	27	22	0.104	0.229
26711D-10-10Z	1	-10	7/8"-14	16	-10	61.0	2.40	27.0	1.06	12.0	0.47	27	27	0.120	0.265
26711D-10-10SMZ	1	-10	7/8"-14	16	-10	61.0	2.40	27.0	1.06	12.0	0.47	27	22	0.104	0.229
26711D-12-08SMZ	1	-12	1 1/16"-12	12	-08	61.0	2.40	29.5	1.16	10.0	0.39	32	27	0.166	0.366
26711D-12-10Z	1	-12	1 1/16"-12	16	-10	65.0	2.56	31.0	1.22	12.0	0.47	32	32	0.180	0.397
26711D-12-12Z	1	-12	1 1/16"-12	19	-12	70.0	2.76	31.5	1.24	15.0	0.59	32	32	0.188	0.414
26711D-12-12SMZ	1	-12	1 1/16"-12	19	-12	70.0	2.76	31.5	1.24	15.0	0.59	32	27	0.166	0.366
26711D-16-16Z	1	-16	1 5/16"-12	25	-16	81.5	3.21	34.5	1.36	21.0	0.83	41	41	0.320	0.705
26711D-16-16SMWZ	2	-16	1 5/16"-12	25	-16	84.5	3.33	37.5	1.48	21.0	0.83	41	32	0.312	0.688
26711D-20-20SMWZ	2	-20	1 5/8"-12	31	-20	95.0	3.74	41.0	1.61	27.0	1.06	50	41	0.502	1.107
26711D-32-32SMWZ	2	-32	2 1/2"-12	51	-32	117.0	4.61	45.0	1.77	43.0	1.69	75	65	1.380	3.042
26711D-24-24SMWZ	2	-24	1 7/8"-12	38	-24	110.0	4.33	42.0	1.65	32.0	1.26	60	46	0.665	1.466

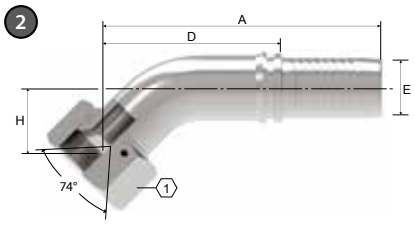
1 Denotes Style 1 design

2 Denotes Style 2 wire nut design

Winner

Braided and spiral – standard fittings





26741

JIC 37° Female Swivel - 45° Elbow

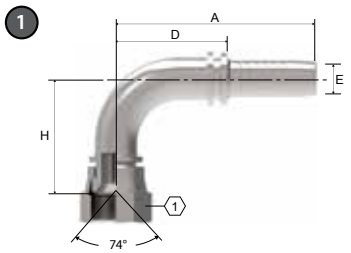
Style 1

Style 2

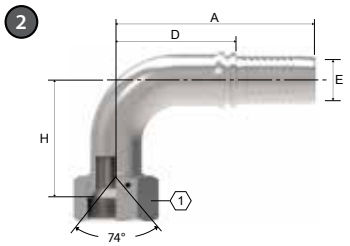
PART		HOSE SIZE INFO				DIMENSIONS										WEIGHT	
Winner 2pc part #		Termi-nal End	Thread	Hose Size		A		D Cut Off Factor		E Ø		H		1		Weight	
	STY.			DN	Dash Size	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	kg	lb
26741-04-03Z	1	-04	7/16"-20	5	-03	54.0	2.13	32.5	1.28	3.0	0.12	12.1	0.48	14	0.55	0.029	0.064
26741-04-04Z	1	-04	7/16"-20	6	-04	63.1	2.48	35.1	1.38	4.0	0.16	13.0	0.51	14	0.55	0.035	0.077
26741-04-06Z	1	-04	7/16"-20	10	-06	65.6	2.58	35.6	1.40	7.0	0.28	13.5	0.53	14	0.55	0.036	0.079
26741-05-04Z	1	-05	1/2"-20	6	-04	63.6	2.50	35.6	1.40	4.0	0.16	13.5	0.53	17	0.67	0.038	0.084
26741-05-05Z	1	-05	1/2"-20	8	-05	65.7	2.59	37.7	1.48	5.5	0.22	14.4	0.57	17	0.67	0.050	0.110
26741-06-04Z	1	-06	9/16"-18	6	-04	63.6	2.50	35.6	1.40	4.0	0.16	13.5	0.53	19	0.75	0.045	0.099
26741-06-05Z	1	-06	9/16"-18	8	-05	65.7	2.59	37.7	1.48	5.5	0.22	14.4	0.57	19	0.75	0.056	0.123
26741-06-06Z	1	-06	9/16"-18	10	-06	68.8	2.71	38.8	1.53	7.0	0.28	14.8	0.58	19	0.75	0.062	0.137
26741-06-08Z	1	-06	9/16"-18	12	-08	70.8	2.79	39.3	1.55	10.0	0.39	14.8	0.58	19	0.75	0.064	0.141
26741-06-10Z	1	-06	9/16"-18	16	-10	75.8	2.98	41.8	1.65	12.0	0.47	14.8	0.58	19	0.75	0.068	0.150
26741-08-06Z	1	-08	3/4"-16	10	-06	70.2	2.76	40.2	1.58	7.0	0.28	16.2	0.64	22	0.87	0.080	0.176
26741-08-08Z	1	-08	3/4"-16	12	-08	76.8	3.02	45.3	1.78	10.0	0.39	19.0	0.75	22	0.87	0.105	0.231
26741-08-10Z	1	-08	3/4"-16	16	-10	87.7	3.45	53.7	2.11	12.0	0.47	21.4	0.84	22	0.87	0.120	0.265
26741-10-06Z	1	-10	7/8"-14	10	-06	71.6	2.82	41.6	1.64	7.0	0.28	17.6	0.69	27	1.06	0.092	0.203
26741-10-08Z	1	-10	7/8"-14	12	-08	78.2	3.08	46.7	1.84	10.0	0.39	20.4	0.80	27	1.06	0.120	0.265
26741-10-10Z	1	-10	7/8"-14	16	-10	88.4	3.48	54.4	2.14	12.0	0.47	22.1	0.87	27	1.06	0.146	0.322
26741-10-12Z	1	-10	7/8"-14	19	-12	98.4	3.87	58.9	2.32	15.0	0.59	22.1	0.87	27	1.06	0.170	0.375
26741-12-08Z	1	-12	1 1/16"-12	12	-08	81.9	3.22	50.4	1.98	10.0	0.39	21.1	0.83	32	1.26	01.40	0.309
26741-12-10Z	1	-12	1 1/16"-12	16	-10	89.1	3.51	55.1	2.17	12.0	0.47	22.8	0.90	32	1.26	0.202	0.445
26741-12-12Z	1	-12	1 1/16"-12	19	-12	97.8	3.85	59.3	2.33	15.0	0.59	24.2	0.95	32	1.26	0.240	0.529
26741-12-16Z	1	-12	1 1/16"-12	25	-16	117.3	4.62	70.3	2.77	21.0	0.83	24.2	0.95	32	1.26	0.278	0.613
26741-14-12Z	1	-14	1 3/16"-12	19	-12	98.6	3.88	60.1	2.37	15.0	0.59	24.2	0.95	36	1.42	0.230	0.507
26741-16-12Z	1	-16	1 5/16"-12	19	-12	99.4	3.91	60.9	2.40	15.0	0.59	25.0	0.98	41	1.61	0.346	0.763
26741-16-16Z	1	-16	1 5/16"-12	25	-16	121.3	4.78	74.3	2.93	21.0	0.83	28.7	1.13	41	1.61	0.400	0.882
26741-20-16WZ	2	-20	1 5/8"-12	25	-16	123.6	4.87	76.6	3.02	21.0	0.83	31.1	1.22	50	1.97	0.536	1.182
26741-20-20WZ	2	-20	1 5/8"-12	31	-20	150.3	5.92	96.3	3.79	27.0	1.06	35.5	1.40	50	1.97	0.650	1.433
26741-24-20WZ	2	-24	1 7/8"-12	31	-20	140.6	5.54	86.6	3.41	27.0	1.06	35.9	1.41	60	2.36	0.780	1.720
26741-24-24WZ	2	-24	1 7/8"-12	38	-24	182.8	7.20	114.8	4.52	32.0	1.26	44.1	1.74	60	2.36	1.122	2.474
26741-32-32WZ	2	-32	2 1/2"-12	51	-32	207.9	8.19	135.9	5.35	43.0	1.69	51.6	2.03	75	2.95	2.076	4.577

1 Denotes Style 1 design

2 Denotes Style 2 wire nut design



Style 1



Style 2

26791

JIC 37° Female Swivel - 90° Elbow

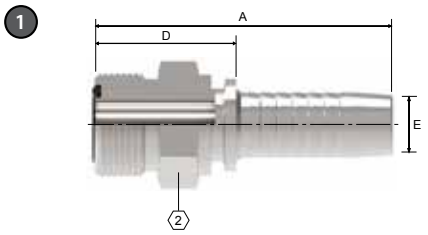
PART		HOSE SIZE INFO				DIMENSIONS										WEIGHT	
Winner 2pc part #		Terminal End	Thread	Hose Size		A		D Cut Off Factor		E Ø		H		1		Weight	
	STY.			DN	Dash Size	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	kg	lb
26791-04-03Z	1	-04	7/16"-20	5	-03	48.0	1.89	26.5	1.04	3.0	0.12	23.3	0.92	14	0.55	0.024	0.053
26791-04-04Z	1	-04	7/16"-20	6	-04	58.0	2.28	30.0	1.18	4.0	0.16	26.3	1.04	14	0.55	0.040	0.088
26791-04-05Z	1	-04	7/16"-20	8	-05	58.0	2.28	30.0	1.18	5.5	0.22	26.3	1.04	14	0.55	0.040	0.088
26791-04-06Z	1	-04	7/16"-20	10	-06	60.0	2.36	30.0	1.18	7.0	0.28	26.3	1.04	14	0.55	0.040	0.088
26791-05-04Z	1	-05	1/2"-20	6	-04	58.0	2.28	30.0	1.18	4.0	0.16	27.0	1.06	17	0.67	0.042	0.093
26791-05-05Z	1	-05	1/2"-20	8	-05	61.0	2.40	33.0	1.30	5.5	0.22	30.0	1.18	17	0.67	0.050	0.110
26791-05-06Z	1	-05	1/2"-20	10	-06	63.0	2.48	33.0	1.30	7.0	0.28	30.0	1.18	17	0.67	0.055	0.121
26791-06-04Z	1	-06	9/16"-18	6	-04	58.0	2.28	30.0	1.18	4.0	0.16	27.0	1.06	19	0.75	0.048	0.106
26791-06-05Z	1	-06	9/16"-18	8	-05	61.0	2.40	33.0	1.30	5.5	0.22	30.5	1.20	19	0.75	0.062	0.137
26791-06-06Z	1	-06	9/16"-18	10	-06	64.5	2.54	34.5	1.36	7.0	0.28	31.5	1.24	19	0.75	0.070	0.154
26791-06-08Z	1	-06	9/16"-18	12	-08	69.5	2.74	38.0	1.50	10.0	0.39	31.5	1.24	19	0.75	0.070	0.154
26791-08-04Z	1	-08	3/4"-16	6	-04	58.0	2.28	30.0	1.18	4.0	0.16	29.0	1.14	22	0.87	0.063	0.139
26791-08-06Z	1	-08	3/4"-16	10	-06	64.5	2.54	34.5	1.36	7.0	0.28	33.5	1.32	22	0.87	0.088	0.194
26791-08-08Z	1	-08	3/4"-16	12	-08	71.0	2.80	39.5	1.56	10.0	0.39	40.0	1.57	22	0.87	0.118	0.260
26791-08-10Z	1	-08	3/4"-16	16	-10	81.5	3.21	45.5	1.79	12.0	0.47	40.0	1.57	22	0.87	0.124	0.273
26791-08-12Z	1	-08	3/4"-16	19	-12	86.5	3.41	48.0	1.89	15.0	0.59	40.0	1.57	22	0.87	0.134	0.295
26791-10-06Z	1	-10	7/8"-14	10	-06	66.5	2.62	36.5	1.44	7.0	0.28	34.5	1.36	27	1.06	0.100	0.220
26791-10-08Z	1	-10	7/8"-14	12	-08	71.0	2.80	39.5	1.56	10.0	0.39	42.0	1.65	27	1.06	0.132	0.291
26791-10-10Z	1	-10	7/8"-14	16	-10	83.0	3.27	49.0	1.93	12.0	0.47	47.5	1.87	27	1.06	0.190	0.419
26791-10-12Z	1	-10	7/8"-14	19	-12	92.0	3.62	53.5	2.11	15.0	0.59	47.5	1.87	27	1.06	0.196	0.432
26791-12-08Z	1	-12	1 1/16"-12	12	-08	75.0	2.95	43.5	1.71	10.0	0.39	43.0	1.69	32	1.26	0.150	0.331
26791-12-10Z	1	-12	1 1/16"-12	16	-10	83.0	3.27	49.0	1.93	12.0	0.47	49.0	1.93	32	1.26	0.226	0.498
26791-12-12Z	1	-12	1 1/16"-12	19	-12	93.0	3.66	54.5	2.15	15.0	0.59	53.5	2.11	32	1.26	0.300	0.661
26791-12-16Z	1	-12	1 1/16"-12	25	-16	112.5	4.43	65.5	2.58	21.0	0.83	53.5	2.11	32	1.26	0.320	0.705
26791-14-12Z	1	-14	1 3/16"-12	19	-12	93.8	3.69	55.3	2.18	15.0	0.59	53.5	2.11	36	1.42	0.230	0.507
26791-16-12Z	1	-16	1 5/16"-12	19	-12	93.8	3.69	55.3	2.18	15.0	0.59	53.6	2.11	41	1.61	0.408	0.899
26791-16-16Z	1	-16	1 5/16"-12	25	-16	118.0	4.65	71.0	2.80	21.0	0.83	66.1	2.60	41	1.61	0.460	1.014
26791-16-20Z	1	-16	1 5/16"-12	31	-20	135.0	5.31	81.0	3.19	27.0	1.06	66.1	2.60	41	1.61	0.576	1.270
26791-20-16WZ	2	-20	1 5/8"-12	25	-16	118.0	4.65	71.0	2.80	21.0	0.83	69.5	2.74	50	1.97	0.630	1.389
26791-20-20WZ	2	-20	1 5/8"-12	31	-20	135.5	5.33	81.5	3.21	27.0	1.06	80.0	3.15	50	1.97	0.784	1.728
26791-24-20WZ	2	-24	1 7/8"-12	31	-20	135.5	5.33	81.5	3.21	27.0	1.06	81.5	3.21	60	2.36	0.860	1.896
26791-24-24WZ	2	-24	1 7/8"-12	38	-24	177.4	6.98	109.4	4.31	32.0	1.26	94.0	3.70	60	2.36	1.386	3.056
26791-32-32WZ	2	-32	2 1/2"-12	51	-32	205.1	8.07	133.1	5.24	43.0	1.69	121.8	4.80	75	2.95	2.600	5.732

1 Denotes Style 1 design

2 Denotes Style 2 wire nut design

Winner

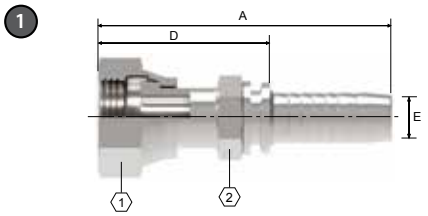
Braided and spiral – standard fittings



14211

ORS Male

PART	HOSE SIZE INFO				DIMENSIONS								WEIGHT	
Winner 2pc part #	Termi-nal End	Thread	Hose Size		A		D Cut Off Factor		E Ø		2		Weight	
			DN	Dash Size	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	kg	lb
14211-04-04Z	-04	9/16" - 18	6	-04	50.5	1.99	22.5	0.89	4.0	0.16	17	0.67	0.030	0.066
14211-06-04Z	-06	11/16" - 16	6	-04	52.0	2.05	24.0	0.94	3.9	0.15	19	0.75	0.038	0.084
14211-06-06Z	-06	11/16" - 16	10	-06	54.0	2.13	24.0	0.94	6.7	0.26	19	0.75	0.040	0.088
14211-08-06Z	-08	13/16" - 16	10	-06	57.5	2.26	27.5	1.08	7.0	0.28	22	0.87	0.060	0.132
14211-08-08Z	-08	13/16" - 16	12	-08	60.0	2.36	28.5	1.12	9.6	0.38	22	0.87	0.070	0.154
14211-10-08Z	-10	1" - 14	12	-08	64.0	2.52	32.5	1.28	10.0	0.39	27	1.06	0.108	0.238
14211-10-10Z	-10	1" - 14	16	-10	67.5	2.66	33.5	1.32	12.0	0.47	27	1.06	0.120	0.264
14211-12-08Z	-12	1 3/16" - 12	12	-08	67.0	2.64	35.5	1.40	10.0	0.39	32	1.26	0.148	0.326
14211-12-10Z	-12	1 3/16" - 12	16	-10	70.0	2.76	36.0	1.42	12.0	0.47	32	1.26	0.164	0.361
14211-12-12Z	-12	1 3/16" - 12	19	-12	75.0	2.95	36.5	1.44	15.0	0.59	32	1.26	0.172	0.378
14211-16-12Z	-16	1 7/16" - 12	19	-12	75.5	2.97	37.0	1.46	14.9	0.59	38	1.50	0.255	0.561
14211-16-16Z	-16	1 7/16" - 12	25	-16	85.5	3.37	38.5	1.52	20.6	0.81	38	1.50	0.248	0.546
14211-20-20Z	-20	1 11/16" - 12	31	-20	95.5	3.76	41.5	1.63	26.0	1.02	46	1.81	0.400	0.880
14211-24-24Z	-24	2" - 12	38	-24	114.5	4.51	46.5	1.83	32.0	1.26	55	2.17	0.624	1.373



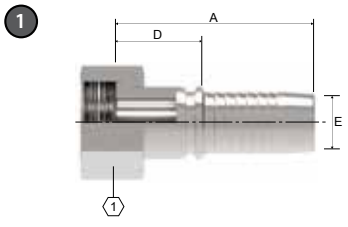
24211D

ORS Female Swivel

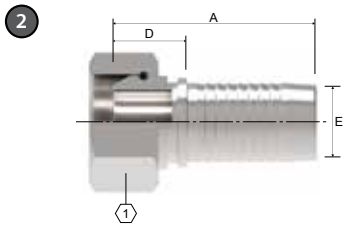
PART	HOSE SIZE INFO				DIMENSIONS								WEIGHT	
Winner 2pc part #	Termi-nal End	Thread	Hose Size		A		D Cut Off Factor		E Ø		1	2	Weight	
			DN		mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	mm	kg	lb
24211D-04-04SMZ	-04	9/16" - 18	6	-04	55.5	2.19	27.5	1.08	4.0	0.16	17	14	0.041	0.090
24211D-06-06SMZ	-06	11/16" - 16	10	-06	60.0	2.36	30.0	1.18	7.0	0.28	22	17	0.060	0.132
24211D-08-08SMZ	-08	13/16" - 16	12	-08	65.0	2.56	33.5	1.32	10.0	0.39	27	19	0.096	0.212
24211D-10-10SMZ	-10	1" - 14	16	-10	74.0	2.91	40.0	1.57	11.5	0.45	30	24	0.140	0.309
24211D-12-12SMZ	-12	1 3/16" - 12	19	-12	83.8	3.30	45.3	1.78	15.0	0.59	36	30	0.195	0.430
24211D-16-16SMZ	-16	1 7/16" - 12	25	-16	95.5	3.76	48.5	1.91	21.0	0.83	41	36	0.260	0.573

24211

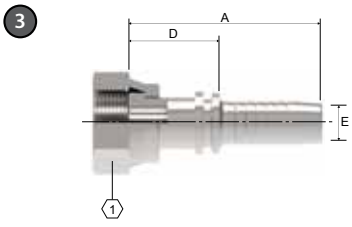
ORS Female Swivel



Style 1



Style 2



Style 3

PART		HOSE SIZE INFO				DIMENSIONS								WEIGHT	
Winner 2pc part #		Termi-nal End	Thread	Hose Size		A		D Cut Off Factor		E Ø		1		Weight	
	STY.			DN	Dash Size	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	kg	lb
24211-04-04Z	3	-04	9/16" - 18	6	-04	50.5	1.99	22.5	0.89	4.0	0.16	17	0.67	0.034	0.075
24211-04-06Z 1	3	-04	9/16" - 18	10	-06	52.5	2.07	22.5	0.89	7.0	0.28	17	0.67	0.043	0.095
24211-06-04TZ	1	-06	11/16" - 16	6	-04	51.5	2.03	23.5	0.93	4.0	0.16	22	0.87	0.060	0.132
24211-06-05TZ	1	-06	11/16" - 16	8	-05	51.5	2.03	23.5	0.93	5.5	0.22	22	0.87	0.065	0.143
24211-06-06Z 1	3	-06	11/16" - 16	10	-06	55.5	2.19	25.5	1	7.0	0.28	22	0.87	0.055	0.121
24211-08-06TZ	1	-08	13/16" - 16	10	-06	55.0	2.17	25.0	0.98	7.0	0.28	24	0.94	0.095	0.209
24211-08-08Z 1	3	-08	13/16" - 16	12	-08	59.5	2.34	28.0	1.1	10.0	0.39	27	1.06	0.086	0.19
24211-10-08TZ	1	-10	1" - 14	12	-08	61.0	2.4	29.5	1.16	10.0	0.39	30	1.18	0.130	0.287
24211-10-10Z 1	3	-10	1" - 14	16	-10	67.0	2.64	33.0	1.3	12.0	0.47	30	1.18	0.120	0.265
24211-10-12Z 1	3	-10	1" - 14	19	-12	72.0	2.83	33.5	1.32	15.0	0.59	30	1.18	0.146	0.322
24211-12-08TZ	1	-12	1 3/16" - 12	12	-08	62.0	2.44	30.5	1.2	10.0	0.39	36	1.42	0.185	0.408
24211-12-10TZ	1	-12	1 3/16" - 12	16	-10	65.5	2.58	31.5	1.24	12.0	0.47	36	1.42	0.210	0.463
24211-12-12Z 1	3	-12	1 3/16" - 12	19	-12	73.5	2.89	35.0	1.38	15.0	0.59	36	1.42	0.195	0.43
24211-12-16Z	3	-12	1 3/16" - 12	25	-16	83.0	3.27	36.0	1.42	21.0	0.83	36	1.42	0.236	0.52
24211-16-12TZ	1	-16	1 7/16" - 12	19	-12	73.5	2.89	35.0	1.38	15.0	0.59	41	1.61	0.250	0.551
24211-16-16TZ	1	-16	1 7/16" - 12	25	-16	83.3	3.28	36.3	1.43	21.0	0.83	41	1.61	0.260	0.573
24211-20-16TZ	3	-20	1 11/16" - 12	25	-16	82.5	3.25	35.5	1.40	21.0	0.83	50	1.97	0.385	1.849
24211-20-20WZ	2	-20	1 11/16" - 12	31	-20	96.5	3.8	42.5	1.67	27.0	1.06	50	1.97	0.464	1.023
24211-24-24TZ	1	-24	2" - 12	38	-24	104.0	4.09	36.0	1.42	32.0	1.26	60	2.36	0.660	1.455

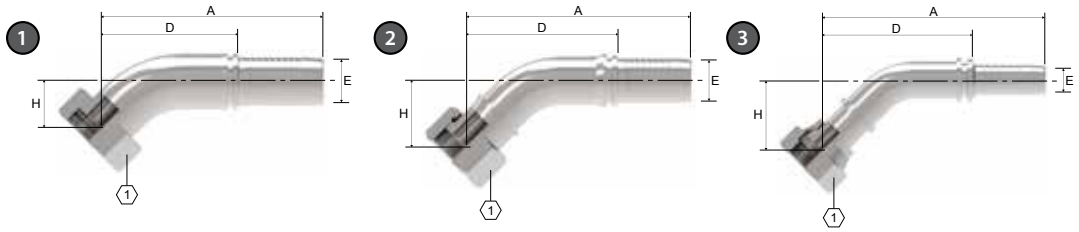
1 Denotes Style 1 design

2 Denotes Style 2 wire nut design

3 Denotes Style 3 crimp nut design

Winner

Braided and spiral – standard fittings



24241

ORS Female Swivel - 45° Elbow

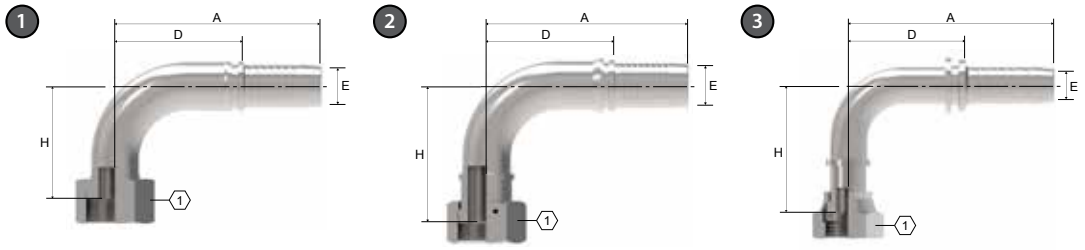
Style 1 Style 2 Style 3

PART		HOSE SIZE INFO				DIMENSIONS										WEIGHT	
Winner 2pc part #		Ter-minal End	Thread	Hose Size		A		D Cut Off Factor		E Ø		H		1		Weight	
	STY.			DN	Dash Size	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	kg	lb
24241-04-04Z	3	-04	9/16" - 18	6	-04	73.5	2.89	45.5	1.79	4.0	0.16	23.4	0.92	17	0.67	0.046	0.101
24241-04-06Z 1	3	-04	9/16" - 18	10	-06	75.6	2.98	45.6	1.80	7.0	0.28	23.4	0.92	17	0.67	0.056	0.123
24241-06-04TZ	1	-06	11/16" - 16	6	-04	68.9	2.71	40.9	1.61	4.0	0.16	18.8	0.74	22	0.87	0.070	0.154
24241-06-06Z	3	-06	11/16" - 16	10	-06	81.3	3.20	51.3	2.02	7.0	0.28	27.1	1.07	22	0.87	0.078	0.172
24241-06-08Z 1	3	-06	11/16" - 16	12	-08	95.7	3.77	64.2	2.53	10.0	0.39	29.3	1.15	22	0.87	0.132	0.291
24241-08-06TZ	1	-08	13/16" - 16	10	-06	74.6	2.94	44.6	1.76	7.0	0.28	20.3	0.80	24	0.94	0.110	0.243
24241-08-08Z	3	-08	13/16" - 16	12	-08	97.2	3.83	65.7	2.59	10.0	0.39	30.7	1.21	27	1.06	0.100	0.220
24241-10-08TZ	1	-10	1" - 14	12	-08	89.7	3.53	58.2	2.29	10.0	0.39	23.3	0.92	30	1.18	0.162	0.357
24241-10-10Z	3	-10	1" - 14	16	-10	113.2	4.46	79.2	3.12	12.0	0.47	34.9	1.37	30	1.18	0.210	0.463
24241-10-12Z 1	3	-10	1" - 14	19	-12	124.4	4.90	85.9	3.38	15.0	0.59	38.5	1.52	30	1.18	0.326	0.719
24241-12-08TZ	1	-12	1 3/16" - 12	12	-08	89.7	3.53	58.2	2.29	10.0	0.39	23.3	0.92	36	1.42	0.210	0.463
24241-12-12Z 1	3	-12	1 3/16" - 12	19	-12	125.4	4.94	86.9	3.42	15.0	0.59	39.5	1.56	36	1.42	0.350	0.772
24241-12-16TZ	1	-12	1 3/16" - 12	25	-16	139.3	5.48	92.3	3.63	21.0	0.83	41.0	1.61	36	1.42	0.524	1.155
24241-16-16TZ	1	-16	1 7/16" - 12	25	-16	131.1	5.16	84.1	3.31	21.0	0.83	29.7	1.17	41	1.61	0.423	0.933
24241-20-20WZ	2	-20	1 11/16" - 12	31	-20	165.2	6.50	111.2	4.38	27.0	1.06	49.0	1.93	50	1.97	0.740	1.631
24241-24-24TZ	1	-24	2" - 12	38	-24	176.5	6.95	108.5	4.27	32.0	1.26	37.7	1.48	60	2.36	1.236	2.725

1 Denotes Style 1 design

2 Denotes Style 2 wire nut design

3 Denotes Style 3 crimp nut design



24291

ORS Female Swivel - 90° Elbow

Style 1 | Style 2 | Style 3 1

PART		HOSE SIZE INFO				DIMENSIONS										WEIGHT	
Winner 2pc part #		Ter-minal End	Thread	Hose Size		A		D Cut Off Factor		E Ø		H		1		Weight	
	STY.			DN	Dash Size	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	kg	lb
24291-04-04Z 2	3	-04	9/16" - 18	6	-04	58.0	2.28	30.0	1.18	4.0	0.16	41.0	1.61	17	0.67	0.052	0.115
24291-06-04TZ	1	-06	11/16" - 16	6	-04	58.0	2.28	30.0	1.18	4.0	0.16	34.5	1.36	22	0.87	0.065	0.143
24291-06-06Z	3	-06	11/16" - 16	10	-06	65.3	2.57	35.3	1.39	7.0	0.28	42.5	0.17	22	0.87	0.090	0.198
24291-06-08Z 1	3	-06	11/16" - 16	10	-06	67.3	2.65	35.8	1.41	10.0	0.39	49.3	1.94	22	0.87	0.098	0.216
24291-08-06TZ	1	-08	13/16" - 16	10	-06	65.3	2.57	35.3	1.39	7.0	0.28	39.8	1.56	24	0.94	0.120	0.265
24291-08-08Z	3	-08	13/16" - 16	12	-08	72.5	2.85	41.0	1.61	10.0	0.39	57.5	2.26	27	1.06	0.145	0.320
24291-10-08TZ	1	-10	1" - 14	12	-08	72.5	2.85	41.0	1.61	10.0	0.39	46.0	1.81	30	1.18	0.174	0.384
24291-10-10Z	3	-10	1" - 14	16	-10	90.0	3.54	56.0	2.20	12.0	0.47	66.0	2.60	30	1.18	0.235	0.518
24291-10-12Z 1	3	-10	1" - 14	19	-12	95.5	3.76	57.0	2.24	15.0	0.59	66.0	2.60	30	1.18	0.282	0.622
24291-12-12Z	3	-12	1 3/16" - 12	19	-12	104.0	4.09	65.5	2.58	15.0	0.59	77.0	3.03	36	1.42	0.390	0.860
24291-12-08TZ	1	-12	1 3/16" - 12	12	-8	84.0	3.31	52.5	2.07	10.0	0.39	51.5	2.03	36	1.42	0.282	0.622
24291-16-12TZ	1	-16	1 7/16" - 12	19	-12	104.0	4.09	65.5	2.58	15.0	0.59	63.0	2.48	41	1.61	0.410	0.904
24291-16-16TZ	1	-16	1 7/16" - 12	25	-16	123.9	4.88	76.9	3.03	21.0	0.83	67.5	2.66	41	1.61	0.504	1.111
24291-20-16TZ	1	-20	1 11/16" - 12	25	-16	123.7	4.87	76.7	3.02	21.0	0.83	67.5	2.66	50	1.97	0.622	1.371
24291-20-20WZ	2	-20	1 11/16" - 12	31	-20	147.0	5.79	93.0	3.66	27.0	1.06	100.0	3.94	50	1.97	0.862	1.900
24291-24-24TZ	1	-24	2" - 12	38	-24	177.4	6.98	109.4	4.31	32.0	1.26	92.0	3.62	60	2.36	1.372	3.025

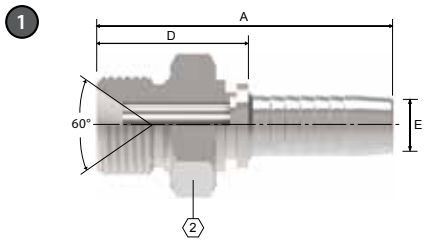
1 Denotes Style 1 design

2 Denotes Style 2 wire nut design

3 Denotes Style 3 crimp nut design

Winner

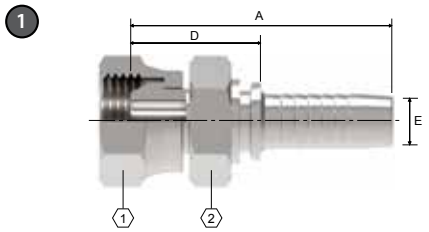
Braided and spiral – standard fittings



12611

BSP 60° Cone Male

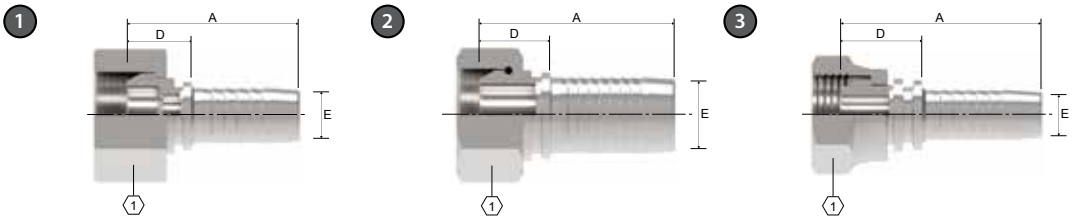
PART	HOSE SIZE INFO				DIMENSIONS								WEIGHT	
Winner 2pc part #	Terminal End	Thread	Hose Size		A		D Cut Off Factor		E Ø		2		Weight	
			DN	Dash Size	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	kg	lb
12611A-02-04Z	-02	G1/8 - 28	6	-04	50.5	1.99	22.5	0.89	4.0	0.16	14	0.55	0.020	0.044
12611A-04-04Z	-04	G1/4" - 19	6	-04	52.5	2.07	24.5	0.96	4.0	0.16	19	0.75	0.030	0.066
12611A-06-04Z	-06	G3/8" - 19	6	-04	56.0	2.20	28.0	1.10	4.0	0.16	22	0.87	0.045	0.099
12611A-06-05Z	-06	G3/8" - 19	8	-05	56.0	2.20	28.0	1.10	5.5	0.22	22	0.87	0.052	0.114
12611A-06-06Z	-06	G3/8" - 19	10	-06	58.0	2.28	28.0	1.10	7.0	0.28	22	0.87	0.050	0.110
12611A-06-08Z	-06	G3/8" - 19	12	-08	60.0	2.36	28.5	1.12	10.0	0.39	22	0.87	0.058	0.128
12611A-08-06Z	-08	G1/2" - 14	10	-06	63.0	2.48	33.0	1.30	7.0	0.28	27	1.06	0.082	0.180
12611A-08-08Z	-08	G1/2" - 14	12	-08	64.5	2.54	33.0	1.30	10.0	0.39	27	1.06	0.090	0.198
12611A-10-10Z	-10	G5/8" - 14	16	-10	69.5	2.74	35.5	1.40	12.0	0.47	30	1.18	0.121	0.266
12611A-12-12Z	-12	G3/4" - 14	19	-12	76.0	2.99	37.5	1.48	15.0	0.59	32	1.26	0.150	0.330
12611A-16-12Z	-16	G1" - 11	19	-12	81.0	3.19	42.5	1.67	15.0	0.59	41	1.61	0.230	0.506
12611A-16-16Z	-16	G1" - 11	25	-16	90.5	3.56	43.5	1.71	21.0	0.83	41	1.61	0.253	0.557
12611A-20-20Z	-20	G1 1/4" - 11	31	-20	100.5	3.94	46.5	1.83	27.0	1.06	50	1.97	0.406	0.893
12611A-24-24Z	-24	G1 1/2" - 11	38	-24	117.0	4.61	49.0	1.93	32.0	1.26	55	2.17	0.554	1.219



22611D

BSP 60° Cone Female Swivel

PART	HOSE SIZE INFO				DIMENSIONS								WEIGHT	
Winner 2pc part #	Terminal End	Thread	Hose Size		A		D Cut Off Factor		E Ø		1	2	Weight	
			DN	Dash Size	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	mm	kg	lb
22611D-04-04Z	-04	G1/4" - 19	6	-04	51.5	2.03	23.5	0.93	4.0	0.16	19	19	0.044	0.097
22611D-06-06Z	-06	G3/8" - 19	10	-06	56.5	2.22	26.5	1.04	7.0	0.28	22	22	0.065	0.143
22611D-08-08Z	-08	G1/2" - 14	12	-08	62.5	2.46	31.0	1.22	10.0	0.39	27	27	0.120	0.264
22611D-12-12Z	-12	G3/4" - 14	19	-12	72.0	2.83	33.5	1.32	15.0	0.59	32	32	0.190	0.418
22611D-16-16Z	-16	G1" - 11	25	-16	82.5	3.25	35.5	1.40	21.0	0.83	41	41	0.296	0.651



22611

BSP 60° Cone Female Swivel

Style 1 Style 2 Style 3

PART		HOSE SIZE INFO				DIMENSIONS								WEIGHT	
Winner 2pc part #		Ter-minal End	Thread	Hose Size		A		D Cut Off Factor		E Ø		1		Weight	
	STY.			DN	Dash Size	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	kg	lb
22611-04-04Z	3	-04	G1/4" - 19	6	-04	46.0	1.81	18.0	0.71	4.0	0.16	19	0.75	0.032	0.070
22611-04-05Z 1	3	-04	G1/4" - 19	8	-05	46.0	1.81	18.0	0.71	5.0	0.20	19	0.75	0.035	0.077
22611-04-06Z 1	3	-04	G1/4" - 19	10	-06	48.0	1.89	18.0	0.71	7.0	0.28	19	0.75	0.040	0.088
22611-06-04TZ	1	-06	G3/8" - 19	6	-04	45.5	1.79	17.5	0.69	4.0	0.16	22	0.87	0.050	0.110
22611-06-05Z	3	-06	G3/8" - 19	8	-05	47.0	1.85	19.0	0.75	5.5	0.22	22	0.87	0.044	0.097
22611-06-06Z	3	-06	G3/8" - 19	10	-06	49.5	1.95	19.5	0.77	7.0	0.28	22	0.87	0.046	0.101
22611-06-08Z 1	3	-06	G3/8" - 19	12	-08	51.0	2.01	19.5	0.77	10.0	0.39	22	0.87	0.060	0.132
22611-08-06TZ	1	-08	G1/2" - 14	10	-06	48.5	1.91	18.5	0.73	7.0	0.28	27	1.06	0.080	0.176
22611-08-08Z	3	-08	G1/2" - 14	12	-08	53.0	2.09	21.5	0.85	10.0	0.39	27	1.06	0.078	0.172
22611-08-10Z 1	3	-08	G1/2" - 14	16	-10	56.5	2.22	22.5	0.89	12.0	0.47	27	1.06	0.092	0.202
22611-10-08Z 1	3	-10	G5/8" - 14	12	-08	53.5	2.11	22.0	0.87	10.0	0.39	30	1.18	0.100	0.220
22611-10-10Z	3	-10	G5/8" - 14	16	-10	57.0	2.24	23.0	0.91	12.0	0.47	30	1.18	0.114	0.251
22611-12-08TZ	1	-12	G3/4" - 14	12	-08	51.5	2.03	20.0	0.79	10.0	0.39	32	1.26	0.130	0.286
22611-12-10Z 1	3	-12	G3/4" - 14	16	-10	57.5	2.26	23.5	0.93	12.0	0.47	32	1.26	0.126	0.277
22611-12-12Z	3	-12	G3/4" - 14	19	-12	62.5	2.46	24.0	0.94	15.0	0.59	32	1.26	0.132	0.290
22611-16-12TZ	1	-16	G1" - 11	19	-12	61.5	2.42	23.0	0.91	15.0	0.59	41	1.61	0.220	0.484
22611-16-16Z 1	3	-16	G1" - 11	25	-16	74.0	2.91	27.0	1.06	21.0	0.83	41	1.61	0.226	0.497
22611-20-16TZ	1	-20	G1 1/4" - 11	25	-16	74.0	2.91	27.0	1.06	21.0	0.83	50	1.97	0.350	0.770
22611-24-20TZ	1	-24	G1 1/2" - 11	31	-20	83.5	3.29	29.5	1.16	27.0	1.06	55	2.17	0.466	1.025
22611-20-20WZ	2	-20	G1 1/4" - 11	31	-20	84.5	3.33	30.5	1.20	27.0	1.06	50	1.97	0.406	0.893
22611-24-24WZ	2	-24	G1 1/2" - 11	38	-24	100.0	3.94	32.0	1.26	32.0	1.26	55	2.17	0.546	1.201
22611-32-32WZ	2	-32	G2" - 11	51	-32	103.0	4.06	31.0	1.22	43.0	1.69	70	2.76	0.960	2.112

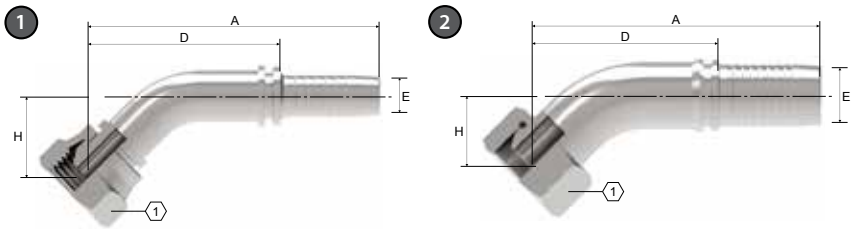
1 Denotes Style 1 design

2 Denotes Style 2 wire nut design

3 Denotes Style 3 crimp nut design

Winner

Braided and spiral – standard fittings



22641

BSP 60° Cone Female Swivel - 45° Elbow

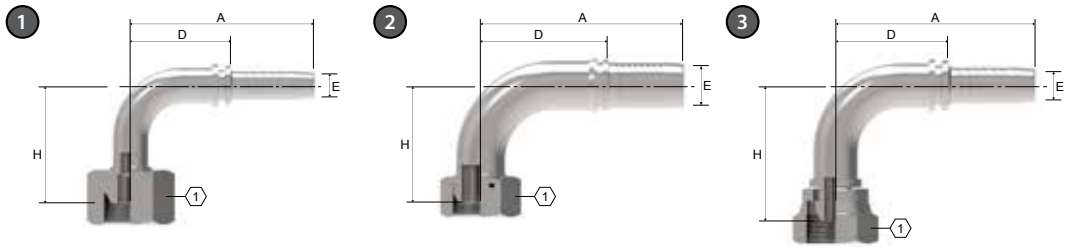
Style 1

Style 2

PART		HOSE SIZE INFO				DIMENSIONS										WEIGHT	
Winner 2pc part #		Ter-minal End	Thread	Hose Size		A		D Cut Off Factor		E Ø		H		1		Weight	
	STY.			DN	Dash Size	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	kg	lb
22641-04-04Z	1	-04	G1/4" - 19	6	-04	70.3	2.77	42.3	1.67	4.0	0.16	20.2	0.80	19	0.75	0.046	0.101
22641-06-04Z	1	-06	G3/8" - 19	6	-04	71.2	2.80	43.2	1.70	4.0	0.16	21.1	0.83	22	0.87	0.055	0.121
22641-06-06Z	1	-06	G3/8" - 19	10	-06	76.9	3.03	46.9	1.85	7.0	0.28	22.6	0.89	22	0.87	0.070	0.154
22641-08-06Z	1	-06	G1/2" - 14	10	-06	76.7	3.02	48.1	1.89	7.0	0.28	23.9	0.94	27	1.06	0.104	0.229
22641-08-08Z	1	-08	G1/2" - 14	12	-08	92.6	3.65	61.1	2.41	10.0	0.39	26.1	1.03	27	1.06	0.130	0.286
22641-10-10Z	1	-10	G5/8" - 14	16	-10	106.1	4.18	72.1	2.84	12.0	0.47	27.8	1.09	30	1.18	0.196	0.431
22641-12-12Z	1	-12	G3/4" - 14	19	-12	117.1	4.61	78.6	3.09	15.0	0.59	31.8	1.25	32	1.26	0.285	0.627
22641-16-16Z	1	-16	G1" - 11	25	-16	135.4	5.33	88.4	3.48	21.0	0.83	34.2	1.35	41	1.61	0.402	0.884
22641-20-20WZ	2	-20	G1 1/4" - 11	31	-20	152.8	6.02	98.8	3.89	27.0	1.06	38.0	1.50	50	1.97	0.650	1.430
22641-24-24WZ	2	-24	G1 1/2" - 11	38	-24	184.2	7.25	116.2	4.57	32.0	1.26	45.5	1.79	55	2.17	1.095	2.409
22641-32-32WZ	2	-32	G2" - 11	51	-32	207.7	8.18	135.7	5.34	43.0	1.69	52.7	2.07	70	2.76	1.898	4.176

1 Denotes Style 1 design

2 Denotes Style 2 wire nut design



22691

BSP 60° Cone Female Swivel - 90° Elbow

Style 1 Style 2 Style 3

PART		HOSE SIZE INFO				DIMENSIONS										WEIGHT	
Winner 2pc part #		Terminal End	Thread	Hose Size		A		D Cut Off Factor		E Ø		H		1		Weight	
	STY.			DN	Dash Size	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	kg	lb
22691-04-04Z	3	-04	G1/4" - 19	6	-4	58.0	2.28	30.0	1.18	4.0	0.16	36.5	1.44	19	0.75	0.048	0.106
22691-04-05Z 1	3	-04	G1/4" - 19	8	-5	61.0	2.40	33.0	1.30	5.5	0.22	39.5	1.56	19	0.75	0.060	0.132
22691-04-06Z 1	3	-04	G1/4" - 19	10	-6	60.0	2.36	30.0	1.18	7.0	0.28	36.5	1.44	19	0.75	0.055	0.121
22691-06-04TZ	1	-06	G3/8" - 19	6	-4	58.0	2.28	30.0	1.18	4.0	0.16	37.7	1.48	22	0.87	0.070	0.154
22691-06-06Z	3	-06	G3/8" - 19	10	-6	65.3	2.57	35.3	1.39	7.0	0.28	43.0	1.69	22	0.87	0.080	0.176
22691-06-08Z 1	3	-06	G3/8" - 19	12	-8	72.5	2.85	41.0	1.61	10.0	0.39	49.2	1.94	22	0.87	0.126	0.277
22691-08-06TZ	1	-08	G1/2" - 14	10	-6	65.3	2.57	35.3	1.39	7.0	0.28	41.8	1.65	27	1.06	0.115	0.253
22691-08-08Z	3	-08	G1/2" - 14	12	-8	72.5	2.85	41.0	1.61	10.0	0.39	51.0	2.01	27	1.06	0.134	0.293
22691-10-08Z 1	3	-10	G5/8" - 14	12	-8	72.5	2.85	41.0	1.61	10.0	0.39	51.5	2.03	30	1.18	0.160	0.352
22691-10-10Z	3	-10	G5/8" - 14	16	-10	90.0	3.54	56.0	2.20	12.0	0.47	56.0	2.20	30	1.18	0.218	0.480
22691-12-10Z 1	3	-12	G3/4" - 14	16	-10	90.0	3.54	56.0	2.20	12.0	0.47	56.6	2.23	32	1.26	0.228	0.502
22691-12-12Z	3	-12	G3/4" - 14	19	-12	103.4	4.07	64.9	2.56	15.0	0.59	66.1	2.60	32	1.26	0.330	0.726
22691-16-12TZ 2	3	-16	G1" - 11	19	-12	104.0	4.09	65.5	2.58	15.0	0.59	63.8	2.51	41	1.61	0.360	0.660
22691-16-16Z	3	-16	G1" - 11	25	-16	123.7	4.87	76.7	3.02	21.0	0.83	73.8	2.91	41	1.61	0.495	1.089
22691-20-20WZ	2	-20	G1 1/4" - 11	31	-20	145.5	5.73	91.5	3.60	27.0	1.06	84.3	3.32	50	1.97	0.775	1.705
22691-24-24WZ	2	-24	G1 1/2" - 11	38	-24	177.4	6.98	109.4	4.31	32.0	1.26	103.0	4.06	55	2.17	1.395	3.069
22691-32-32WZ	2	-32	G2" - 11	51	-32	203.8	8.02	131.8	5.19	43.0	1.69	123.3	4.85	70	2.76	2.360	5.192

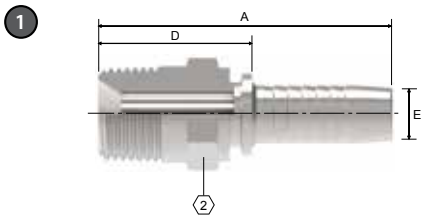
1 Denotes Style 1 design

2 Denotes Style 2 wire nut design

3 Denotes Style 3 crimp nut design

Winner

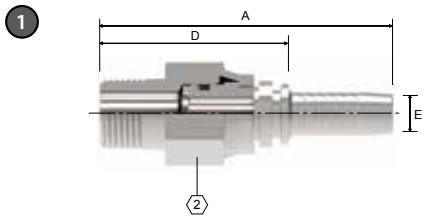
Braided and spiral – standard fittings



15611

NPTF Male

PART	HOSE SIZE INFO				DIMENSIONS								WEIGHT	
Winner 2pc part #	Termi-nal End	Thread	Hose Size		A		D Cut Off Factor		E Ø		2		Weight	
			DN	Dash Size	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	kg	lb
15611-F02-04Z	-02	1/8" - 27	6	-04	50.5	1.99	22.5	0.89	4.0	0.16	12	0.47	0.015	0.033
15611-F04-04Z	-04	1/4" - 18	6	-04	56.0	2.20	28.0	1.10	4.0	0.16	17	0.67	0.030	0.066
15611-F04-06Z	-04	1/4" - 18	10	-06	57.5	2.26	27.5	1.08	7.0	0.28	17	0.67	0.032	0.070
15611-F06-04Z	-06	3/8" - 18	6	-04	57.0	2.24	29.0	1.14	4.0	0.16	19	0.75	0.038	0.084
15611-F06-06Z	-06	3/8" - 18	10	-06	59.0	2.32	29.0	1.14	7.0	0.28	19	0.75	0.048	0.106
15611-F06-08Z	-06	3/8" - 18	12	-08	62.0	2.44	30.5	1.20	9.0	0.35	19	0.75	0.060	0.132
15611-F08-04Z	-08	1/2" - 14	6	-04	62.3	2.45	34.3	1.35	4.0	0.16	22	0.87	0.066	0.145
15611-F08-06Z	-08	1/2" - 14	10	-06	64.3	2.53	34.3	1.35	7.0	0.28	22	0.87	0.068	0.150
15611-F08-08Z	-08	1/2" - 14	12	-08	66.0	2.60	34.5	1.36	10.0	0.39	22	0.87	0.075	0.165
15611-F08-10Z	-08	1/2" - 14	16	-10	70.0	2.76	36.0	1.42	12.0	0.47	22	0.87	0.085	0.187
15611-F08-12Z	-08	1/2" - 14	19	-12	77.0	3.03	38.5	1.52	15.0	0.59	27	1.06	0.124	0.273
15611-F12-08Z	-12	3/4" - 14	12	-08	69.3	2.73	37.8	1.49	10.0	0.39	27	1.06	0.103	0.227
15611-F12-10Z	-12	3/4" - 14	16	-10	71.5	2.81	37.5	1.48	12.0	0.47	30	1.06	0.130	0.286
15611-F12-12Z	-12	3/4" - 14	19	-12	77.0	3.03	38.5	1.52	15.0	0.59	30	1.06	0.130	0.286
15611-F12-16Z	-12	3/4" - 14	25	-16	86.3	3.40	39.3	1.55	21.0	0.83	32	1.26	0.190	0.418
15611-F16-12Z	-16	1-11" 1/2	19	-12	82.6	3.25	44.1	1.74	15.0	0.59	36	1.42	0.210	0.462
15611-F16-16Z	-16	1-11" 1/2	25	-16	93.5	3.68	46.5	1.83	21.0	0.83	36	1.42	0.230	0.506
15611-F20-16Z	-20	1 1/4" - 11.5	25	-16	96.5	3.80	49.5	1.95	21.0	0.83	46	1.81	0.344	0.757
15611-F20-20Z	-20	1 1/4" - 11.5	31	-20	103.4	4.07	49.4	1.94	27.0	1.06	46	1.81	0.406	0.893
15611-F24-24Z	-24	1 1/2" - 11.5	38	-24	119.2	4.69	51.2	2.02	32.0	1.26	50	1.97	0.550	1.210
15611-F32-32Z	-32	2" - 11.5	51	-32	127.0	5.00	55.0	2.17	43.0	1.69	65	2.56	0.945	2.079



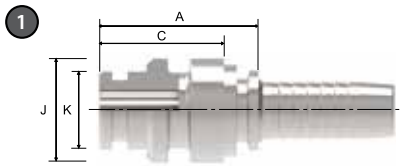
15611SW

NPTF Male Swivel

PART	HOSE SIZE INFO				DIMENSIONS								WEIGHT	
Winner 2pc part #	Termi-nal End	Thread	Hose Size		A		D Cut Off Factor		E Ø		2		Weight	
			DN	Dash Size	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	kg	lb
15611SW-F04-04SZ	-04	1/4" - 18	6	-04	76.0	2.99	48.0	1.89	4.0	0.16	19	0.75	0.064	0.141
15611SW-F06-06SZ	-06	3/8" - 18	10	-06	85.0	3.35	55.0	2.17	7.0	0.28	22	0.87	0.100	0.220
15611SW-F08-06SZ	-08	1/2" - 14	10	-06	87.0	3.43	57.0	2.24	7.0	0.28	22	0.87	0.152	0.334
15611SW-F08-08SZ	-08	1/2" - 14	12	-08	88.5	3.49	57.0	2.24	10.0	0.39	27	1.06	0.152	0.334
15611SW-F12-12SZ	-12	3/4" - 14	20	-12	99.0	3.90	60.5	2.38	15.0	0.59	32	1.26	0.225	0.495
15611SW-F16-16SZ	-16	1" - 11.5	25	-16	116.5	4.59	69.5	2.74	21.0	0.83	41	1.61	0.375	0.825

Winner

Braided and spiral – standard fittings



60011

Staple-Lock Male - DN Series D Type

PART		HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS							
Winner 2pc part #	Termi-nal End	Hose Size		O-RNG Hose Size	A		C		J		K	
	DN	DN	Dash Size		mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
60011-04-04DZ	-04	6	4	O06 0 x 2.0	36.0	1.42	29.0	1.14	15.0	0.59	10.0	0.39
60011-06-06DZ	-06	10	6	O10.0 x 2.0	36.0	1.42	29.0	1.14	20.0	0.79	14.0	0.55
60011-08-08DZ	-08	12	8	O10.0 x 2.0	36.5	1.44	29.0	1.14	24.0	0.94	18.0	0.71
60011-10-10DZ	-10	16	10	O10.0 x 2.0	38.5	1.52	30.0	1.18	25.0	0.98	20.0	0.79
60011-12-12DZ	-12	19	12	O19.0 x 2.5	38.0	1.50	29.0	1.14	29.0	1.14	24.0	0.94
60011-16-16DZ	-16	25	16	O25.0 x 2.5	45.0	1.77	35.0	1.38	39.0	1.54	31.0	1.22
60011-20-20DZ	-20	31	20	O33.0 x 2.5	53.0	2.09	41.0	1.61	46.0	1.81	38.0	1.50
60011-24-24DZ	-24	38	24	O40.0 x 3.0	53.0	2.09	40.0	1.57	55.0	2.17	47.0	1.85
60011-32-32DZ	-32	51	32	O49.0 x 3.0	51.0	2.01	40.0	1.57	64.0	2.52	56.0	2.20

Socket type by hose

Winner 2pc fittings					
Hose part #	**Socket:**	**Hose part #**	**Socket:**	**Hose part #**	**Socket:**
EC110	00110	EC118	00110 & 03310	WH006	000T8
EC115	00110	EC082	00110	WH007	000T8
EC210	03310	WH004	03310	EC426	4W
EC215	03310	WH005	000T8	EC330	4W

Winner

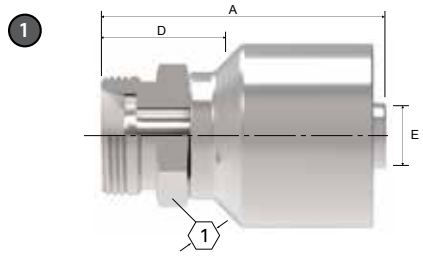
Braided and spiral – standard fittings

Aeroquip by Danfoss

Spiral fittings

1T/4S & 6S Series





1T

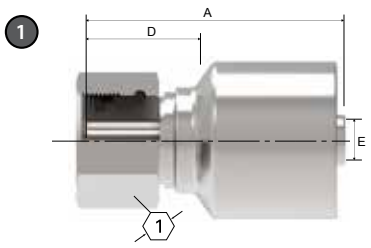
DK

DIN 24° DKO Light Male (DK)

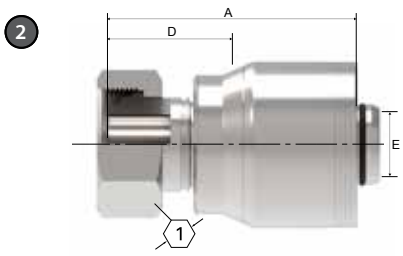
PART	HOSE SIZE INFO				DIMENSIONS							
1 1T part #	Terminal End	Hose Size		Thread	A		D		E Ø		1	
		DN	Dash Size	Metric	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1T10DK6	12L	10	-06	M18 x 1.5	53.5	2.11	24.0	0.95	6.5	0.26	19	0.75
1T12DK8	15L	12	-08	M22 x 1.5	58.0	2.29	25.0	0.99	9.1	0.36	24	0.94
1T16DK10	18L	16	-10	M26 x 1.5	62.0	2.44	25.4	1.00	12.1	0.48	32	1.26

DL

DIN 24° DKO Light Female Swivel (DL)

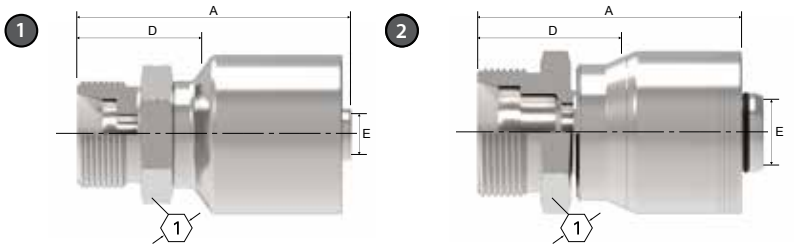


1T



4S

PART	HOSE SIZE INFO				DIMENSIONS							
1 1T part #	Terminal End	Hose Size		Thread	A		D		E Ø		1	
		DN	Dash Size	Metric	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1T10DL6	12L	10	-06	M18 x 1.5	55.0	2.17	25.5	1.00	6.6	0.26	22	0.87
1T12DL8	15L	12	-08	M22 x 1.5	58.0	2.29	25.0	0.99	8.0	0.32	27	1.06
1T16DL10	18L	16	-10	M26 x 1.5	62.0	2.44	25.4	1.00	12.1	0.48	32	1.26
2 4S part #	Terminal End	Hose Size		Thread	A		D		E Ø		1	
4S20DL12	22L	19	-12	M30 x 2.0	76.0	2.99	39.7	1.56	14.2	0.56	36	1.42
4S25DL16	28L	25	-16	M36 x 2.0	79.7	3.14	40.3	1.59	19.2	0.76	41	1.61
4S32DL20	35L	31	-20	M45 x 2.0	100.5	3.96	45.5	1.79	25.2	0.99	50	1.97



1T

4S

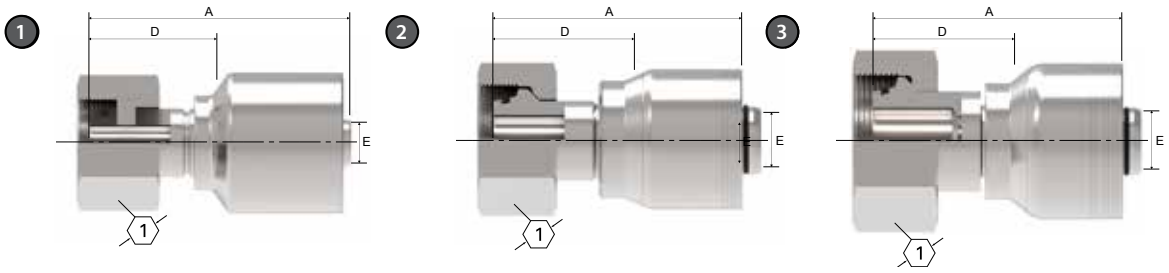
EK

DIN 24° DKO Heavy Male (EK)

PART	HOSE SIZE INFO				DIMENSIONS							
1 1T part #	Terminal End	Hose Size		Thread	A		D		E Ø		1	
		DN	Dash Size	Metric	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1T8EK6	12S	10	-06	M20 x 1.5	54.0	2.13	24.5	0.97	6.5	0.26	22	0.87
1T12EK8	16S	12	-08	M24 x 1.5	60.0	2.36	27.0	1.06	9.0	0.35	27	1.06
1T16EK10	20S	16	-10	M30 x 2.0	68.0	2.68	31.4	1.24	12.0	0.47	32	1.26
2 4S part #	Terminal End	Hose Size		Thread	A		D		E Ø		1	
4S20EK12	25S	19	-12	M36 x 2.0	78.6	3.09	42.3	1.67	14.2	0.56	41	1.61
4S25EK16	30S	25	-16	M42 x 2.0	83.7	3.30	44.0	1.73	19.2	0.75	46	1.81
4S32EK20	38S	31	-20	M52 x 2.0	106.9	4.21	51.7	2.04	25.2	0.99	55	2.16

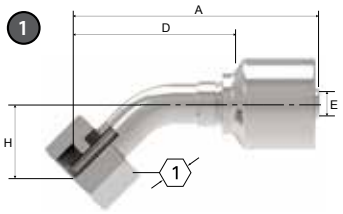
DS

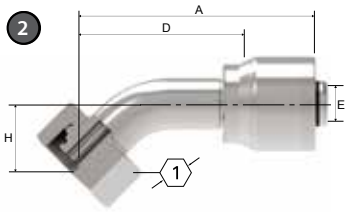
DIN 24° DKO Heavy Female Swivel (DS)

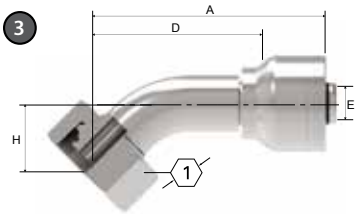


1T **4S** **6S**

PART	HOSE SIZE INFO				DIMENSIONS							
1 1T part #	Terminal End	Hose Size		Thread	A		D		E Ø		1	
		DN	Dash Size	Metric	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1T8DS6	12S	10	-06	M20 x 1.5	58.2	2.29	28.7	1.13	6.5	0.26	24	0.94
1T12DS8	16S	12	-08	M24 x 1.5	65.0	2.56	32.0	1.26	9.0	0.35	30	1.18
1T12DS10	16S	12	-8	M24 x 1.5	62.5	2.46	25.9	1.02	12.1	0.48	30	1.18
1T16DS10	20S	16	-10	M30 x 2.0	73.3	2.89	36.7	1.44	12.0	0.47	36	1.42
2 4S part #	Terminal End	Hose Size		Thread	A		D		E Ø		1	
4S16DS12	20S	19	-12	M30 x 2.0	73.7	2.90	37.4	1.47	14.2	0.56	36	1.42
4S20DS12	25S	19	-12	M36 x 2.0	86.6	3.41	50.3	1.98	14.2	0.56	46	1.81
4S25DS12	30S	19	-12	M42 x 2.0	88.2	3.47	51.9	2.04	14.2	0.56	50	1.97
4S25DS16	30S	25	-16	M42 x 2.0	91.1	3.59	51.4	2.02	19.2	0.76	50	1.97
4S32DS16	38S	25	-16	M52 x 2.0	94.5	3.72	55.3	2.18	19.2	0.76	60	2.36
4S25DS20	30S	31	-20	M42 x 2.0	96.6	3.80	41.6	1.64	22.1	0.87	50	1.97
4S32DS20	38S	31	-20	M52 x 2.0	111.5	4.39	56.5	2.22	25.2	0.99	60	2.36
3 6S part #	Terminal End	Hose Size		Thread	A		D		E Ø		1	
6S25DS16	30S	25	-16	M42 x 2.0	91.1	3.59	51.4	2.02	19.2	0.76	50	1.97
6S32DS16	38S	25	-16	M52 x 2.0	95.0	3.74	55.3	2.18	19.2	0.76	60	2.36
6S32DS20	38S	31	-20	M52 x 2.0	112.5	4.43	56.5	2.22	25.2	0.99	60	2.36







DSA

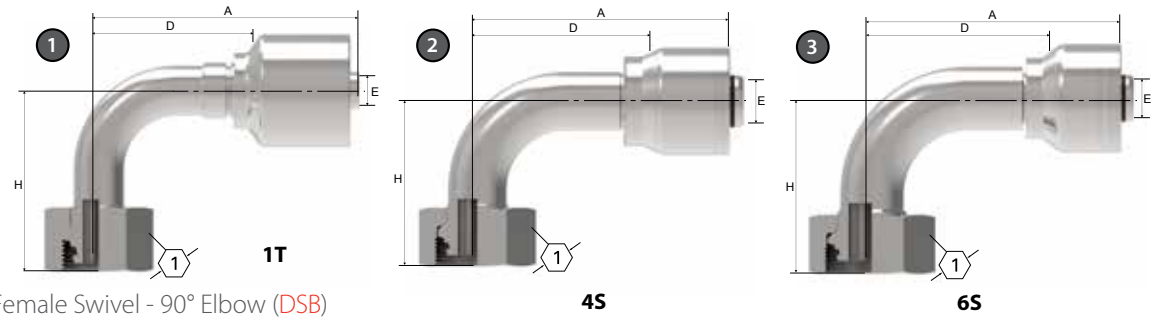
DIN 24° DKO Heavy Female Swivel - 45° Elbow (DSA)

1T **4S** **6S**

PART	HOSE SIZE INFO				DIMENSIONS									
1 1T part #	Terminal End	Hose Size		Thread	A		D		E Ø		H		1	
		DN	Dash Size	Metric	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1T8DSA6	12S	10	-06	M20 x 1.5	73.9	2.90	44.5	1.75	6.6	0.26	17.0	0.67	24	0.94
1T12DSA8	16S	12	-08	M24 x 1.5	96.0	3.78	63.0	2.48	9.1	0.36	28.5	1.12	30	1.18
1T16DSA10	20S	16	-10	M30 x 2.0	105.5	4.15	68.8	2.71	12.1	0.48	31.0	1.22	36	1.42
2 4S part #	Terminal End	Hose Size		Thread	A		D		E Ø		H		1	
4S20DSA12	25S	19	-12	M36 x 2.0	116.7	4.59	80.4	3.17	14.2	0.56	32.0	1.26	46	1.81
4S25DSA12	30S	19	-12	M42 x 2.0	130.8	5.15	94.4	3.72	14.2	0.56	35.0	1.38	50	1.97
4S25DSA16	30S	25	-16	M42 x 2.0	134.2	5.28	94.4	3.72	19.2	0.76	35.0	1.38	50	1.97
4S32DSA16	38S	25	-16	M52 x 2.0	145.1	5.71	105.3	4.15	19.2	0.76	39.0	1.54	60	2.36
4S32DSA20	38S	31	-20	M52 x 2.0	161.3	6.35	106.3	4.19	25.2	0.99	39.0	1.54	60	2.36
3 6S part #	Terminal End	Hose Size		Thread	A		D		E Ø		H		1	
6S25DSA16	30S	25	-16	M42 x 2.0	134.1	5.28	94.4	3.72	19.2	0.76	35.0	1.38	50	1.97
6S32DSA16	38S	25	-16	M52 x 2.0	145.1	5.71	105.3	4.15	19.2	0.76	39.0	1.54	60	2.36
6S32DSA20	38S	31	-20	M52 x 2.0	162.4	6.39	106.3	4.19	25.2	0.99	39.0	1.54	60	2.36

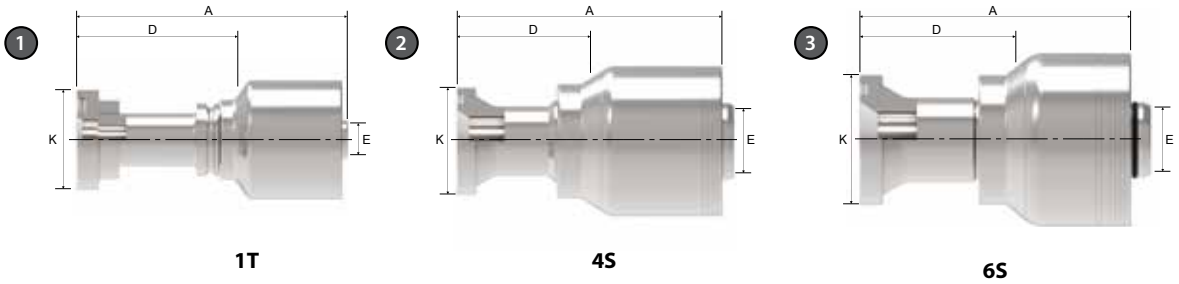
DSB

DIN 24° DKO Heavy Female Swivel - 90° Elbow (DSB)



PART	HOSE SIZE INFO				DIMENSIONS									
1 1T part #	Terminal End	Hose Size		Thread	A		D		E Ø		H		1	
		DN	Dash Size	Metric	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1T8DSB6	12S	10	-06	M20 x 1.5	67.4	2.65	37.9	1.49	6.6	0.26	37.0	1.46	24	0.94
1T12DSB8	16S	12	-08	M24 x 1.5	83.0	3.27	50.0	1.97	9.1	0.36	55.0	2.17	30	1.18
1T12DSB10	16S	16	-10	M24 x 1.5	87.5	3.44	50.9	2.00	12.1	0.48	50.5	1.99	30	1.18
1T16DSB10	20S	16	-10	M30 x 2.0	92.0	3.62	55.4	2.18	12.1	0.48	61.5	2.42	36	1.42
2 4S part #	Terminal End	Hose Size		Thread	A		D		E Ø		H		1	
4S20DSB12	25S	19	-12	M36 x 2.0	103.9	4.09	67.7	2.67	14.2	0.56	65.0	2.56	46	1.81
4S25DSB12	30S	19	-12	M42 x 2.0	122.7	4.83	86.4	3.40	14.2	0.56	76.0	2.99	50	1.97
4S25DSB16	30S	25	-16	M42 x 2.0	124.5	4.90	84.8	3.34	19.2	0.76	76.0	2.99	50	1.97
4S32DSB16	38S	25	-16	M52 x 2.0	136.7	5.38	97.0	3.82	19.2	0.76	89.0	3.50	60	2.36
4S32DSB20	38S	31	-20	M52 x 2.0	153.0	6.02	98.0	3.86	25.2	0.99	89.0	3.50	60	2.36
3 6S part #	Terminal End	Hose Size		Thread	A		D		E Ø		H		1	
6S25DSB16	30S	25	-16	M42 x 2.0	124.5	4.90	84.8	3.34	19.2	0.76	76.0	2.99	50	1.97
6S32DSB16	38S	25	-16	M52 x 2.0	136.7	5.38	97.0	3.82	19.2	0.76	89.0	3.50	60	2.36
6S32DSB20	38S	31	-20	M52 x 2.0	154.2	6.07	98.0	3.86	25.2	0.99	89.0	3.50	60	2.36

Spiral - 1T/4S & 6S Series

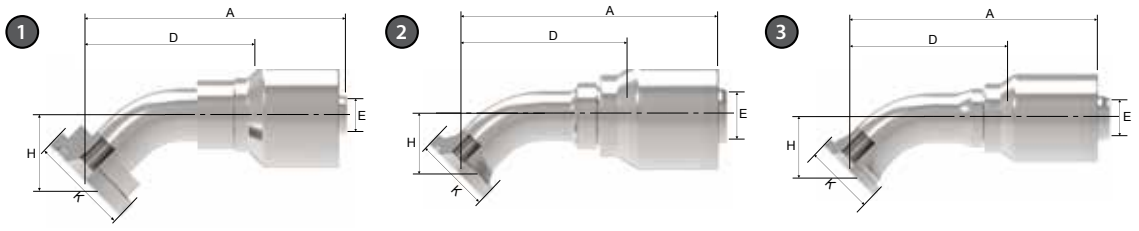


FL

SAE CODE 61 Flange (FL)

1T **4S** **6S**

PART	HOSE SIZE INFO					DIMENSIONS					
1 1T part #	Terminal End	Hose Size		Flange Head Dia. K Ø		A		D		E Ø	
		DN	Dash Size	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1T8FL8	-08	12	-08	30.2	1.19	83.0	3.27	50.0	1.97	9.0	0.35
1T12FL10	-12	16	-10	38.1	1.50	94.0	3.70	57.4	2.26	12.0	0.47
2 4S part #	Terminal End	Hose Size		Flange Head Dia. K Ø		A		D		E Ø	
4S12FL12	-12	19	-12	38.1	1.50	90.7	3.57	54.5	2.15	14.2	0.56
4S16FL12	-16	19	-12	44.5	1.75	90.2	3.55	54.0	2.13	14.2	0.56
4S20FL12	-20	19	-12	50.8	2.00	97.7	3.85	61.5	2.42	14.2	0.56
4S16FL16	-16	25	-16	44.5	1.75	93.3	3.67	53.6	2.11	19.2	0.76
4S20FL16	-20	25	-16	50.8	2.00	100.8	3.97	61.1	2.41	19.2	0.76
4S24FL16	-24	25	-16	60.4	2.38	97.4	3.83	57.7	2.27	19.2	0.76
4S16FL20	-16	31	-20	44.5	1.75	110.5	4.35	55.5	2.18	25.2	0.99
4S20FL20	-20	31	-20	50.8	2.00	117.4	4.62	62.2	2.45	25.2	0.99
4S24FL20	-24	31	-20	60.4	2.38	106.7	4.20	51.6	2.03	25.2	0.99
4S32FL20	-32	31	-20	71.4	2.81	104.9	4.13	49.9	1.96	25.2	0.99
4S24FL24	-24	38	-24	60.4	2.38	171.6	6.75	93.6	3.68	31.1	1.22
4S32FL24	-32	38	-24	71.4	2.81	174.7	6.88	96.7	3.81	31.1	1.22
4S32FL32	-32	51	-32	71.4	2.81	177.5	6.99	99.5	3.92	42.1	1.66
3 6S part #	Terminal End	Hose Size		Flange Head Dia. K Ø		A		D		E Ø	
6S16FL16	-16	25	-16	44.5	1.75	93.3	3.67	53.6	2.11	19.2	0.76
6S20FL20	-20	31	-20	50.8	2.00	118.2	4.65	62.2	2.45	25.2	0.99
6S24FL24	-24	38	-24	60.4	2.38	171.6	6.75	93.6	3.68	31.1	1.22
6S32FL24	-32	38	-24	71.4	2.81	174.7	6.88	96.7	3.81	31.1	1.22
6S32FL32	-32	51	-32	71.4	2.81	177.5	6.99	99.5	3.92	42.1	1.66



1T 4S 6S

FLA

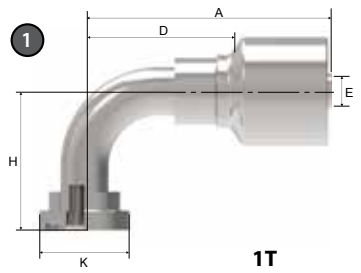
SAE CODE 61 Flange - 45° Elbow (FLA)

PART	HOSE SIZE INFO					DIMENSIONS							
1 1T part#	Terminal End	Hose Size		Flange Head Dia. K Ø		A		D		E Ø		H	
		DN	Dash Size	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1T8FLA8	-08	12	-08	30.2	1.90	91.7	3.61	58.7	2.31	9.0	0.35	23.0	0.91
1T12FLA10	-12	16	-10	38.1	1.50	100.7	3.97	64.1	2.53	12.0	0.47	25.3	1.00
2 4S part#	Terminal End	Hose Size		Flange Head Dia. K Ø		A		D		E Ø		H	
4S12FLA12	-12	19	-12	38.1	1.50	113.8	4.48	77.6	3.06	14.2	0.56	27.0	1.06
4S16FLA12	-16	19	-12	44.4	1.75	127.9	5.04	91.7	3.61	14.2	0.56	32.0	1.26
4S12FLA16	-12	25	-16	38.1	1.50	116.9	4.60	77.2	3.04	19.2	0.76	27.0	1.06
4S16FLA16	-16	25	-16	44.4	1.75	131.0	5.16	91.3	3.59	19.2	0.76	32.0	1.26
4S20FLA16	-16	31	-20	50.8	2.00	150.2	5.91	110.5	4.35	19.2	0.76	39.0	1.54
4S16FLA20	-20	25	-16	44.4	1.75	152.1	5.99	97.0	3.82	25.2	0.99	32.0	1.26
4S20FLA20	-20	31	-20	50.8	2.00	166.8	6.57	111.6	4.39	25.2	0.99	39.0	1.54
4S24FLA20	-24	31	-20	60.4	2.38	161.6	6.36	106.6	4.20	25.2	0.99	39.5	1.34
4S24FLA24	-24	38	-24	60.3	2.37	214.3	8.44	136.3	5.37	31.1	1.22	45.0	1.77
4S32FLA24	-32	38	-24	71.4	2.81	251.0	9.88	173.0	6.81	31.1	1.22	57.5	2.26
4S32FLA32	-32	51	-32	71.4	2.81	253.9	10.00	175.9	6.92	42.1	1.66	57.5	2.26
3 6S part#	Terminal End	Hose Size		Flange Head Dia. K Ø		A		D		E Ø		H	
6S16FLA16	-16	25	-16	44.4	1.75	131.0	5.16	91.3	3.59	19.2	0.76	32.0	1.26
6S20FLA16	-20	25	-16	50.8	2.00	150.2	5.91	110.5	4.35	19.2	0.76	39.0	1.54
6S20FLA20	-20	31	-20	50.8	2.00	167.6	6.60	111.6	4.39	25.2	0.99	39.0	1.54
6S24FLA24	-24	38	-24	60.3	2.37	214.3	8.44	136.3	5.37	31.1	1.22	45.0	1.77
6S32FLA24	-32	38	-24	71.4	2.81	251.0	9.88	173.0	6.81	31.1	1.22	57.5	2.26
6S32FLA32	-32	51	-32	71.4	2.81	253.9	10.00	175.9	6.92	42.1	1.66	57.5	2.26

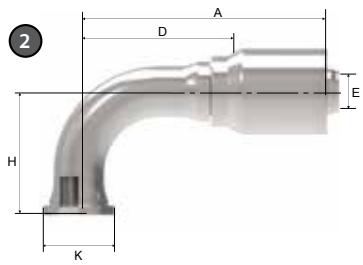
Spiral - 1T/4S & 6S Series

FLB

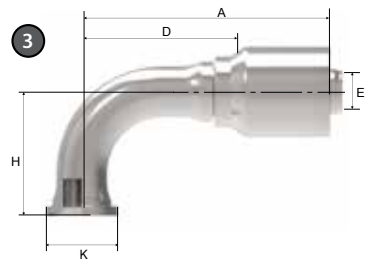
SAE CODE 61 Flange - 90° Elbow (FLB)



1T

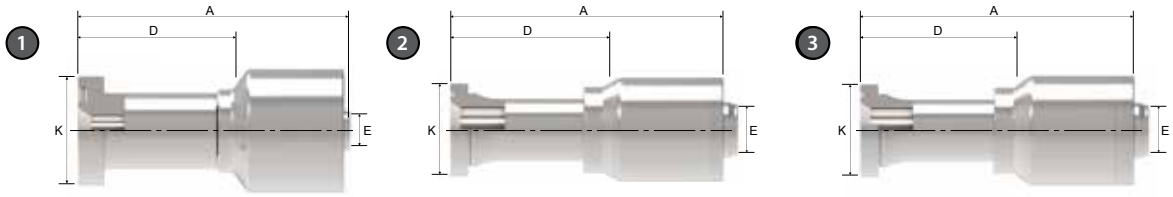


4S



6S

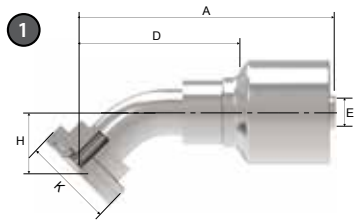
PART	HOSE SIZE INFO					DIMENSIONS							
1 1T part #	Terminal End	Hose Size		Flange Head Dia. K Ø		A		D		E Ø		H	
		DN	Dash Size	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1T8FLB8	-08	12	-08	30.2	1.19	83.5	3.29	50.5	1.99	9.0	0.35	47.0	1.85
1T12FLB10	-12	16	-10	38.1	1.50	93.3	3.68	56.7	2.23	12.0	0.47	53.8	2.12
2 4S part #	Terminal End	Hose Size		Flange Head Dia. K Ø		A		D		E Ø		H	
4S12FLB12	-12	19	-12	38.1	1.50	108.5	4.27	72.3	2.85	14.2	0.56	59.0	2.32
4S16FLB12	-16	19	-12	44.4	1.75	122.8	4.84	86.6	3.41	14.2	0.56	71.0	2.80
4S20FLB12	-20	19	-12	50.8	2.00	108.5	4.72	72.3	2.85	14.2	0.56	65.0	2.56
4S16FLB16	-16	25	-16	44.4	1.75	126.0	4.96	86.2	3.39	19.2	0.76	71.0	2.80
4S16FLB16.116	-16	25	-16	44.4	1.75	126.0	4.96	86.2	3.39	19.2	0.76	116.0	4.57
4S20FLB16	-20	25	-16	50.8	2.00	145.2	5.72	105.4	4.15	19.2	0.76	89.0	3.50
4S24FLB16	-24	25	-16	60.4	2.38	136.5	5.37	96.8	3.81	19.2	0.76	81.9	3.22
4S16FLB20	-16	31	-20	44.4	1.75	147.1	5.79	91.9	3.62	25.2	0.99	71.0	2.80
4S20FLB20	-20	31	-20	50.8	2.00	161.8	6.37	106.5	4.19	25.2	0.99	89.0	3.50
4S24FLB20	-24	31	-20	60.4	2.38	152.9	6.02	97.9	3.85	25.2	0.99	81.9	3.22
4S24FLB24	-24	38	-24	60.3	2.37	208.9	8.22	130.9	5.15	31.1	1.22	104.0	4.09
4S32FLB24	-32	38	-24	71.4	2.81	247.4	9.74	169.4	6.67	31.1	1.22	138.0	5.43
4S32FLB32	-32	51	-32	71.4	2.81	250.3	9.85	172.2	6.78	42.1	1.66	138.0	5.43
3 6S part #	Terminal End	Hose Size		Flange Head Dia. K Ø		A		D		E Ø		H	
6S16FLB16	-16	25	-16	44.4	1.75	126.0	4.96	86.2	3.39	19.2	0.76	71.0	2.80
6S20FLB16	-20	25	-16	50.8	2.00	145.2	5.72	105.4	4.15	19.2	0.76	89.0	3.50
6S20FLB20	-20	31	-20	50.8	2.00	162.5	6.40	106.5	4.19	25.2	0.99	89.0	3.50
6S24FLB24	-24	38	-24	60.3	2.37	208.8	8.22	130.8	5.15	31.1	1.22	104.0	4.09
6S32FLB24	-32	38	-24	71.4	2.81	247.4	9.74	169.4	6.67	31.1	1.22	138.0	5.43
6S32FLB32	-32	51	-32	71.4	2.81	250.3	9.85	172.2	6.78	42.1	1.66	138.0	5.43

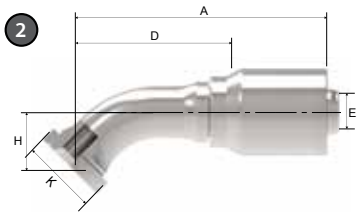


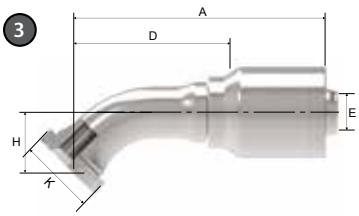
FH

SAE CODE 62 Flange (FH) **1T** **4S** **6S**

PART	HOSE SIZE INFO					DIMENSIONS					
1 1T part #	Terminal End	Hose Size		Flange Head Dia. K Ø		A		D		E Ø	
		DN	Dash Size	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1T8FH8	-08	12	-08	31.8	1.25	80.7	3.18	47.7	1.88	9.0	0.35
1T12FH8	-12	12	-08	41.3	1.63	84.5	3.33	51.5	2.03	9.0	0.35
1T8FH10	-8	16	-10	31.8	1.25	87.2	3.44	50.6	1.99	12.0	0.47
1T12FH10	-12	16	-10	41.3	1.63	90.5	3.57	53.9	2.12	12.0	0.47
1T16FH10	-16	16	-10	47.6	1.87	104.5	4.11	67.9	2.68	12.1	0.48
2 4S part #	Terminal End	Hose Size		Flange Head Dia. K Ø		A		D		E Ø	
4S12FH12	-12	19	-12	41.3	1.63	90.7	3.57	54.5	2.15	14.2	0.56
4S16FH12	-16	19	-12	47.7	1.88	90.2	3.55	54.0	2.13	14.2	0.56
4S12FH16	-12	25	-16	41.3	1.63	96.3	3.79	56.7	2.23	14.2	0.56
4S16FH16	-16	25	-16	47.7	1.88	98.9	3.89	59.1	2.33	19.2	0.76
4S20FH16	-20	25	-16	54.0	2.13	100.8	3.97	61.0	2.40	19.2	0.76
4S16FH20	-16	31	-20	47.7	1.88	123.8	4.87	68.6	2.70	25.2	0.99
4S20FH20	-20	31	-20	54.0	2.13	123.3	4.85	68.1	2.68	25.2	0.99
4S24FH20	-24	31	-20	63.5	2.50	129.0	5.08	73.9	2.91	25.2	0.99
4S24FH24	-24	38	-24	63.5	2.50	189.6	7.46	111.6	4.39	31.1	1.22
4S32FH24	-32	38	-24	79.4	3.13	204.4	8.05	126.4	4.89	31.1	1.22
4S32FH32	-32	51	-32	79.4	3.13	202.7	7.98	124.7	4.91	42.1	1.66
3 6S part #	Terminal End	Hose Size		Flange Head Dia. K Ø		A		D		E Ø	
6S16FH16	-16	25	-16	47.7	1.88	98.9	3.89	59.1	2.33	19.2	0.76
6S20FH16	-20	25	-16	54.0	2.13	100.8	3.97	61.0	2.40	19.2	0.76
6S20FH20	-20	31	-20	54.0	2.13	124.0	4.88	68.1	2.68	25.2	0.99
6S24FH20	-24	31	-20	63.5	2.50	129.8	5.11	73.9	2.91	25.2	0.99
6S24FH24	-24	38	-24	63.5	2.50	189.6	7.46	111.6	4.39	31.1	1.22
6S32FH24	-32	38	-24	79.4	3.13	204.4	8.05	126.4	4.98	31.1	1.22
6S32FH32	-32	51	-32	79.4	3.13	202.7	7.98	124.7	4.91	42.1	1.66



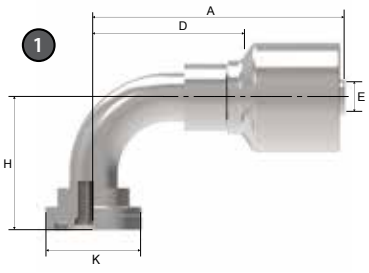


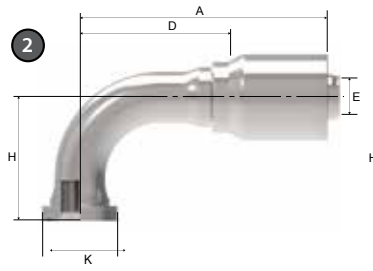


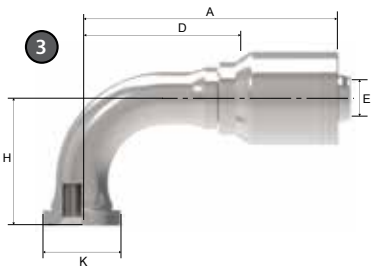
FHA

SAE CODE 62 Flange - 45° Elbow (FHA) **1T** **4S** **6S**

PART	HOSE SIZE INFO					DIMENSIONS							
1 1T part #	Terminal End	Hose Size		Flange Head Dia. K Ø		A		D		E Ø		H	
		DN	Dash Size	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1T8FHA8	-08	12	-08	31.8	1.25	90.1	3.55	57.1	2.25	9.0	0.35	21.3	0.84
1T12FHA8	-12	12	-08	41.3	1.62	92.8	3.66	59.8	2.36	9.0	0.35	23.9	0.94
1T8FHA10	-8	16	-10	31.8	1.25	94.1	3.71	57.5	2.27	12.0	0.47	21.3	0.84
1T12FHA10	-12	16	-10	41.3	1.62	101.0	3.98	64.4	2.54	12.0	0.47	25.7	1.01
2 4S part #	Terminal End	Hose Size		Flange Head Dia. K Ø		A		D		E Ø		H	
4S12FHA12	-12	19	-12	41.3	1.63	113.8	4.48	77.6	3.06	14.2	0.56	27.0	1.06
4S16FHA12	-16	19	-12	47.7	1.88	128.0	5.04	91.7	3.61	14.2	0.56	32.0	1.26
4S12FHA16	-12	25	-16	41.3	1.63	116.9	4.60	77.2	3.04	15.1	0.59	27.0	1.06
4S16FHA16	-16	25	-16	47.7	1.88	130.9	5.15	91.2	3.59	19.2	0.76	32.0	1.26
4S20FHA16	-20	25	-16	54.0	2.13	150.2	5.91	110.5	4.35	19.2	0.76	39.0	1.54
4S20FHA20	-20	31	-20	54.0	2.13	166.6	6.56	111.6	4.39	25.2	0.99	39.0	1.54
4S24FHA20	-24	31	-20	63.5	2.50	183.2	7.21	128.2	5.05	25.2	0.99	45.0	1.77
4S24FHA24	-24	38	-24	63.5	2.50	214.1	8.43	136.1	5.36	31.1	1.22	45.0	1.77
4S32FHA24	-32	38	-24	79.4	3.13	251.0	9.88	173.0	6.81	31.1	1.22	57.5	2.26
4S32FHA32	-32	51	-32	79.4	3.13	253.9	10.00	175.9	6.93	42.1	1.66	57.5	2.26
3 6S part #	Terminal End	Hose Size		Flange Head Dia. K Ø		A		D		E Ø		H	
6S16FHA16	-16	25	-16	47.7	1.88	130.9	5.15	91.2	3.59	19.2	0.76	32.0	1.26
6S20FHA16	-20	25	-16	54.0	2.13	150.2	5.91	110.5	4.35	19.0	0.75	39.0	1.54
6S20FHA20	-20	31	-20	54.0	2.13	167.6	6.60	111.6	4.39	25.2	0.99	39.0	1.54
6S24FHA20	-24	31	-20	63.5	2.50	184.2	7.25	128.2	5.05	25.2	0.99	45.0	1.77
6S24FHA24	-24	38	-24	63.5	2.50	214.1	8.43	136.1	5.36	31.1	1.22	45.0	1.77
6S32FHA24	-32	38	-24	79.4	3.13	251.0	9.88	173.0	6.81	31.1	1.22	57.5	2.26
6S32FHA32	-32	51	-32	79.4	3.13	253.9	10.00	175.9	6.93	42.1	1.66	57.5	2.26





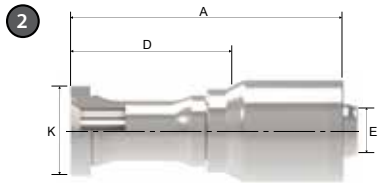


FHB

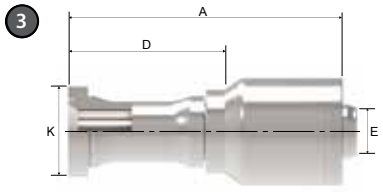
SAE CODE 62 Flange - 90° Elbow (FHB)

1T **4S** **6S**

PART	HOSE SIZE INFO					DIMENSIONS							
1 1T part #	Terminal End	Hose Size		Flange Head Dia. K Ø		A		D		E Ø		H	
		DN	Dash Size	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1T8FHB8	-08	12	-08	31.8	1.25	83.5	3.29	50.5	1.99	9.0	0.35	44.7	1.76
1T12FHB8	-12	12	-08	41.3	1.62	83.5	3.29	50.5	1.99	9.0	0.35	78.0	3.07
1T8FHB10	-8	16	-10	31.8	1.25	87.5	3.45	50.9	2.01	12.0	0.47	44.7	1.76
1T12FHB10	-12	16	-10	41.3	1.62	93.3	3.67	56.7	2.23	12.0	0.47	54.3	2.14
2 4S part #	Terminal End	Hose Size		Flange Head Dia. K Ø		A		D		E Ø		H	
4S12FHB12	-12	19	-12	41.3	1.63	108.5	4.27	72.3	2.85	14.2	0.56	59.0	2.32
4S16FHB12	-16	19	-12	47.7	1.88	122.9	4.84	86.6	3.41	14.2	0.56	71.0	2.80
4S16FHB16	-16	25	-16	47.7	1.88	125.5	4.94	86.1	3.39	19.2	0.76	71.0	2.80
4S16FHB16.120	-16	25	-16	47.7	1.88	126.0	4.96	86.2	3.39	19.2	0.76	120.0	4.72
4S20FHB16	-20	25	-16	54.0	2.13	145.3	5.72	105.4	4.15	19.2	0.76	89.0	3.50
4S16FHB20	-16	31	-20	47.7	1.88	147.1	5.79	91.9	3.62	25.2	0.99	71.0	2.80
4S20FHB20	-20	31	-20	54.0	2.13	161.5	6.36	106.5	4.19	25.2	0.99	89.0	3.50
4S20FHB20.120	-20	31	-20	54.0	2.13	161.5	6.36	106.5	4.19	25.2	0.99	120.0	4.72
4S24FHB20	-24	31	-20	63.5	2.50	178.0	7.01	123.0	4.84	25.2	0.99	104.0	4.09
4S24FHB24	-24	38	-24	63.5	2.50	208.9	8.22	130.8	5.15	31.1	1.22	104.0	4.09
4S32FHB24	-32	38	-24	79.4	3.13	247.4	9.74	169.4	9.74	31.1	1.22	138.0	5.43
4S32FHB32	-32	51	-32	79.4	3.13	250.3	9.85	172.2	6.78	42.1	1.66	138.0	5.43
3 6S part #	Terminal End	Hose Size		Flange Head Dia. K Ø		A		D		E Ø		H	
6S16FHB16	-16	25	-16	47.7	1.88	125.5	4.94	86.1	3.39	19.2	0.76	71.0	2.80
6S20FHB16	-20	25	-16	54.0	2.13	145.3	5.72	105.4	4.15	19.2	0.76	89.0	3.50
6S16FHB20	-16	31	-20	47.7	1.88	147.9	5.82	91.9	3.62	25.2	0.99	71.0	2.80
6S20FHB20	-20	31	-20	54.0	2.13	162.5	6.40	106.5	4.19	25.2	0.99	89.0	3.50
6S24FHB20	-24	31	-20	63.5	2.50	179.0	7.05	123.0	4.84	25.2	0.99	104.0	4.09
6S24FHB24	-24	38	-24	63.5	2.50	208.9	8.22	130.8	5.15	31.1	1.22	104.0	4.09
6S32FHB24	-32	38	-24	79.4	3.13	247.4	9.74	169.4	6.67	31.1	1.22	138.0	5.43
6S32FHB32	-32	51	-32	79.4	3.13	250.3	9.85	172.2	6.78	42.1	1.66	138.0	5.43



4S

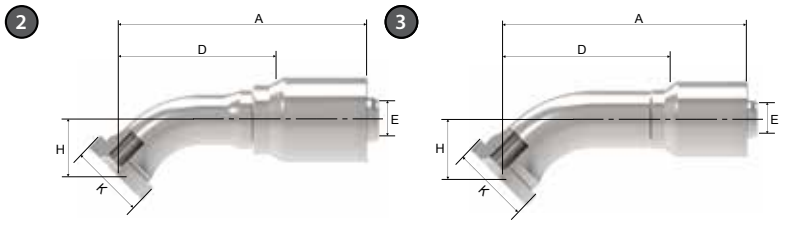


6S

CT

CAT® Flange (CT)

PART	HOSE SIZE INFO					DIMENSIONS					
2 4S part #	Terminal End	Hose Size		Flange Head Dia. K Ø		A		D		E Ø	
		DN	Dash Size	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
4S12CT12	-12	19	-12	41.3	1.63	96.2	3.79	60.0	2.36	14.2	0.56
4S16CT12	-16	19	-12	47.6	1.87	94.9	3.74	58.7	2.31	14.2	0.56
4S16CT16	-16	25	-16	47.6	1.87	102.1	4.02	62.3	2.45	19.2	0.76
4S20CT16	-20	25	-16	54.0	2.13	104.8	4.13	65.0	2.56	19.2	0.76
4S20CT20	-20	31	-20	54.0	2.13	124.5	4.90	69.1	2.72	25.2	0.99
4S24CT20	-24	31	-20	63.5	2.50	130.9	5.15	75.9	2.99	25.2	0.99
4S24CT24	-24	38	-24	63.5	2.50	195.0	7.68	117.0	4.61	31.1	1.22
4S32CT24	-32	38	-24	79.4	3.13	206.0	8.11	128.0	5.04	31.1	1.22
4S32CT32	-32	51	-32	79.4	3.13	208.9	8.22	130.9	5.15	42.1	1.66
3 6S part #	Terminal End	Hose Size		Flange Head Dia. K Ø		A		D		E Ø	
6S16CT16	-16	25	-16	47.6	1.87	102.1	4.02	62.3	2.45	19.2	0.76
6S20CT16	-20	25	-16	54.0	2.13	104.8	4.13	65.0	2.56	19.2	0.76
6S20CT20	-20	31	-20	54.0	2.13	125.2	4.93	69.1	2.72	25.2	0.99
6S24CT20	-24	31	-20	63.5	2.50	131.8	5.19	75.9	2.99	25.2	0.99
6S24CT24	-24	38	-24	63.5	2.50	195.0	7.68	117.0	4.61	31.1	1.22
6S32CT24	-32	38	-24	79.4	3.13	206.0	8.11	128.0	5.04	31.1	1.22
6S32CT32	-32	51	-32	79.4	3.13	208.9	8.22	130.9	5.15	42.1	1.66



4S 6S

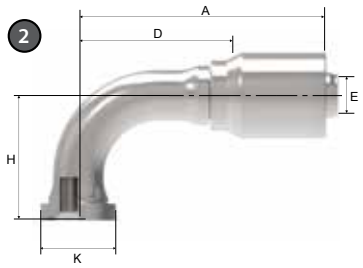
CTA

CAT® Flange - 45° Elbow (CTA)

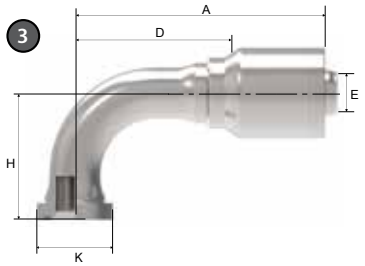
PART	HOSE SIZE INFO					DIMENSIONS							
2 4S part #	Termi-nal End	Hose Size		Flange Head Dia. K Ø		A		D		E Ø		H	
		DN	Dash Size	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
4S12CTA12	-12	19	-12	41.3	1.63	117.7	4.63	81.5	3.21	14.2	0.56	30.9	1.22
4S16CTA12	-16	19	-12	47.6	1.87	131.2	5.17	95.0	3.74	14.2	0.56	35.3	1.39
4S16CTA16	-16	25	-16	47.6	1.87	134.3	5.29	94.6	3.72	19.2	0.76	35.3	1.39
4S20CTA16	-20	25	-16	54.0	2.13	153.0	6.02	113.2	4.46	19.2	0.76	41.8	1.65
4S20CTA20	-20	31	-20	54.0	2.13	169.4	6.67	114.3	4.50	25.2	0.99	41.8	1.65
4S24CTA20	-24	31	-20	63.5	2.50	185.3	7.30	129.1	5.08	25.2	0.99	46.2	1.82
4S24CTA24	-24	38	-24	63.5	2.50	215.2	8.47	137.2	5.40	31.1	1.22	46.2	1.82
4S32CTA32	-32	51	-32	79.4	3.13	255.1	10.04	177.0	6.97	42.1	1.66	58.7	1.31
3 6S part #	Termi-nal End	Hose Size		Flange Head Dia. K Ø		A		D		E Ø		H	
6S16CTA16	-16	25	-16	47.6	1.87	134.3	5.29	94.6	3.72	19.2	0.76	35.3	1.39
6S20CTA16	-20	25	-16	54.0	2.13	153.0	6.02	113.2	4.46	19.2	0.76	41.8	1.65
6S20CTA20	-20	31	-20	54.0	2.13	170.3	6.70	114.3	4.50	25.2	0.99	41.8	1.65
6S24CTA20	-24	31	-20	63.5	2.50	185.3	7.30	129.1	5.08	25.2	0.99	46.2	1.82
6S24CTA24	-24	38	-24	63.5	2.50	215.2	8.47	137.2	5.40	31.1	1.22	46.2	1.82
6S32CTA24	-32	38	-24	79.4	3.13	252.2	9.93	174.2	6.86	31.1	1.22	58.7	2.31
6S32CTA32	-32	51	-32	79.4	3.13	255.1	10.04	177.0	6.97	42.1	1.66	58.7	2.31

CTB

CAT® Flange - 90° Elbow (CTB)



4S

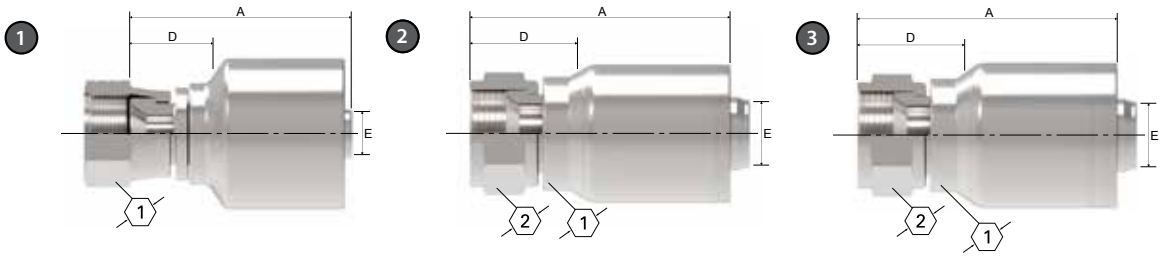


6S

PART	HOSE SIZE INFO					DIMENSIONS							
2 4S part #	Terminal End	Hose Size		Flange Head Dia. K Ø		A		D		E Ø		H	
		DN	Dash Size	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
4S12CTB12	-12	19	-12	41.3	1.63	108.5	4.27	72.3	2.85	14.2	0.56	64.5	2.54
4S16CTB12	-16	19	-12	47.6	1.87	122.8	4.83	86.6	3.41	14.2	0.56	75.7	2.98
4S16CTB16	-16	25	-16	47.6	1.87	126.0	4.96	86.2	3.39	19.2	0.76	75.7	2.98
4S20CTB16	-20	25	-16	54.0	2.13	145.2	5.72	105.4	4.15	19.2	0.76	92.9	3.66
4S20CTB20	-20	31	-20	54.0	2.13	161.5	6.36	106.5	4.19	25.2	0.99	92.9	3.66
4S24CTB20	-24	31	-20	63.5	2.50	178.0	7.01	123.0	4.84	25.2	0.99	105.6	4.16
4S24CTB24	-24	38	-24	63.5	2.50	208.9	8.22	130.9	5.15	31.1	1.22	105.7	4.16
4S32CTB32	-32	51	-32	79.4	3.13	250.3	9.85	172.2	6.78	42.1	1.66	139.7	5.50
3 6S part #	Terminal End	Hose Size		Flange Head Dia. K Ø		A		D		E Ø		H	
6S16CTB16	-16	25	-16	47.6	1.87	126.0	4.96	86.2	3.39	19.2	0.76	75.7	2.98
6S20CTB16	-20	25	-16	54.0	2.13	145.2	5.72	105.4	4.15	19.2	0.76	92.9	3.66
6S20CTB20	-20	31	-20	54.0	2.13	162.5	6.40	106.5	4.19	25.2	0.99	92.9	3.66
6S24CTB20	-24	31	-20	63.5	2.50	179.0	7.05	123.0	4.84	25.2	0.99	105.6	4.16
6S24CTB24	-24	38	-24	63.5	2.50	208.9	8.22	130.9	5.15	31.1	1.22	105.7	4.16
6S32CTB24	-32	38	-24	79.4	3.13	247.4	9.74	169.4	6.67	31.1	1.22	139.7	5.50
6S32CTB32	-32	51	-32	79.4	3.13	250.3	9.85	172.2	6.78	42.1	1.66	139.7	5.50

FJ

JIC 37° Female Swivel (FJ)



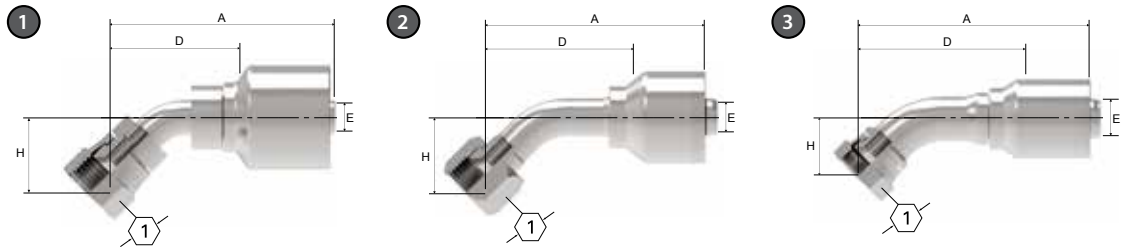
1T **4S** **6S**

PART	HOSE SIZE INFO				DIMENSIONS							
1 1T Part #	Terminal End	Hose Size		Thread	A		D		E Ø		1	
		DN	Dash Size		mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1T6FJ6	-06	10	-06	9/16" - 18	47.0	1.85	17.5	0.69	6.5	0.26	17	0.67
1T8FJ6	-08	10	-06	3/4" - 16	49.0	1.93	19.0	0.75	6.5	0.26	22	0.87
1T8FJ8	-08	12	-08	3/4" - 16	52.5	2.07	19.5	0.77	9.1	0.36	22	0.87
1T10FJ8	-10	12	-08	7/8" - 14	54.0	2.13	21.0	0.83	9.0	0.35	27	1.06
1T10FJ10	-10	16	-10	7/8" - 14	59.5	2.34	22.9	0.90	12.0	0.47	27	1.06
1T12FJ10	-12	16	-10	1 1/16" - 12	57.0	2.25	20.0	0.79	12.0	0.47	32	1.26

PART	HOSE SIZE INFO				DIMENSIONS									
2 4S Part #	Termi-nal End	Hose Size		Thread	A		D		E Ø		1		2	
4S10FJ12	-10	19	-12	7/8" - 14	75.0	2.95	38.8	1.53	12.3	0.48	30	1.18	27	1.06
4S12FJ12	-12	19	-12	1 1/16" - 12	82.0	3.23	45.7	1.80	14.2	0.56	30	1.18	32	1.26
4S14FJ12	-14	19	-12	1 3/16" - 12	79.2	3.12	43.0	1.69	14.2	0.56	30	1.18	36	1.42
4S16FJ12	-16	19	-12	1 5/16" - 12	80.2	3.16	44.0	1.73	14.2	0.56	30	1.18	41	1.61
4S12FJ16	-12	25	-16	1 1/16" - 12	79.0	3.11	39.1	1.54	15.5	0.61	41	1.61	32	1.26
4S16FJ16	-16	25	-16	1 5/16" - 12	89.2	3.51	49.3	1.94	19.2	0.76	41	1.61	41	1.61
4S20FJ16	-20	25	-16	1 5/8" - 12	85.8	3.38	46.0	1.81	19.2	0.76	41	1.61	50	1.97
4S16FJ20	-16	31	-20	1 5/16" - 12	99.1	3.90	43.7	1.72	25.2	0.99	46	1.81	41	1.61
4S20FJ20	-20	31	-20	1 5/8" - 12	101.6	4.00	46.3	1.82	25.2	0.99	46	1.81	50	1.97
4S24FJ20	-24	31	-20	1 7/8" - 12	106.8	4.20	51.5	2.03	25.2	0.99	46	1.81	55	2.17
4S24FJ24	-24	38	-24	1 7/8" - 12	134.9	5.31	56.8	2.24	31.1	1.22	-	-	55	2.17
4S32FJ32	-32	51	-32	2 1/2" - 12	146.0	5.75	68.0	2.68	42.1	1.66	-	-	75	2.95
3 6S Part #	Termi-nal End	Hose Size		Thread	A		D		E Ø		1		2	
6S16FJ16	-16	25	-16	1 5/16" - 12	89.2	3.51	49.3	1.94	19.2	0.76	41	1.61	41	1.61
6S20FJ20	-20	31	-20	1 5/8" - 12	102.4	4.03	46.4	1.83	25.2	0.99	46	1.81	50	1.97
6S24FJ20	-24	31	-20	1 7/8" - 12	107.5	4.23	51.5	2.03	25.2	0.99	46	1.81	55	2.17
6S24FJ24	-24	38	-24	1 7/8" - 12	134.9	5.31	56.8	2.24	31.1	1.22	57	2.24	55	2.17
6S32FJ32	-32	51	-32	2 1/2" - 12	146.0	5.75	68.0	2.68	42.1	1.66	-	-	75	2.95

⚠ When assembled with all Danfoss components, all SAE 37° JIC male and female terminal ends in the 4S & 6S product line are rated at the pressures listed in the table above and have passed one million impulse cycles at 133% of this pressure. All straight configurations achieve a 4:1 burst. The 45° and 90° elbow configurations in the -12 size meet a 3.2:1 burst the 45° and 90° elbow configurations in the -16 size achieve a 2.8:1 burst; the 45° and 90° elbow configurations in the -20 size meet a 4:1 burst and the 45° & 90° elbow configurations in the -24 size meet a 2.4:1 burst.

Spiral - 1T/4S & 6S Series



FJA

JIC 37° Female Swivel - 45° Elbow (FJA)

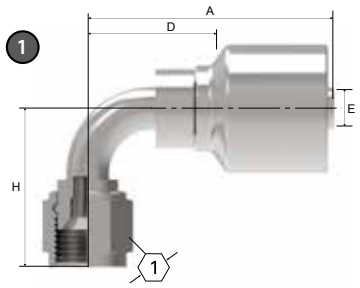
1T **4S** **6S**

PART	HOSE SIZE INFO				DIMENSIONS									
1 1T part #	Termi-nal End	Hose Size		Thread	A		D		E Ø		H		1	
		DN	Dash Size		mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1T6FJA6	-06	10	-06	9/16" - 18	64.9	2.56	35.4	1.39	6.6	0.26	13.4	0.53	17	0.67
1T8FJA8	-08	12	-08	3/4" - 16	78.2	3.08	45.2	1.78	9.0	0.35	19.7	0.78	22	0.87
1T10FJA10	-10	16	-10	7/8" - 14	97.0	3.82	60.0	2.36	12.0	0.47	24.5	0.97	27	1.06
2 4S part #	Termi-nal End	Hose Size		Thread	A		D		E Ø		H		1	
4S12FJA12	-12	19	-12	1 1/16" - 12	112.3	4.42	76.1	3.00	14.2	0.56	29.0	1.14	32	1.26
4S16FJA12	-16	19	-12	1 5/16" - 12	133.6	5.26	97.5	3.84	14.2	0.56	38.0	1.50	41	1.61
4S16FJA16	-16	25	-16	1 5/16" - 12	128.8	5.07	89.3	3.52	19.2	0.76	38.0	1.50	41	1.61
4S20FJA16	-20	25	-16	1 5/8" - 12	120.1	4.73	80.4	3.17	19.2	0.75	32.0	1.26	50	1.97
4S20FJA20	-20	31	-20	1 5/8" - 12	135.6	5.34	80.4	3.17	25.2	0.99	32.0	1.26	50	1.97
4S24FJA24	-24	38	-24	1 7/8" - 12	212.0	8.35	134.0	5.28	31.1	1.22	43.0	1.69	55	2.16
3 6S part #	Termi-nal End	Hose Size		Thread	A		D		E Ø		H		1	
6S20FJA20	-20	31	-20	1 5/8" - 12	136.4	5.37	80.4	3.17	25.2	0.99	32.0	1.26	50	1.97
6S24FJA24	-24	38	-24	1 7/8" - 12	212.0	8.35	134.0	5.28	31.1	1.22	43.0	1.69	55	2.16

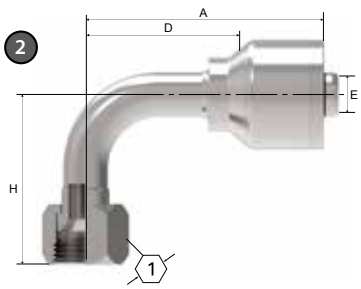
! When assembled with all Danfoss components, all SAE 37º JIC male and female terminal ends in the 4S & 6S product line are rated at the pressures listed in the table above and have passed one million impulse cycles at 133% of this pressure. All straight configurations achieve a 4:1 burst. The 45º and 90º elbow configurations in the -12 size meet a 3.2:1 burst the 45º and 90º elbow configurations in the -16 size achieve a 2.8:1 burst; the 45º and 90º elbow configurations in the -20 size meet a 4:1 burst and the 45º & 90º elbow configurations in the -24 size meet a 2.4:1 burst.

FJB

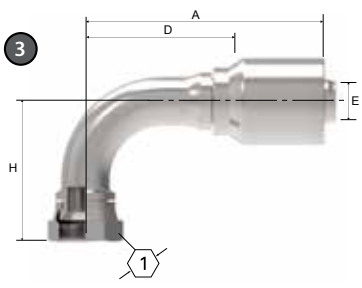
JIC 37° Female Swivel - 90° Elbow (FJB)



1T



4S



6S

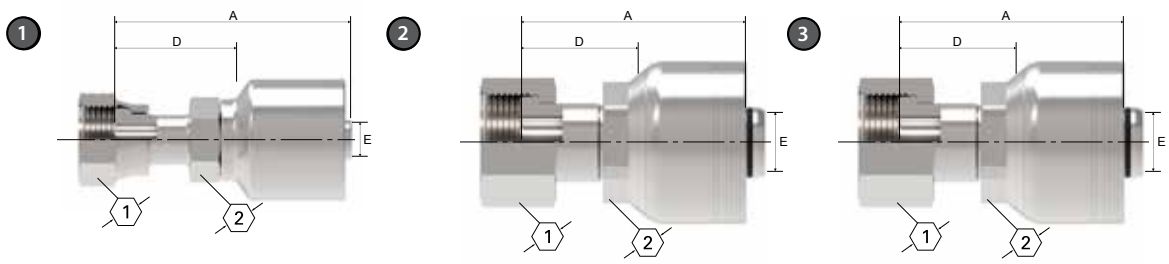
PART	HOSE SIZE INFO				DIMENSIONS									
1 1T part #	Terminal End	Hose Size		Thread	A		D		E Ø		H		1	
		DN	Dash Size		mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1T6FJB6	-06	10	-06	9/16" - 18	58.8	2.31	29.3	1.15	6.6	0.26	26.3	1.04	17	0.67
1T8FJB8	-08	12	-08	3/4" - 16	69.0	2.72	36	1.42	9.0	0.35	34.0	1.34	22	0.87
1T10FJB10	-10	16	-10	7/8" - 14	87.0	3.43	46.4	1.83	12.0	0.47	49.0	1.93	27	1.06
2 4S part #	Terminal End	Hose Size		Thread	A		D		E Ø		H		1	
4S12FJB12	-12	19	-12	1 1/16" - 12	101.3	3.99	65.3	2.57	14.2	0.56	58.0	2.28	32	1.26
4S16FJB12	-16	19	-12	1 5/16" - 12	110.0	4.33	73.8	2.91	14.2	0.56	71.0	2.80	41	1.61
4S16FJB16	-16	25	-16	1 5/16" - 12	113.1	4.45	73.5	2.89	19.2	0.76	71.0	2.80	41	1.61
4S20FJB16	-20	25	-16	1 5/8" - 12	117.1	4.61	77.4	3.05	19.2	0.75	78.0	3.07	50	1.97
4S20FJB20	-20	31	-20	1 5/8" - 12	132.6	5.22	77.4	3.05	25.2	0.99	78.0	3.07	50	1.97
4S24FJB24	-24	38	-24	1 7/8" - 12	208.9	8.22	130.8	5.15	31.1	1.22	104.0	4.09	55	2.16
3 6S part #	Terminal End	Hose Size		Thread	A		D		E Ø		H		1	
6S16FJB16	-16	25	-16	1 5/16" - 12	113.1	4.45	73.5	2.89	19.0	0.75	71.0	2.80	41	1.61
6S20FJB20	-20	31	-20	1 5/8" - 12	133.4	5.25	77.4	3.05	25.2	0.99	78.0	3.07	50	1.97
6S24FJB24	-24	38	-24	1 7/8" - 12	208.9	8.22	130.8	5.15	31.1	1.22	104.0	4.09	55	2.16

! When assembled with all Danfoss components, all SAE 37° JIC male and female terminal ends in the 4S & 6S product line are rated at the pressures listed in the table above and have passed one million impulse cycles at 133% of this pressure. All straight configurations achieve a 4:1 burst. The 45° and 90° elbow configurations in the -12 size meet a 3.2:1 burst the 45° and 90° elbow configurations in the -16 size achieve a 2.8:1 burst; the 45° and 90° elbow configurations in the -20 size meet a 4:1 burst and the 45° & 90° elbow configurations in the -24 size meet a 2.4:1 burst.

Spiral - 1T/4S & 6S Series

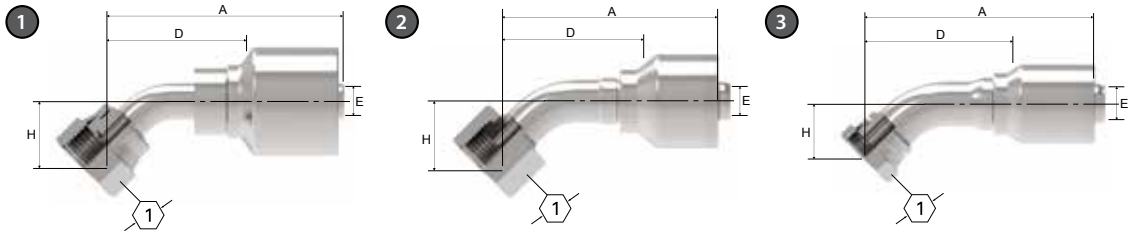
FR

ORS Female Swivel (FR)



1T **4S** **6S**

PART	HOSE SIZE INFO				DIMENSIONS									
1 1T part #	Terminal End	Hose Size		Thread	A		D		E Ø		2		1	
		DN	Dash Size		mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1T6FR6	-06	10	-06	1 1/16" - 16	60.5	2.38	31.0	1.22	6.5	0.26	19	0.75	22	0.87
1T8FR8	-08	12	-08	1 3/16" - 16	70.5	2.78	37.5	1.48	9.0	0.35	22	0.87	24	0.94
1T10FR10	-10	16	-10	1" - 14	75.5	2.97	38.9	1.53	12.0	0.47	27	1.06	30	1.18
2 4S part #	Terminal End	Hose Size		Thread	A		D		E Ø		2		1	
4S10FR12	-10	19	-12	1" - 14	74.4	2.93	38.1	1.50	14.2	0.56	30	1.18	30	1.18
4S12FR12	-12	19	-12	1 3/16" - 12	77.4	3.05	41.2	1.62	14.2	0.56	30	1.18	36	1.42
4S16FR12	-16	19	-12	1 7/16" - 12	79.2	3.12	43.1	1.70	14.2	0.56	30	1.18	41	1.61
4S12FR16	-12	25	-16	1 3/16" - 12	80.5	3.17	40.8	1.61	19.2	0.76	41	1.61	36	1.42
4S16FR16	-16	25	-16	1 7/16" - 12	82.4	3.24	42.6	1.68	19.2	0.76	41	1.61	41	1.61
4S20FR16	-20	25	-16	1 11/16" - 12	82.4	3.24	42.7	1.68	19.2	0.76	41	1.61	50	1.97
4S20FR20	-20	31	-20	1 11/16" - 12	99.0	3.90	43.8	1.72	25.2	0.99	46	1.81	50	1.97
4S24FR24	-24	38	-24	2" - 12	125.7	4.95	47.6	1.87	31.1	1.22	57	2.24	55	2.17
3 6S part #	Terminal End	Hose Size		Thread	A		D		E Ø		2		1	
6S16FR16	-16	25	-16	1 7/16" - 12	82.4	3.24	42.6	1.68	19.2	0.76	41	1.61	41	1.61
6S20FR16	-20	25	-16	1 11/16" - 12	82.4	3.24	42.7	1.68	19.2	0.76	41	1.61	50	1.97
6S20FR20	-20	31	-20	1 11/16" - 12	99.8	3.93	43.8	1.72	25.2	0.99	46	1.81	50	1.97
6S24FR24	-24	38	-24	2" - 12	125.7	4.95	47.6	1.87	31.1	1.22	57	2.24	55	2.17



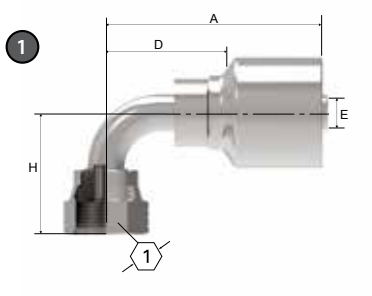
FRA

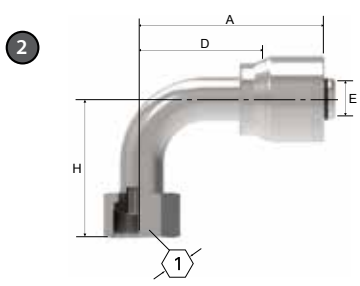
ORS Female Swivel - 45° Elbow (FRA)

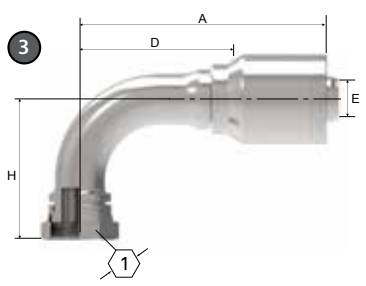
1T **4S** **6S**

PART	HOSE SIZE INFO				DIMENSIONS									
1 1T part #	Terminal End	Hose Size		Thread	A		D		E Ø		H		1	
		DN	Dash Size		mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1T6FRA6	-06	10	-06	1 1/16" - 16	65.3	2.57	35.8	1.41	6.6	0.26	10.9	0.43	22	0.87
1T8FRA8	-08	12	-08	1 3/16" - 16	79.1	3.11	46.1	1.81	9.1	0.36	15.0	0.59	24	0.94
1T10FRA10	-10	16	-10	1" - 14	87.4	3.44	50.8	2.00	12.1	0.48	17.4	0.69	30	1.18
2 4S part #	Terminal End	Hose Size		Thread	A		D		E Ø		H		1	
4S12FRA12	-12	19	-12	1 3/16" - 12	108.7	4.28	72.5	2.85	14.2	0.56	24.0	0.94	36	1.42
4S16FRA12	-16	19	-12	1 7/16" - 12	119.9	4.72	83.7	3.30	14.2	0.56	24.0	0.94	41	1.61
4S16FRA16	-16	25	-16	1 7/16" - 12	112.8	4.44	73.0	2.87	19.2	0.76	28.0	1.10	41	1.61
4S20FRA16	-20	25	-16	1 11/16" - 12	136.7	5.38	97.0	3.82	19.2	0.76	31.0	1.22	50	1.97
4S20FRA20	-20	31	-20	1 11/16" - 12	153.4	6.04	98.1	3.86	25.2	0.99	31.0	1.22	50	1.97
4S24FRA24	-24	38	-24	2" - 12	212.0	8.35	134.0	5.28	31.1	1.22	43.0	1.69	55	2.17
3 6S part #	Terminal End	Hose Size		Thread	A		D		E Ø		H		1	
6S16FRA16	-16	25	-16	1 7/16" - 12	112.8	4.44	73.0	2.87	19.2	0.76	28.0	1.10	41	1.61
6S20FRA16	-20	25	-16	1 11/16" - 12	136.7	5.38	97.0	3.82	19.2	0.76	31.0	1.22	50	1.97
6S20FRA20	-20	31	-20	1 11/16" - 12	154.1	6.07	98.1	3.86	25.2	0.99	31.0	1.22	50	1.97
6S24FRA24	-24	38	-24	2" - 12	212.0	8.35	134.0	5.28	31.1	1.22	43.0	1.69	55	2.17

Spiral - 1T/4S & 6S Series







FRB

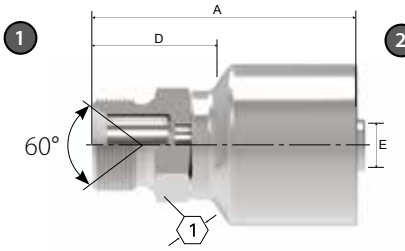
ORS Female Swivel - 90° Elbow (FRB)

1T **4S** **6S**

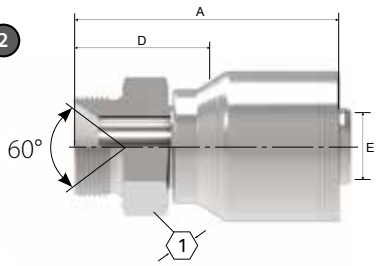
PART	HOSE SIZE INFO				DIMENSIONS									
1 1T part #	Terminal End	Hose Size		Thread	A		D		E Ø		H		1	
		DN	Dash Size		mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1T6FRB6	-06	10	-06	1 1/16" - 16	61.9	2.44	32.4	1.28	6.5	0.26	22.4	0.88	22	0.87
1T8FRB8	-08	12	-08	1 3/16" - 16	71.7	2.82	38.7	1.52	9.0	0.35	29.1	1.15	24	0.94
1T10FRB10	-10	16	-10	1" - 14	79.8	3.14	43.2	1.70	12.1	0.48	34.3	1.35	30	1.18
2 4S part #	Terminal End	Hose Size		Thread	A		D		E Ø		H		1	
4S10FRB12	-10	19	-12	1" - 14	91.5	3.60	55.3	2.18	14.2	0.56	32.3	1.27	30	1.18
4S12FRB12	-12	19	-12	1 3/16" - 12	104.4	4.11	68.1	2.68	14.2	0.56	58.0	2.28	36	1.42
4S16FRB12	-16	19	-12	1 7/16" - 12	117.1	4.61	80.9	3.19	14.2	0.56	71.0	2.80	41	1.61
4S12FRB16	-12	25	-16	1 3/16" - 12	122.5	4.82	68.1	2.68	19.2	0.76	58.0	2.28	36	1.42
4S16FRB16	-16	25	-16	1 7/16" - 12	112.8	4.44	73.0	2.87	19.2	0.76	71.0	2.80	41	1.61
4S20FRB16	-20	25	-16	1 11/16" - 12	136.5	5.37	96.8	3.81	19.2	0.76	78.0	3.07	50	1.97
4S20FRB20	-20	31	-20	1 11/16" - 12	153.1	6.03	97.9	3.85	25.2	0.99	78.0	3.07	50	1.97
4S24FRB20	-24	31	-20	2" - 12	152.9	6.02	97.9	3.85	25.2	0.99	86.0	3.39	55	2.17
4S24FRB24	-24	38	-24	2" - 12	208.9	8.22	130.8	5.15	31.1	1.22	104.0	4.09	55	2.17
3 6S part #	Terminal End	Hose Size		Thread	A		D		E Ø		H		1	
6S16FRB16	-16	25	-16	1 7/16" - 12	112.8	4.44	73.0	2.87	19.2	0.76	71.0	2.80	41	1.61
6S20FRB16	-20	25	-16	1 11/16" - 12	136.5	5.37	96.8	3.81	19.2	0.76	78.0	3.07	50	1.97
6S20FRB20	-20	31	-20	1 11/16" - 12	154.4	6.08	97.9	3.85	25.2	0.99	78.0	3.07	50	1.97
6S24FRB24	-24	38	-24	2" - 12	208.9	8.22	130.8	5.15	31.1	1.22	104.0	4.09	55	2.17

BP

BSP 60° Cone Male Parallel (BP)



1T



4S

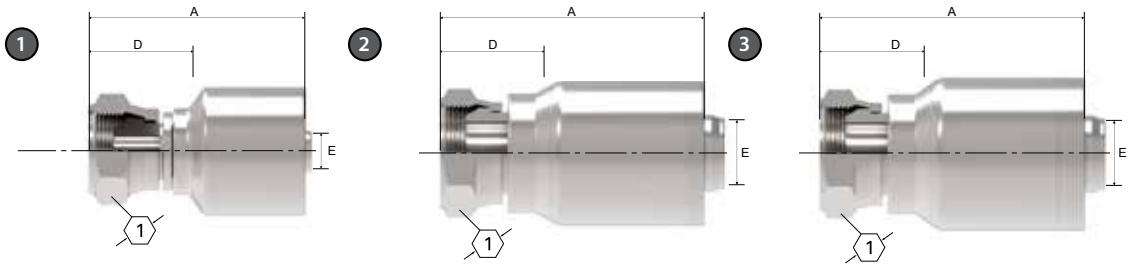
PART	HOSE SIZE INFO				DIMENSIONS							
1 1T part #	Terminal End	Hose Size		Thread	A		D		E Ø		1	
		DN	Dash Size		mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1T6BP6	-06	10	-08	G 3/8"	55.0	2.17	25.5	1.00	6.5	0.26	19	0.75
1T8BP8	-08	12	-08	G 1/2"	61.0	2.40	28.0	1.10	9.0	0.35	22	0.87
1T10BP10	10	16	10	G 5/8"	68.0	2.68	27.4	1.08	12.0	0.47	27	1.06
2 4S part #	Terminal End	Hose Size		Thread	A		D		E Ø		1	
4S12BP12	-12	19	-12	G 3/4" - 14	79.6	3.13	43.4	1.71	14.2	0.56	32	1.26
4S16BP16	-16	25	-16	G 1" - 11	89.8	3.53	50.1	1.97	19.2	0.75	41	1.61
4S20BP20	-20	31	-20	G 1 1/4" - 11	109.7	4.32	54.5	2.15	25.1	0.99	50	1.97

"G" as part of thread size is ISO designation for parellel thread.

Spiral - 1T/4S & 6S Series

BP

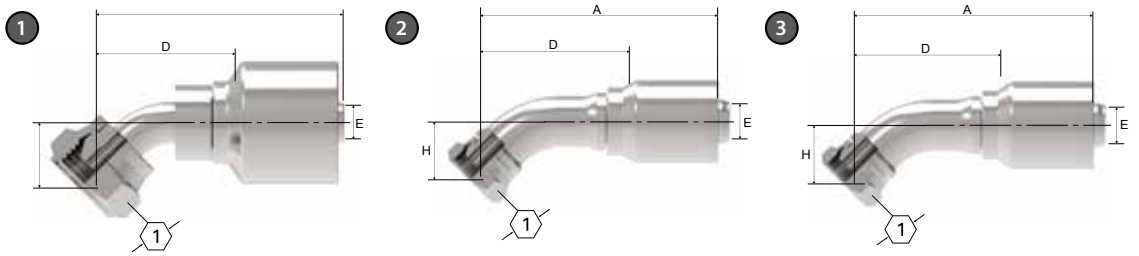
BSP 60° Cone Female Swivel (BF)



1T **4S** **6S**

PART	HOSE SIZE INFO				DIMENSIONS							
1 1T part #	Terminal End	Hose Size		Thread	A		D		E Ø		1	
		DN	Dash Size		mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1T6BF6	-06	10	-06	G 3/8"	52.0	2.05	22.5	0.89	6.5	0.26	22	0.87
1T8BF8	-08	12	-08	G 1/2"	55.5	2.19	22.5	0.89	9.0	0.35	27	1.06
1T10BF10	-10	16	-10	G 5/8"	60.0	2.36	23.5	0.93	12.0	0.47	27	1.06
2 4S part #	Terminal End	Hose Size		Thread	A		D		E Ø		1	
4S12BF12	-12	19	-12	G 3/4"	66.2	2.61	29.9	1.18	14.2	0.56	32	1.26
4S16BF12	-16	19	-12	G 1"	68.7	2.70	32.3	1.27	14.2	0.56	41	1.61
4S16BF16	-16	25	-16	G 1"	71.0	2.80	32.3	1.27	19.2	0.76	41	1.61
4S20BF16	-20	25	-16	G 1 1/4"	72.5	2.85	32.7	1.29	19.2	0.76	50	1.97
4S20BF20	-20	31	-20	G 1 1/4"	82.8	3.26	32.7	1.29	25.2	0.99	50	1.97
4S24BF24	-24	38	-24	G 1 1/2"	117.9	4.64	39.8	1.57	31.1	1.22	55	2.17
4S32BF32	-32	51	-32	G 2"	121.0	4.76	43.0	1.69	42.1	1.66	70	2.76
3 6S part #	Terminal End	Hose Size		Thread	A		D		E Ø		1	
6S24BF24	-24	38	-24	G 1 1/2"	117.9	4.64	39.8	1.57	31.1	1.22	55	2.17
6S32BF32	-32	51	-32	G 2"	121.0	4.76	43.0	1.69	42.1	1.66	70	2.76

"G" as part of thread size is ISO designation for parellel thread.



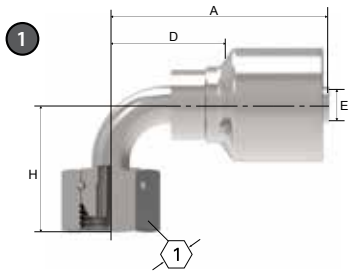
BFA

BSP 60° Cone Female Swivel - 45° Elbow (BFA) **1T** **4S** **6S**

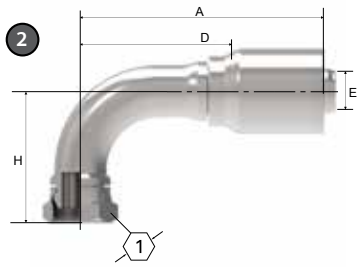
PART	HOSE SIZE INFO				DIMENSIONS									
1 1T part #	Terminal End	Hose Size		Thread	A		D		E Ø		H		1	
		DN	Dash Size		mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1T6BFA6	-06	10	-06	G 3/8″	67.9	2.67	38.4	1.51	6.6	0.26	14.0	0.55	22	0.87
1T8BFA8	-08	12	-08	G 1/2″	74.0	2.92	41.0	1.62	9.0	0.35	15.0	0.59	27	1.06
1T10BFA10	-10	16	-10	G 5/8″	80.0	3.15	43.0	1.69	12.0	0.47	16.5	0.65	27	1.06
2 4S part #	Terminal End	Hose Size		Thread	A		D		E Ø		H		1	
4S12BFA12	-12	19	-12	G 3/4″	112.3	4.42	75.9	2.99	14.2	0.56	26.0	1.02	32	1.26
4S16BFA12	-16	19	-12	G 1″	115.8	4.56	79.5	3.13	14.2	0.56	30.0	1.18	41	1.61
4S16BFA16	-16	25	-16	G 1″	130.3	5.13	90.6	3.57	19.2	0.76	30.0	1.18	41	1.61
4S20BFA16	-20	25	-16	G 1 1/4″	133.0	5.24	93.4	3.68	19.2	0.76	34.0	1.34	50	1.97
4S20BFA20	-20	31	-20	G 1 1/4″	149.5	5.89	99.1	3.90	25.2	0.99	34.0	1.34	50	1.97
4S24BFA24	-24	38	-24	G 1 1/2″	208.3	8.20	130.3	5.13	31.1	1.22	42.4	1.67	55	2.17
4S32BFA32	-32	51	-32	G 2″	248.4	9.78	170.4	6.71	42.1	1.66	54.1	2.13	70	2.76
3 6S part #	Terminal End	Hose Size		Thread	A		D		E Ø		H		1	
6S24BFA24	-24	38	-24	G 1 1/2″	208.3	8.20	130.3	5.13	31.1	1.22	42.4	1.67	55	2.17
6S32BFA32	-32	51	-32	G 2″	248.4	9.78	170.4	6.71	42.1	1.66	54.1	2.13	70	2.76

"G" as part of thread size is ISO designation for parellel thread.

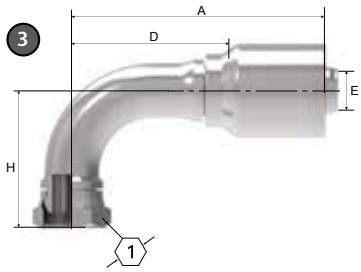
Spiral - 1T/4S & 6S Series



1T



4S

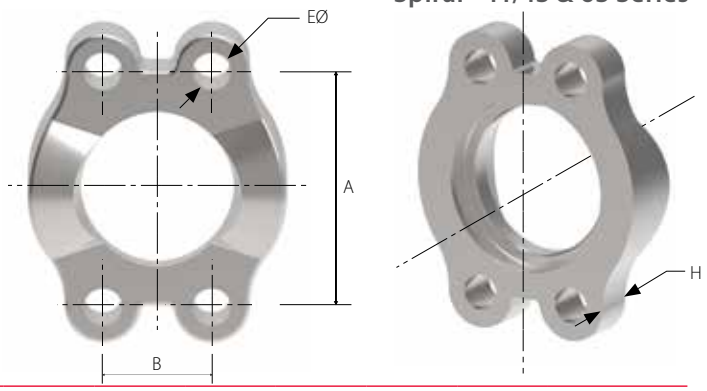


6S

BFB

BSP 60° Cone Female Swivel - 90° Elbow (BFB)

PART	HOSE SIZE INFO				DIMENSIONS									
1 1T part #	Terminal End	Hose Size		Thread	A		D		E Ø		H		1	
		DN	Dash Size		mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1T6BFB6	-06	10	-06	G 3/8″	61.9	2.44	32.4	1.28	6.6	0.26	27.7	1.09	22	0.87
1T8BFB8	-08	12	-08	G 1/2″	69.5	2.74	36.5	1.44	9.1	0.36	35.5	1.40	27	1.06
1T10BFB10	-10	16	-10	G 5/8″	76.5	3.01	39.9	1.57	12.0	0.47	36.0	1.42	27	1.06
2 4S part #	Terminal End	Hose Size		Thread	A		D		E Ø		H		1	
4S12BFB12	-12	19	-12	G 3/4″	105.9	4.17	69.6	2.74	14.2	0.56	57.0	2.24	32	1.26
4S16BFB12	-16	19	-12	G 1″	105.9	4.17	69.6	2.74	14.2	0.56	68.0	2.68	41	1.61
4S16BFB16	-16	25	-16	G 1″	125.5	4.94	85.8	3.38	19.2	0.76	68.0	2.68	41	1.61
4S20BFB16	-20	25	-16	G 1 1/4″	125.5	4.94	85.8	3.38	19.2	0.76	79.0	3.11	50	1.97
4S20BFB20	-20	31	-20	G 1 1/4″	145.0	5.71	95.0	3.74	25.2	0.99	79.0	3.11	50	1.97
4S24BFB24	-24	38	-24	G 1 1/2″	205.1	8.07	127.0	5.00	31.1	1.22	98.6	3.88	55	2.17
4S32BFB32	-32	51	-32	G 2″	245.7	9.67	167.6	6.60	42.1	1.66	125.3	4.93	70	2.76
3 6S part #	Terminal End	Hose Size		Thread	A		D		E Ø		H		1	
6S24BFB24	-24	38	-24	G 1 1/2″	205.1	8.07	127.0	5.00	31.1	1.22	98.6	3.88	55	2.17
6S32BFB32	-32	51	-32	G 2″	245.7	9.67	167.6	6.60	42.1	1.66	125.3	4.93	70	2.76



GC2453

4-Hole Flange SAE J518 C Code 62

THREAD	HOSE SIZE INFO		DIMENSIONS									
Thread T	Flange size	Size	Max. Oper. Press	A		B		EØ		H		Bolt Ø metric/ inch
			bar	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	
GC2453-8	1/2″	-08	415	40.5	1.59	18.2	0.72	8.4	0.33	16.0	0.63	M8 / 5/16″
GC2453-12	3/4″	-12	415	50.8	2.00	23.8	0.94	10.5	0.41	19.0	0.75	M10 / 3/8″
GC2453-16	1″	-16	415	57.2	2.25	27.8	1.09	12.0	0.47	24.0	0.94	7/16″
GC2453-16.1	1″	-16	415	57.2	2.25	27.8	1.09	13.0	0.51	24.0	0.94	M12
GC2453-20	1 1/4″	-20	415	66.7	2.63	31.8	1.25	13.5	0.53	27.0	1.06	1/2″
GC2453-20.1	1 1/4″	-20	415	66.7	2.63	31.8	1.25	15.0	0.59	27.0	1.06	M14
GC2453-24	1 1/2″	-24	415	79.4	3.13	36.4	1.43	17.0	0.67	30.0	1.18	M16 / 5/8″
GC2453-24HS*	1 1/2″	-24	415	79.4	3.13	36.5	1.44	17.0	0.67	30.0	1.18	M16 / 5/8″
GC2453-32	2″	-32	415	96.8	3.81	44.5	1.75	20.0	0.79	36.5	1.44	3/4″
GC2453-32.1HS*	2″	-32	415	96.8	3.81	44.5	1.75	21.0	0.83	36.5	1.44	M20
GC2453-32.2HS**	2″	-32	415	96.8	3.81	44.5	1.75	21.0	0.83	36.5	1.44	M20

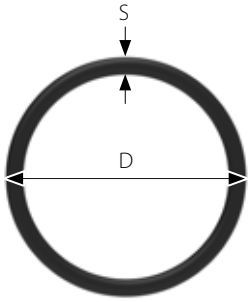
4-hole flanges are an integral part of the end fitting and must be ordered at the same time as the fitting and hose assembly.

* Colour silver

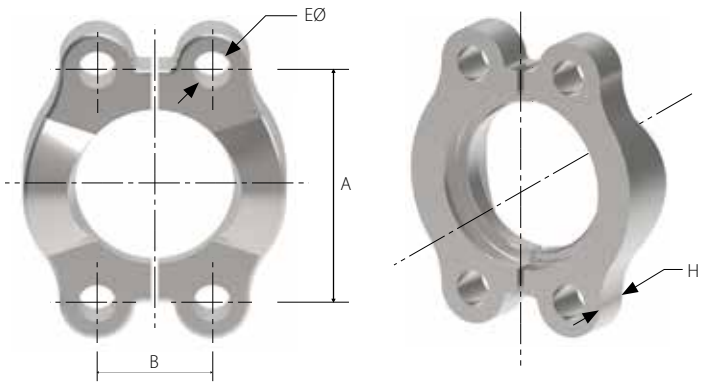
** Colour gold

O-Rings

Part number	D Ø (mm)	S Ø (mm)
05.018-210	18.6	3.5
05.018-214	25.0	3.5
05.018-219	32.9	3.5
05.018-219	32.9	3.5
05.018-222	37.7	3.5
05.018-222	37.7	3.5
05.018-225	47.2	3.5
05.018-228	56.7	3.5
05.018-228	56.7	3.5
05.018-228	56.7	3.5



O-Rings have to be ordered separately.



G74446

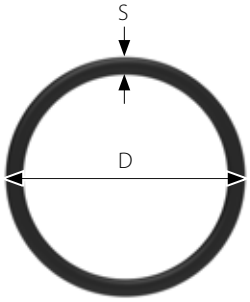
Half Flange SAE J518 C Code 61

THREAD	HOSE SIZE INFO		DIMENSIONS									
Thread T	Flange size	Size	Max. Oper. Press	A		B		EØ		H		Bolt Ø metric/ inch
			bar	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	
G74446-8	1/2"	-08	345	38.1	1.50	8.7	0.34	8.4	0.33	13.0	0.51	M8 / 5/16"
G74446-12	3/4"	-12	345	47.6	1.87	11.1	0.44	10.5	0.41	14.2	0.56	M10 / 3/8"
G74446-16	1"	-16	345	52.4	2.06	13.1	0.52	10.5	0.41	15.8	0.62	M10 / 3/8"
G74446-20	1 1/4"	20	275	58.7	2.31	15.1	0.59	12.0	0.47	14.2	0.56	7/16"
G74446-20.1	1 1/4"	-20	275	58.7	2.31	15.1	0.59	10.5	0.41	14.2	0.56	M10
G74446-20.2	1 1/4"	-20	275	58.7	2.31	15.1	0.59	12.5	0.49	14.2	0.56	M12 / 1/2"
G74446-24	1 1/2"	-24	210	69.8	2.75	17.8	0.70	13.0	0.51	16.0	0.63	M12 / 1/2"
G74446-24.1	1 1/2"	-24	210	69.8	2.75	17.8	0.70	15.0	0.59	16.0	0.63	M14
G74446-32	2"	-32	210	77.8	3.06	21.4	0.84	13.0	0.51	16.0	0.63	M12 / 1/2"
G74446-40	2 1/2"	-40	175	88.9	3.50	25.4	1.00	13.0	0.51	19.0	0.75	M12 / 1/2"
G74446-48	3"	-48	140	106.4	4.19	31.0	1.22	17.0	0.67	22.0	0.87	M16 / 5/8"
G74446-48.1	3"	-48	140	106.4	4.19	31.0	1.22	15.0	0.59	22.0	0.87	M14
G74446-56	3 1/2"	-56	35	120.7	4.75	34.9	1.37	17.0	0.67	22.4	0.88	M16 / 5/8"

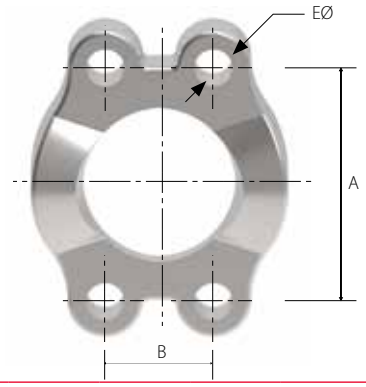
Hole flanges are an integral part of the end fitting and must be ordered at the same time as the fitting and hose assembly.

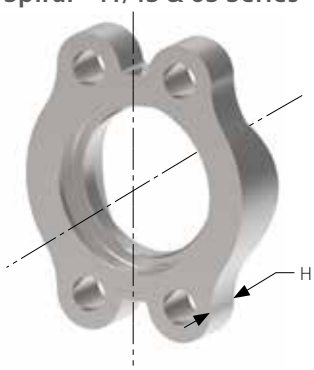
O-Rings

Part number	D Ø (mm)	S Ø (mm)
05.018-210	18.6	3.5
05.018-214	25.0	3.5
05.018-219	32.9	3.5
05.018-222	37.7	3.5
05.018-222	37.7	3.5
05.018-222	37.7	3.5
05.018-225	47.2	3.5
05.018-225	47.2	3.5
05.018-228	56.7	3.5
22550-232	69.4	3.5
22550-237	85.3	3.5
22550-237	85.3	3.5
22550-241	98.0	3.5



O-Rings have to be ordered separately.





G74453

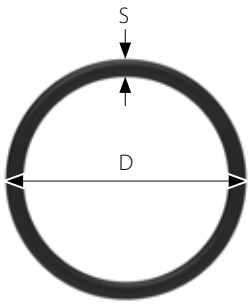
4-Hole Flange SAE J518 C Code 61

THREAD	HOSE SIZE INFO		DIMENSIONS									
Thread T	Flange size	Size	Max. Oper. Press	A		B		EØ		H		Bolt Ø metric/ inch
			bar	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	
G74453-8	1/2″	-08	345	38,1	1,50	17,5	0,69	8,4	0,33	13,0	0,51	M8 / 5/16″
G74453-12	3/4″	-12	345	47,6	1,87	22,2	0,87	10,5	0,41	14,2	0,56	M10 / 3/8″
G74453-16	1″	-16	345	52,4	2,06	26,2	1,03	10,5	0,41	15,8	0,62	M10 / 3/8″
G74453-20	1 1/4″	-20	275	58,7	2,31	30,2	1,19	12,0	0,47	14,2	0,56	7/16″
G74453-20.1	1 1/4″	-20	275	58,7	2,31	30,2	1,19	10,5	0,41	14,2	0,56	M10
G74453-24	1 1/2″	-24	210	69,8	2,75	35,7	1,41	13,0	0,51	16,0	0,63	M12 / 1/2″
G74453-32	2″	-32	210	77,8	3,06	42,9	1,69	13,0	0,51	16,0	0,63	M12 / 1/2″
G74453-40	2 1/2″	-40	175	88,9	3,50	50,8	2,00	13,0	0,51	19,0	0,75	M12 / 1/2″

4-hole flanges are an integral part of the end fitting and must be ordered at the same time as the fitting and hose assembly.

O-Rings

Part number	D Ø (mm)	S Ø (mm)
05.018-210	18.6	3.5
05.018-214	25.0	3.5
05.018-219	32.9	3.5
05.018-222	37.7	3.5
05.018-222	37.7	3.5
05.018-225	47.2	3.5
05.018-228	56.7	3.5
05.018-232	69.4	3.5



O-Rings have to be ordered separately.

Hose to fitting chart

Socket type by hose

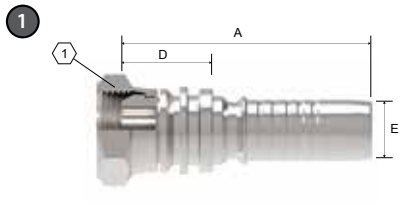
1T/4S & 6S fittings					
Hose part #	**Socket:**	**Hose part #**	**Socket:**	**Hose part #**	**Socket:**
GH425	1T & 4S	EC600	4S & 6S	EC426	1T & 4S
GH425B	1T & 4S	EC525	4S	EC512	4S
GH493	1T & 4S	EC810	4S & 6S	EC420	4S & 6S
FC500	4S & 6S	FC619	4S	EC615	4S & 6S
GH466	6S	GH435	1T & 4S	EC330	1T & 4S

Aeroquip by Danfoss

Spiral fittings

1W series

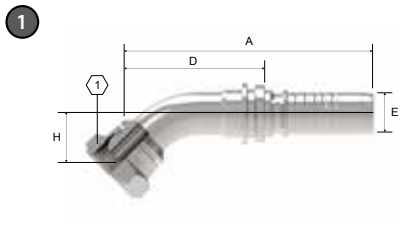




BF

BSP 60° Cone Female Swivel (BF)

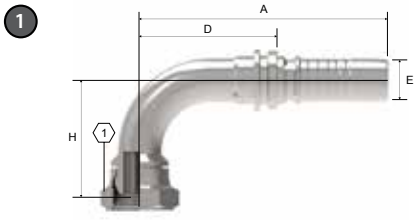
PART	HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS									
(1) 1W part #	Terminal End	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		H		(1)	
				mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	mm
1W12BF12	-12	-12	G 3/4"	87.8	3.46	35.8	1.41	15.1	0.59	-	-	32	1.26
1W16BF16	-16	-16	G 1"	105.7	4.16	38.6	1.52	19.6	0.77	-	-	41	1.61
1W20BF20	-20	-20	G 1 1/4"	117.5	4.63	42.6	1.68	25.5	1.00	-	-	50	1.97
1W24BF24	-24	-24	G 1 1/2"	132.0	5.20	33.5	1.32	30.0	1.18	-	-	55	2.17
1W32BF32	-32	-32	G 2"	141.9	5.59	33.5	1.32	42.1	1.66	-	-	70	2.76



BFA

BSP 60° Cone Female Swivel - 45° Elbow (BFA)

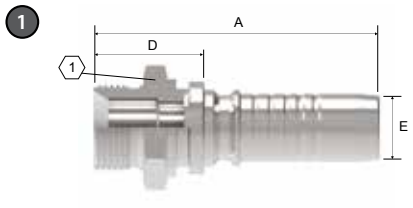
PART	HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS									
1 1W part #	Terminal End	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		H		1	
				mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	mm
1W12BFA12	-12	-12	G 3/4"	125.7	4.95	73.7	2.90	15.1	0.59	26.0	1.02	32	1.26
1W16BFA16	-16	-16	G 1"	154.4	6.08	87.8	3.46	19.6	0.77	30.0	1.18	41	1.61
1W20BFA20	-20	-20	G 1 1/4"	179.5	7.07	104.6	4.12	25.5	1.00	34.0	1.34	50	1.97
1W24BFA24	-24	-24	G 1 1/2"	245.2	9.65	146.7	5.78	30.0	1.18	52.3	2.06	55	2.17
1W32BFA32.062	32	-32	G 2"	251.5	9.90	143.1	5.63	42.1	1.66	62.5	2.46	70	2.76



BFB

BSP 60° Cone Female Swivel - 90° Elbow (BFB)

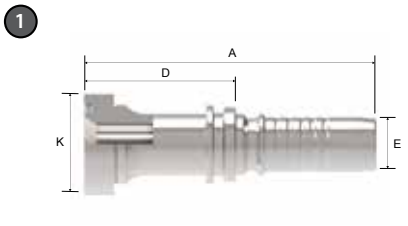
PART	HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS									
1 1W part #	Terminal End	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		H		1	
				mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	mm
1W12BFB12	-12	-12	G 3/4"	119.3	4.70	67.3	2.65	15.1	0.59	57.0	2.24	32	1.26
1W16BFB16	-16	-16	G 1"	149.6	5.89	83.0	3.27	19.6	0.77	68.0	2.68	41	1.61
1W20BFB20	-20	-20	G 1 1/4"	176.3	6.94	101.4	3.99	25.5	1.00	79.0	3.11	50	1.97
1W24BFB24	-24	-24	G 1 1/2"	233.9	9.21	135.4	5.33	30.0	1.18	115.0	4.53	55	2.17
1W32BFB32.147	-32	-32	G 2"	247.6	9.75	139.2	5.48	42.1	1.66	147.0	5.79	70	2.76



BP

BSP 60° Cone Male Parallel (BP)

PART	HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS									
1 1W part #	Terminal End	Hose size	Thread	A		D		EØ		H		1	
		DN		mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	mm
1W12BP12	-12	-12	G 3/4" - 14 CL-A	89.8	3.54	37.8	1.49	15.1	0.59	NA	NA	32	1.26
1W16BP16	-16	-16	G 1" - 11 CL-A	108.6	4.28	42.0	1.65	19.6	0.77	NA	NA	41	1.61
1W20BP20	-20	-20	G 1 1/4" - 11	120.0	4.72	45.1	1.78	25.5	1.00	NA	NA	50	1.97
1W24BP24	-24	-24	G 1 1/2" - 11	145.0	5.71	46.5	1.83	30.0	1.18	NA	NA	55	2.17

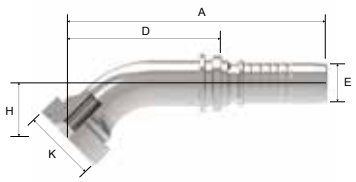


CT

CAT® Flange (CT)

PART	HOSE SIZE INFO		DIMENSIONS									
1 1W part #	Flange size	Hose size	A		D		EØ		H		KØ	
			mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1W12CT12	3/4"	-12	116.1	4.57	64.1	2.52	15.1	0.59	-	-	41.3	1.63
1W16CT12	1"	-12	122.9	4.84	70.9	2.79	15.1	0.59	-	-	47.6	1.87
1W16CT16	1"	-16	138.7	5.46	72.1	2.84	19.6	0.77	-	-	47.6	1.87
1W20CT16	1 1/4"	-16	138.7	5.46	72.1	2.84	19.6	0.77	-	-	54.0	2.13
1W20CT20	1 1/4"	-20	153.0	6.02	78.1	3.07	25.5	1.00	-	-	54.0	2.13
1W24CT20	1 1/2"	-20	187.7	7.39	112.8	4.44	25.5	1.00	-	-	63.5	2.50
1W24CT24	1 1/2"	-24	204.6	8.06	106.1	4.18	30.0	1.18	-	-	63.5	2.50

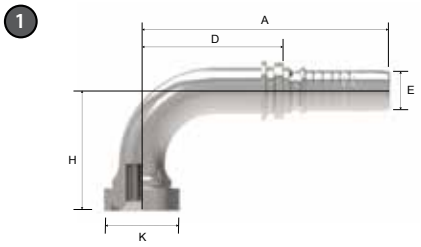
1



CTA

CAT® Flange - 45° Elbow (CTA)

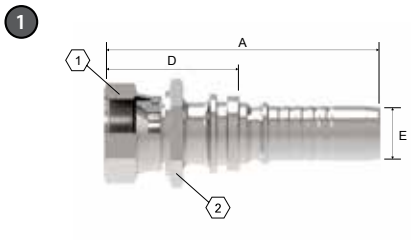
PART	HOSE SIZE INFO		DIMENSIONS									
1 1W part #	Flange size	Hose size	A		D		EØ		H		KØ	
			mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1W12CTA12	3/4"	-12	134.0	5.28	82.0	3.23	15.1	0.59	30.8	1.21	41.3	1.63
1W16CTA12	1"	-12	148.2	5.83	96.2	3.79	15.1	0.59	35.3	1.39	47.6	1.87
1W16CTA16	1"	-16	164.0	6.46	97.3	3.83	19.6	0.77	35.3	1.39	47.6	1.87
1W20CTA16	1 1/4"	-16	182.5	7.19	115.8	4.56	19.6	0.77	41.8	1.65	54.0	2.13
1W20CTA20	1 1/4"	-20	192.8	7.59	117.9	4.64	25.5	1.00	41.8	1.65	54.0	2.13
1W24CTA20	1 1/2"	-20	207.4	8.17	132.5	5.22	25.5	1.00	46.2	1.82	63.5	2.50
1W24CTA24	1 1/2"	-24	221.4	8.72	122.9	4.84	30.0	1.18	46.2	1.82	63.5	2.50



CTB

CAT® Flange - 90° Elbow (CTB)

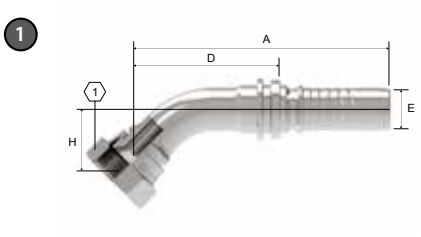
PART	HOSE SIZE INFO		DIMENSIONS									
(1) 1W part #	Flange size	Hose size	A		D		EØ		H		KØ	
			mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1W12CTB12	3/4"	-12	124.8	4.91	72.8	2.87	15.1	0.59	64.0	2.52	41.3	1.63
1W16CTB12	1"	-12	139.8	5.50	87.8	3.46	15.1	0.59	75.7	2.98	47.6	1.87
1W16CTB16	1"	-16	155.6	6.13	89.0	3.50	19.6	0.77	75.7	2.98	47.6	1.87
1W20CTB16	1 1/4"	-16	174.6	6.87	108.0	4.25	19.6	0.77	92.9	3.66	54.0	2.13
1W20CTB20	1 1/4"	-20	185.0	7.28	110.1	4.33	25.5	1.00	92.9	3.66	54.0	2.13
1W24CTB20	1 1/2"	-20	201.1	7.92	126.1	4.96	25.5	1.00	105.7	4.16	63.5	2.50
1W24CTB24	1 1/2"	-24	215.1	8.47	116.6	4.59	30.0	1.18	105.7	4.16	63.5	2.50



FJ

JIC 37° Female Swivel (FJ)

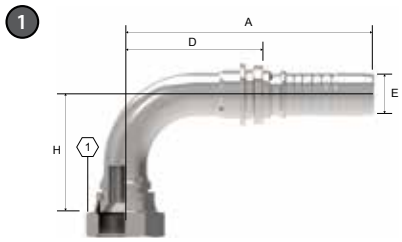
PART	HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS									
1 1W part #	Terminal End	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		1		2	
				mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1WW12FJ12	-12	-12	1 1/16" - 12	94.6	3.72	42.6	1.68	15.1	0.59	32	1.26	35	1.37
1WW16FJ16	-16	-16	1 5/16" - 12	115.4	4.54	48.8	1.92	19.6	0.77	41	1.61	44	1.75
1WW20FJ20	-20	-20	1 5/8" - 12	130.1	5.12	55.2	2.17	25.5	1.00	50	1.97	51	2.00
1W24FJ24	-24	-24	1 7/8"	172.3	6.78	73.8	2.91	30.0	1.18	60	2.36	-	-
1W32FJ32	-32	-32	2 1/2"	146.9	5.78	38.5	1.52	42.1	1.66	75	2.95	-	-



FJA

JIC 37° Female Swivel - 45° Elbow (FJA)

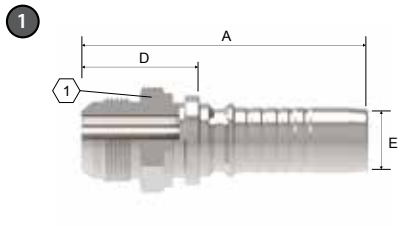
PART	HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS									
(1) 1W part #	Terminal End	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		H		(1)	
				mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1W12FJA12	-12	-12	1 1/16" - 12	126.7	4.99	74.7	2.94	15.1	0.59	27.0	1.06	32	1.26
1W16FJA16	-16	-16	1 5/16" - 12	157.4	6.20	90.8	3.57	19.6	0.77	33.0	1.30	41	1.61
1W20FJA20	-20	-20	1 5/8" - 12	182.7	7,19	107.7	4.24	25.5	1.00	37.1	1.46	50	1.97
1W24FJA24	-24	-24	1 7/8" - 12	245.2	9,65	146.7	5.78	30.0	1.18	52.3	2.06	60	2.36



FJB

JIC 37° Female Swivel - 90° Elbow (FJB)

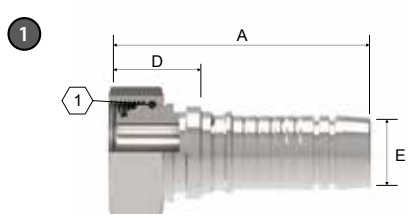
PART	HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS									
1 1W part #	Terminal End	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		H		1	
				mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1W12FJB12	-12	-12	1 1/16" - 12	119.3	4.70	67.3	2.65	15.1	0.59	58.0	2.28	32	1.26
1W16FJB16	-16	-16	1 5/16" - 12	149.6	5.89	83.0	3.27	19.6	0.77	71.0	2.80	41	1.61
1W20FJB20	-20	-20	1 5/8" - 12	176.3	6.94	101.4	3.99	25.5	1.00	82.0	3.23	50	1.97
1W24FJB24	-24	-24	1 7/8" - 12	233.9	9.21	135.4	5.33	30.0	1.18	115.0	4.53	60	2.36
1W32FJB32.141	-32	-32	2 1/2" - 12	247.6	9.75	139.2	5.48	42.1	1.66	141.0	5.55	75	2.95



MJ

JIC 37° Male (MJ)

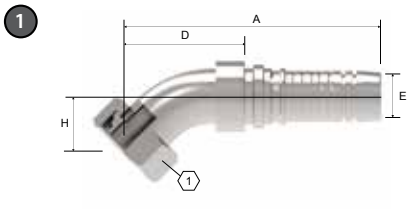
PART	HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS									
(1) 1W part #	Terminal End	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		H (1)			
				mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1W12MJ12	-12	-12	1 1/16" - 12	94.7	3.73	42.6	1.68	15.1	0.59	-	-	30	1.18
1W16MJ16	-16	-16	1 5/16" - 12	113.4	4.46	46.7	1.84	19.6	0.77	-	-	36	1.42
1W20MJ20	-20	-20	1 5/8" - 12	127.0	5.00	52.1	2.05	25.5	1.00	-	-	46	1.81
1W24MJ24	-24	-24	1 7/8" - 12	148.0	5.83	49.5	1.95	30.0	1.18	-	-	50	1.97



DL

DIN 24° DKO Light Female Swivel (DL)

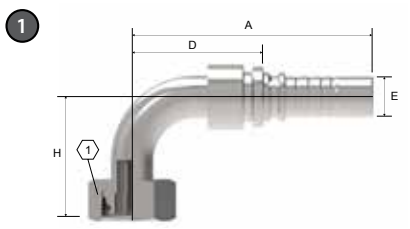
PART	HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS									
1 1W part #	Tube O.D.	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		H		1	
				mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1W32DL20	35	-20	M45 x 2.0	112.3	4.42	37.4	1.47	25.5	1.00	-	-	50	1.97
1W40DL24	42	-24	M52 x 2.0	135.3	5.33	36.8	1.45	30.0	1.18	-	-	60	2.36



DLA

DIN 24° DKO Light Female Swivel - 45° Elbow (DLA)

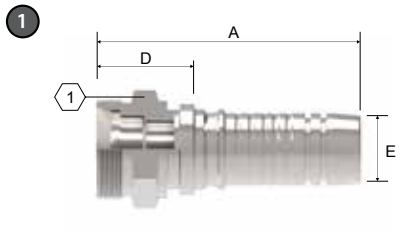
PART	HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS									
(1) 1W part #	Tube O.D.	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		H		(1)	
				mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1W32DLA20	35	-20	M45 x 2.0	162.8	6.41	87.9	3.46	25.5	1.00	33.6	1.32	50	1.97
1W40DLA24	42	-24	M52 x 2.0	197.0	7.76	98.6	3.88	30.0	1.18	39.0	1.54	60	2.36



DLB

DIN 24° DKO Light Female Swivel - 90° Elbow (DLB)

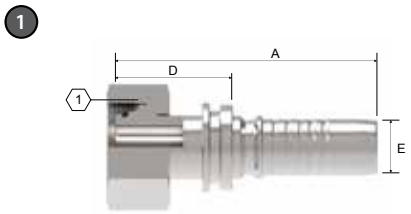
PART	HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS									
1 1W part #	Tube O.D.	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		H		1	
				mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1W32DLB20.077	35	-20	M45 x 2.0	158.5	6.24	83.6	3.29	25.5	10	76.8	32	50	1.97
1W32DLB20.090	35	-20	M45 x 2.0	172.0	6.77	97.1	3.82	25.5	1.00	90.3	3.56	50	1.97
1W40DLB24	42	-24	M52 x 2.0	203.0	7.99	104.5	4.11	30.0	1.18	100.3	3.95	60	2.36



DK

DIN 24° DKO Light Male (DK)

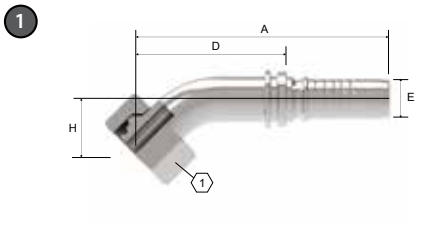
PART	HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS									
1 1W part #	Tube O.D.	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		H		1	
				mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1W32DK20	35	-20	M45 x 2.0	119.1	4.69	44.2	1.74	25.5	1.00	-	-	46	1.81



DS

DIN 24° DKO Heavy Female Swivel (DS)

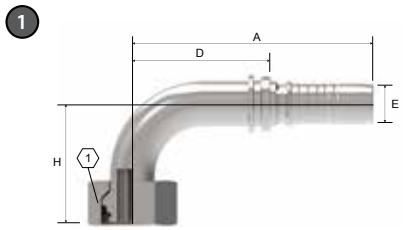
PART	HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS									
1 1W part #	Tube O.D.	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		H		1	
				mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1W16DS12	20	-12	M30 x 2.0	103.2	4.06	51.2	2.02	15.1	0.59	-	-	36	1.42
1W20DS12	25	-12	M36 x 2.0	103.2	4.06	51.2	2.02	15.1	0.59	-	-	46	1.81
1W20DS16	25	-16	M36 x 2.0	122.0	4.80	55.4	2.18	19.6	0.77	-	-	41	1.61
1W25DS16	30	-16	M42 x 2.0	120.6	4.75	54.0	2.13	19.6	0.77	-	-	50	1.97
1W32DS16	38	-16	M52 x 2.0	124.6	4.91	57.8	2.28	19.6	0.77	-	-	60	2.36
1W25DS20	30	-20	M42 x 2.0	116.2	4.57	41.3	1.63	25.5	1.00	-	-	50	1.97
1W32DS20	38	-20	M52 x 2.0	134.9	5.31	60.0	2.36	25.5	1.00	-	-	60	2.36
1W32DS24	38	-24	M52 x 2.0	137.0	5.39	38.5	1.52	30.0	1.18	-	-	60	2.36
1W40DS24	50	-24	M68 x 2.0	141.0	5.55	42.5	1.67	30.0	1.18	-	-	80	3.15



DSA

DIN 24° DKO Heavy Female Swivel - 45° Elbow (DSA)

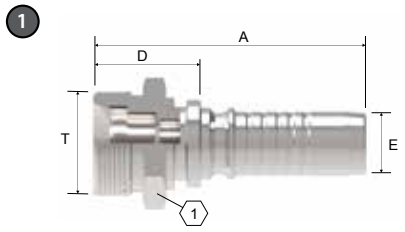
PART	HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS									
(1) 1W part #	Tube O.D.	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		H		(1)	
				mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1W16DSA12.029	20	-12	M30 x 2.0	132.1	5.20	80.1	3.15	15.1	0.59	29.1	1.15	36	1.42
1W16DSA12.040	20	-12	M30 x 2.0	135.8	5.35	83.8	3.30	15.1	0.59	40.0	1.57	36	1.42
1W20DSA12	25	-12	M36 x 2.0	135.1	5.32	83.1	3.27	15.1	0.59	32.0	1.26	46	1.81
1W32DSA12	38	-12	M52 x 2.0	168.4	6.63	116.4	4.58	15.1	0.59	47.0	1.85	60	2.36
1W20DSA16.033	25	-16	M36 x 2.0	145.7	5.74	79.0	3.11	19.6	0.77	32.9	1.30	41	1.61
1W25DSA16	30	-16	M42 x 2.0	163.6	6.44	97.0	3.82	19.6	0.77	35.0	1.38	50	1.97
1W25DSA16.042	30	-16	M42 x 2.0	164.2	6.46	97.6	3.84	20.0	0.79	41.4	1.63	50	1.97
1W25DSA20	30	-20	M42 x 2.0	195.3	7.69	120.4	4.74	25.5	1.00	39.9	1.57	50	1.97
1W32DSA16.063	38	-16	M52 x 2.0	185.6	7.31	119.0	4.69	19.6	0.77	63.0	2.48	60	2.36
1W32DSA20.063	38	-20	M52 x 2.0	225.6	8.88	150.7	5.93	25.5	1.00	63.0	2.48	60	2.36
1W32DSA20	38	-20	M52 x 2.0	190.0	7.48	115.1	4.53	25.5	1.00	39.0	1.54	60	2.36
1W32DSA24	38	-24	M52 x 2.0	198.0	7.80	99.0	3.90	30.0	1.18	39.5	1.56	60	2.36



DSB

DIN 24° DKO Heavy Female Swivel - 90° Elbow (DSB)

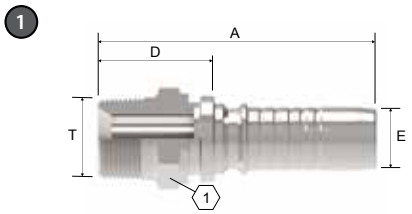
PART	HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS									
1 1W part #	Tube O.D.	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		H		1	
				mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1W16DSB12	20	-12	M30 x 2.0	110.4	4.35	58.4	2.30	15.1	0.59	54.0	2.13	-	-
1W16DSB12.120	20	-12	M30 x 2.0	110.4	4.35	58.4	2.30	15.1	0.59	120.0	4.72	-	-
1W20DSB12	25	-12	M36 x 2.0	124.8	4.91	72.8	2.87	15.1	0.59	65.0	2.56	46	1.81
1W20DSB12.077	25	-12	M36 x 2.0	124.7	4.91	72.7	2.86	15.1	0.59	76.5	3.01	46	1.81
1W20DSB12.100	25	-12	M36 x 2.0	130.9	5.15	78.9	3.11	15.1	0.59	101.5	4.00	60	2.36
1W20DSB12.150	25	-12	M36 x 2.0	123.4	4.86	81.7	3.22	15.1	0.59	150.0	5.91	60	2.36
1W20DSB16	25	-16	M36 x 2.0	144.2	5.68	77.6	3.06	19.6	0.77	74.0	2.91	41	1.61
1W25DSB16	30	-16	M42 x 2.0	155.6	6.13	89.0	3.50	19.6	0.77	76.0	2.99	50	1.97
1W25DSB16.085	30	-16	M42 x 2.0	148.6	5.85	81.9	3.22	19.6	0.77	84.5	3.33	50	1.97
1W25DSB16.140	30	-16	M42 x 2.0	155.6	6.13	89.0	3.50	19.6	0.77	140.0	5.51	50	1.97
1W25DSB20.083	30	-20	M42 x 2.0	153.5	6.04	78.6	3.09	25.5	1.00	82.5	3.25	50	1.97
1W25DSB20.83V	30	-20	M42 x 2.0	153.5	6.04	78.6	3.09	25.5	1.00	82.5	3.25	50	1.97
1W32DSB20	38	-20	M52 x 2.0	185.0	7.28	110.1	4.33	25.5	1.00	89.0	3.50	60	2.36
1W32DSB24	38	-24	M52 x 2.0	195.0	7.68	96.5	3.80	30.0	1.18	93.5	3.68	60	2.36



EK

DIN 24° DKO Heavy Male (EK)

PART	HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS									
(1) 1W part #	Tube O.D.	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		H		(1)	
				mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1W16EK12	20	-12	M30 x 2.0	86.4	3.40	34.4	1.35	15.1	0.59	-	-	32	1.26
1W20EK12	25	-12	M36 x 2.0	88.4	3.48	36.4	1.43	15.1	0.59	-	-	41	1.61
1W25EK16	30	-16	M42 x 2.0	110.0	4.33	43.4	1.71	19.6	0.77	-	-	46	1.81
1W32EK20	38	-20	M52 x 2.0	124.4	4.90	49.5	1.95	25.5	1.00	-	-	55	2.17

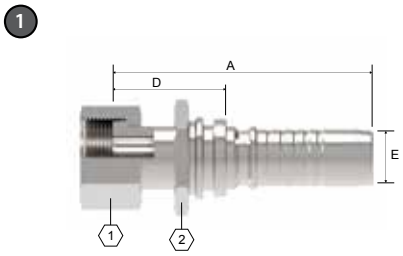


MP

Male Pipe (MP)

PART	HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS							
1 1W part #	Terminal End	Hose size	Thread	A		D		EØ		1	
				mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1W12MP12	-12	-12	3/4" - 14	92.1	3.63	40.1	1.58	15.1	0.59	30	1.18
1W16MP16	-16	-16	1 - 11 1/2"	114.5	4.51	47.9	1.88	19.6	0.77	36	1.42

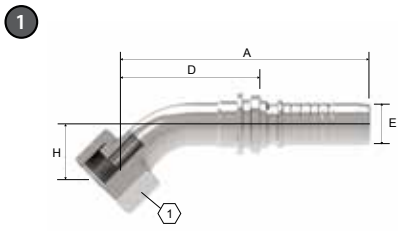
Spiral - 1W series



FR

ORS Female Swivel (FR)

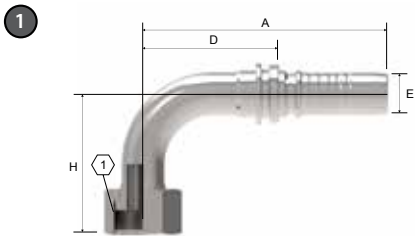
PART	HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS									
1 1W part #	Terminal End	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		1		2	
				mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1WW12FR12	-12	-12	1 3/16" - 12	100.7	3.96	48.7	1.92	15.1	0.59	36	1.42	35	1.37
1WW16FR16	-16	-16	1 7/16" - 12	118.3	4.66	51.7	2.04	19.6	0.77	41	1.61	44	1.75
1WW20FR20	-20	-20	1 11/16" - 12	133.4	5.25	58.4	2.30	25.5	1.00	50	1.97	51	2.00



FRA

ORS Female Swivel - 45° Elbow (FRA)

PART	HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS									
1 1W part #	Terminal End	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		H		1	
				mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1W12FRA12	-12	-12	1 3/16" - 12	123.7	4.87	71.7	2.82	15.1	0.59	24.0	0.94	36	1.42
1W16FRA16	-16	-16	1 7/16" - 12	152.4	6.00	85.8	3.38	19.6	0.77	28.0	1.10	41	1.61
1W20FRA20	-20	-20	1 11/16" - 12	176.6	6.95	101.7	4.00	25.5	1.00	31.0	1.22	50	1.97

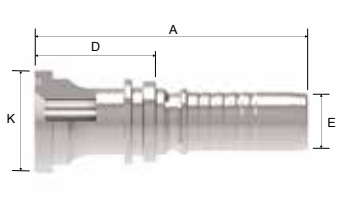


FRB

ORS Female Swivel - 90° Elbow (FRB)

PART	HOSE SIZE INFO			DIMENSIONS									
1 1W part #	Terminal End	Hose size	Thd.	A		D		EØ		H		1	
				mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1W12FRB12	-12	-12	1 3/16" - 12	119.3	4.70	67.3	2.65	15.1	0.59	58.0	2.28	36	1.42
1W16FRB16	-16	-16	1 7/16" - 12	149.6	5.89	83.0	3.27	19.6	0.77	71.0	2.80	41	1.61
1W20FRB20	-20	-20	1 11/16" - 12	176.3	6.94	101.4	3.99	25.5	1.00	78.0	3.07	50	1.97

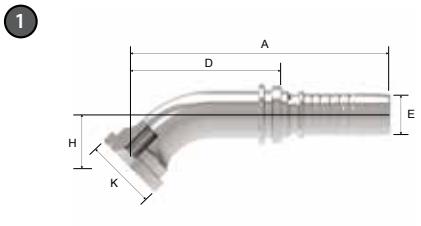
1



FL

SAE CODE 61 Flange (FL)

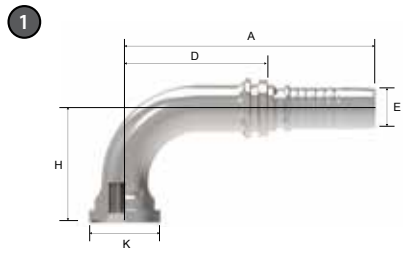
PART	HOSE SIZE INFO		DIMENSIONS									
1 1W part #	Flange size	Hose size	A		D		EØ		H		KØ	
			mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1W12FL12	3/4"	-12	104.3	4.11	52.3	2.06	15.1	0.59	-	-	38.1	1.50
1W16FL12	1"	-12	104.3	4.11	52.3	2.06	15.1	0.59	-	-	44.4	1.75
1W16FL16	1"	-16	120.1	4.73	53.4	2.10	19.6	0.77	-	-	44.4	1.75
1W20FL16	1 1/4"	-16	127.7	5.03	61.1	2.41	19.6	0.77	-	-	50.8	2.00
1W20FL20	1 1/4"	-20	138.1	5.44	63.2	2.49	25.5	1.00	-	-	50.8	2.00
1W24FL20	1 1/2"	-20	146.0	5.75	71.1	2.80	25.5	1.00	-	-	60.3	2.37
1W24FL24	1 1/2"	-24	181.2	7.13	82.7	3.26	30.0	1.18	-	-	60.3	2.37
1W32FL24	2"	-24	184.3	7.26	85.8	3.38	30.0	1.18	-	-	71.4	2.81
1W32FL32	2"	-32	171.9	6.77	63.4	2.50	42.1	1.66	-	-	71.4	2.81
1W40FL32	2 1/2"	-32	199.6	7.86	91.2	3.59	42.1	1.66	-	-	84.1	3.31



FLA

SAE CODE 61 Flange - 45° Elbow (FLA)

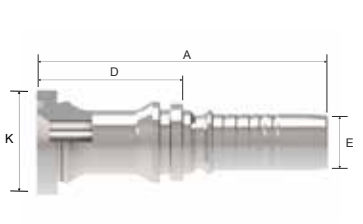
PART	HOSE SIZE INFO		DIMENSIONS									
1 1W part #	Flange size	Hose size	A		D		EØ		H		KØ	
			mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1W12FLA12	3/4"	-12	130.1	5.12	78.1	3.07	15.1	0.59	27.0	1.06	38.1	1.50
1W16FLA16	1"	-16	160.6	6.32	92.8	3.65	19.6	0.77	32.0	1.26	44.4	1.75
1W20FLA16	1 1/4"	-16	179.7	7.07	113.0	4.45	19.6	0.77	39.0	1.54	50.8	2.00
1W20FLA20	1 1/4"	-20	190.0	7.48	115.1	4.53	25.5	1.00	39.0	1.54	50.8	2.00
1W20FLA20.045	1 1/4"	-20	181.3	7.14	106.4	4.19	25.5	1.00	45.0	1.77	50.7	2.00
1W24FLA24	1 1/2"	-24	238.1	9.37	139.6	5.50	30.0	1.18	45.0	1.77	60.2	2.37
1W24FLA24.035	1 1/2"	-24	192.6	7.58	94.1	3.70	30.0	1.18	34.6	1.36	60.2	2.37
1W24FLA24.085	1 1/2"	-24	277.7	10.93	179.2	7.06	30.0	1.18	84.6	3.33	60.2	2.37
1W32FLA24	2"	-24	250.4	9.86	151.9	5.98	30.0	1.18	57.3	2.26	71.4	2.81
1W32FLA32.054	2"	-32	242.35	9.54	133.9	5.27	42.1	1.66	53.3	2.10	71.4	2.81



FLB

SAE CODE 61 Flange - 90° Elbow (FLB)

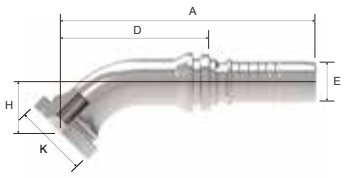
PART	HOSE SIZE INFO		DIMENSIONS									
1 1W part #	Flange size	Hose size	A		D		EØ		H		KØ	
			mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1W12FLB12	3/4"	-12	124.8	4.91	72.8	2.87	15.1	0.59	59.0	2.32	38.1	1.50
1W16FLB12	1"	-12	139.8	5.50	87.8	3.46	15.1	0.59	71.0	2.80	44.5	1.75
1W16FLB16	1"	-16	155.6	6.13	88.9	3.50	19.6	0.77	71.0	2.80	44.4	1.75
1W20FLB16	1 1/4"	-16	174.7	6.88	108.0	4.25	19.6	0.77	89.0	3.50	50.8	2.00
1W20FLB16.097	1 1/4"	-16	177.4	6.98	110.8	4.36	19.6	0.77	96.5	3.80	50.8	2.00
1W16FLB20	1"	-20	158.5	6.24	83.6	3.29	25.5	1.00	64.5	2.54	44.3	1.74
1W20FLB20	1 1/4"	-20	185.0	7.28	110.1	4.33	25.5	1.00	89.0	3.50	50.8	2.00
1W20FLB20.075	1 1/4"	-20	163.5	6.44	88.6	3.49	25.5	1.00	75.0	2.95	50.7	2.00
1W20FLB20.150	1 1/4"	-20	168.5	6.63	93.6	3.69	25.5	1.00	149.5	5.89	50.7	2.00
1W24FLB20.086	1 1/2"	-20	173.5	6.83	98.6	3.88	25.5	1.00	86.0	3.39	60.2	2.37
1W24FLB24	1 1/2"	-24	234.0	9.21	135.5	5.33	30.0	1.18	104.0	4.09	60.2	2.37
1W24FLB24.150	1 1/2"	-24	190.0	7.48	91.5	3.60	30.0	1.18	150.5	5.93	60.2	2.37
1W32FLB24	2"	-24	234.0	9.21	135.5	5.33	30.0	1.18	137.9	5.43	71.4	2.81
1W32FLB32.134	2"	-32	247.6	9.75	139.2	5.48	42.1	1.66	134.0	5.28	71.4	2.81



FH

SAE CODE 62 Flange (FH)

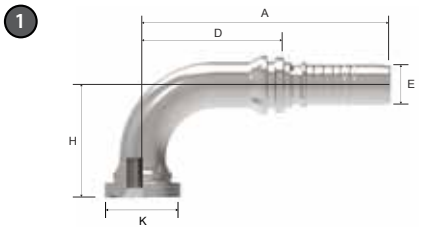
PART	HOSE SIZE INFO		DIMENSIONS									
1 1W part #	Flange size	Hose size	A		D		EØ		H		KØ	
			mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1W12FH12	3/4″	-12	110.6	4.35	58,6	2,31	15.1	0.59	-	-	41,3	1,63
1W16FH12	1″	-12	118.2	4.65	66,2	2,61	15.1	0.59	-	-	47,7	1,88
1W12FH16	3/4″	-16	141.4	5.57	74,8	2,94	19.6	0.77	-	-	41,3	1,63
1W16FH16	1″	-16	134.0	5.28	67,4	2,65	19.6	0.77	-	-	47,7	1,88
1W20FH16	1 1/4″	-16	134.9	5.31	68,3	2,69	19.6	0.77	-	-	54,0	2,13
1W16FH20	1″	-20	166.4	6.55	91,5	3,60	25.5	1.00	-	-	47,7	1,88
1W20FH20	1 1/4″	-20	145.2	5.72	70,3	2,77	25.5	1.00	-	-	54,0	2,13
1W24FH20	1 1/2″	-20	162.0	6.38	87,1	3,43	25.5	1.00	-	-	63,5	2,50
1W20FH24	1 1/4″	-24	203.0	7.99	104,5	4,11	30.0	1.18	-	-	54,0	2,13
1W24FH24	1 1/2″	-24	203.0	7.99	104,5	4,11	30.0	1.18	-	-	63,5	2,50
1W32FH24	2″	-24	203.0	7.99	104,5	4,11	30.0	1.18	-	-	79,4	3,13
1W24FH32	1 1/2″	-32	212.6	8.37	104,2	4,10	42.1	1.66	-	-	63,5	2,50
1W32FH32	2″	-32	200.8	7.91	92,4	3,64	42.1	1.66	-	-	79,4	3,13



FHA

SAE CODE 62 Flange - 45° Elbow (FHA)

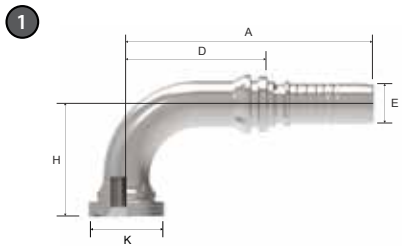
PART	HOSE SIZE INFO		DIMENSIONS									
1 1W part #	Flange size	Hose size	A		D		EØ		H		KØ	
			mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1W12FHA12	3/4"	-12	130.1	5.12	78.1	3.07	15.1	0.59	27.0	1.06	41.3	1.63
1W12FHA12.035	3/4"	-12	138.2	5.44	86.2	3.39	15.1	0.59	35.0	1.38	41.3	1.63
1W12FHA12.040	3/4"	-12	152.9	6.02	100.9	3.97	15.1	0.59	40.0	1.57	41.3	1.63
1W12FHA12.053	3/4"	-12	155.8	6.13	103.8	4.09	15.1	0.59	52.7	2.07	41.3	1.63
1W12FHA12.083	3/4"	-12	186.1	7.33	134.1	5.28	15.1	0.59	83.0	3.27	41.3	1.63
1W16FHA12	1"	-12	144.9	5.70	92.9	3.66	15.1	0.59	32.0	1.26	47.6	1.87
1W16FHA12.044	1"	-12	138.8	5.46	86.8	3.42	15.1	0.59	43.9	1.73	47.6	1.87
1W16FHA12.054	1"	-22	154.3	6.07	102.3	4.03	15.1	0.59	54.4	2.14	47.6	1.87
1W12FHA16.026	3/4"	-16	138.7	5.46	72.0	2.83	19.6	0.77	26.0	1.02	41.3	1.63
1W12FHA16.047	3/4"	-16	162.4	6.39	95.7	3.77	19.6	0.77	46.6	1.83	41.3	1.63
1W12FHA16.053	3/4"	-16	183.7	7.23	117.1	4.61	19.6	0.77	52.7	2.07	41.3	1.63
1W16FHA16	1"	-16	160.6	6.32	94.0	3.70	19.6	0.77	32.0	1.26	47.6	1.87
1W16FHA16.041	1"	-16	169.7	6.68	103.0	4.06	19.6	0.77	41.0	1.61	47.6	1.87
1W16FHA16.050	1"	-16	178.6	7.03	112.0	4.41	19.6	0.77	50.0	1.97	47.7	1.88
1W20FHA16	1 1/4"	-16	179.6	7.07	113.0	4.45	19.6	0.77	39.0	1.54	54.0	2.13
1W20FHA16.050	1 1/4"	-16	190.6	7.50	124.0	4.88	19.6	0.77	50.0	1.97	54.0	2.13
1W20FHA16.074	1 1/4"	-16	191.3	7.53	124.7	4.91	19.6	0.77	73.6	2.90	54.0	2.13
1W16FHA20.041	1"	-20	167.9	6.61	93.0	3.66	25.5	1.00	40.8	1.61	47.6	1.87
1W20FHA20	1 1/4"	-20	190.0	7.48	115.1	4.53	25.5	1.00	39.1	1.54	54.0	2.13
1W20FHA20.045	1 1/4"	-20	196.0	7.72	121.1	4.77	25.5	1.00	45.0	1.77	54.0	2.13
1W20FHA20.060	1 1/4"	-20	211.1	8.31	136.1	5.36	25.5	1.00	60.0	2.36	54.0	2.13
1W24FHA20.037	1 1/2"	-20	173.6	6.83	98.7	3.89	25.5	1.00	37.3	1.47	63.5	2.50
1W24FHA20.064	1 1/2"	-20	205.8	8.10	130.9	5.15	25.5	1.00	63.5	2.50	63.5	2.50
1W24FHA24.042	1 1/2"	-24	206.0	8.11	108.0	4.25	30.0	1.18	42.0	1.65	63.5	2.50
1W24FHA24.070	1 1/2"	-24	263.0	10.35	164.5	6.48	30.0	1.18	70.0	2.76	63.5	2.50
1W24FHA24.080	1 1/2"	-24	273.0	10.75	174.5	6.87	30.0	1.18	80.0	3.15	63.5	2.50
1W32FHA24.070	2"	-24	263.0	10.35	164.5	6.48	30.0	1.18	70.0	2.76	79.4	3.13
1W32FHA32.069	2"	-32	297.6	11.72	189.2	7.45	42.1	1.66	69.0	2.72	79.4	3.13



FHB

SAE CODE 62 Flange - 90° Elbow (FHB)

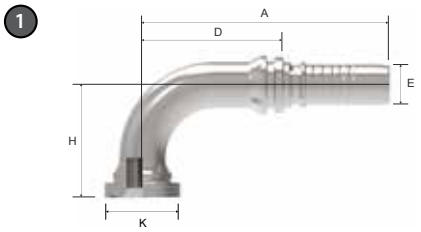
PART	HOSE SIZE INFO		DIMENSIONS									
1 1W part #	Flange size	Hose size	A		D		EØ		H		KØ	
			mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1W12FHB12	3/4"	-12	124.8	4.91	72.8	2.87	15.1	0.59	59.0	2.32	41.3	1.63
1W12FHB12.058	3/4"	-12	118.4	4.66	66.4	2.61	15.1	0.59	58.0	2.28	41.3	1.63
1W12FHB12.068	3/4"	-12	124.0	4.88	72.0	2.83	15.1	0.59	68.0	2.68	41.3	1.63
1W12FHB12.086	3/4"	-12	124.8	4.91	72.8	2.87	15.1	0.59	86.0	3.39	41.3	1.63
1W12FHB12.108	3/4"	-12	128.4	5.06	76.4	3.01	15.1	0.59	108.0	4.25	41.3	1.63
1W12FHB12.150	3/4"	-12	124.8	4.91	72.8	2.87	15.1	0.59	150.0	5.91	41.3	1.63
1W16FHB12	1"	-12	139.8	5.50	87.8	3.46	15.1	0.59	71.0	2.80	47.6	1.87
1W16FHB12.086	1"	-12	135.0	5.31	83.0	3.27	15.1	0.59	86.0	3.39	47.7	1.88
1W16FHB12.102	1"	-12	128.4	5.06	76.4	3.01	15.1	0.59	102.5	4.04	47.6	1.87
1W16FHB12.140	1"	-12	139.8	5.50	87.8	3.46	15.1	0.59	140.0	5.51	47.6	1.87
1W20FHB12	1 1/4"	-12	132.9	5.23	80.9	3.19	15.1	0.59	80.0	3.15	54.0	2.13
1W12FHB16.068	3/4"	-16	144.2	5.68	77.6	3.06	19.6	0.77	68.0	2.68	41.3	1.63
1W12FHB16.078	3/4"	-16	142.0	5.59	75.4	2.97	19.6	0.77	78.0	3.07	41.3	1.63
1W12FHB16.086	3/4"	-16	145.8	5.74	79.2	3.12	19.6	0.77	86.0	3.39	41.3	1.63
1W12FHB16.110	3/4"	-16	144.2	5.68	77.6	3.06	19.6	0.77	110.0	4.33	41.3	1.63
1W12FHB16.130	3/4"	-16	144.2	5.68	77.6	3.06	19.6	0.77	130.5	5.14	41.3	1.63
1W12FHB16.150	3/4"	-16	141.8	5.58	75.2	2.96	19.6	0.77	150.0	5.91	41.3	1.63
1W16FHB16	1"	-16	155.6	6.13	89.0	3.50	19.6	0.77	71.0	2.80	47.7	1.88
1W16FHB16.061	1"	-16	144.2	5.68	77.6	3.06	19.6	0.77	61.0	2.40	47.6	1.87
1W16FHB16.075	1"	-16	155.6	6.13	89.0	3.50	19.6	0.77	75.0	2.95	47.7	1.88
1W16FHB16.080	1"	-16	155.6	6.13	89.0	3.50	19.6	0.77	80.0	3.15	47.7	1.88



FHB

SAE Flange Code 62, 90° Elbow (FHB)

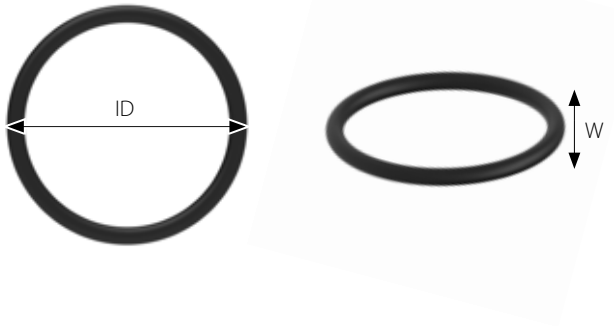
PART	HOSE SIZE INFO		DIMENSIONS									
1 1W part #	Flange size	Hose size	A		D		EØ		H		KØ	
			mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1W16FHB16.086	1"	-16	155.6	6.13	89.0	3.50	19.6	0.77	86.0	3.39	47.6	1.87
1W16FHB16.100	1"	-16	155.5	6.12	88.9	3.50	19.6	0.77	100.0	3.94	47.6	1.87
1W16FHB16.110	1"	-16	155.6	6.13	89.0	3.50	19.6	0.77	110.0	4.33	47.6	1.87
1W16FHB16.120	1"	-16	155.6	6.13	89.0	3.50	19.6	0.77	120.0	4.72	47.6	1.87
1W16FHB16.130	1"	-16	155.5	6.12	89.0	3.50	19.6	0.77	130.0	5.12	47.6	1.87
1W16FHB16.140	1"	-16	165.1	6.50	98.5	3.88	19.6	0.77	140.0	5.51	47.7	1.88
1W16FHB16.150	1"	-16	155.1	6.11	88.5	3.48	19.6	0.77	150.0	5.91	47.6	1.87
1W16FHB16.175	1"	-16	181.0	7.13	114.4	4.50	20.0	0.79	175.0	6.89	47.6	1.87
1W16FHB16.180	1"	-16	181.2	7.13	114.6	4.51	20.0	0.79	180.0	7.09	47.6	1.87
1W16FHB16.260	1"	-16	181.1	7.13	114.5	4.51	20.0	0.79	260.0	10.24	47.6	1.87
1W16FHB16.270	1"	-16	181.2	7.13	114.6	4.51	20.0	0.79	270.0	10.63	47.6	1.87
1W16FHB16.280	1"	-16	181.2	7.13	114.6	4.51	19.6	0.77	280.0	11.02	47.6	1.87
1W16FHB16.320	1"	-16	181.2	7.13	114.5	4.51	19.6	0.77	320.0	12.60	47.6	1.87
1W16FHB16.414	1"	-16	181.1	7.13	114.5	4.51	20.0	0.79	414.0	16.30	47.6	1.87
1W20FHB16	1 1/4"	-16	174.7	6.88	108.0	4.25	19.6	0.77	89.0	3.50	54.0	2.13
1W20FHB16.074	1 1/4"	-16	148.6	5.85	82.0	3.23	20.0	0.79	74.0	2.91	54.0	2.13
1W20FHB16.100	1 1/4"	-16	174.7	6.88	108.0	4.25	19.6	0.77	100.0	3.94	54.0	2.13
1W20FHB16.120	1 1/4"	-16	174.7	6.88	108.0	4.25	19.6	0.77	120.0	4.72	54.0	2.13
1W20FHB16.180	1 1/4"	-16	149.0	5.87	82.4	3.24	19.6	0.77	180.0	7.09	54.0	2.13
1W20FHB16.260	1 1/4"	-16	181.1	7.13	114.5	4.51	20.0	0.79	260.0	10.24	54.0	2.13



FHB

SAE Flange Code 62, 90° Elbow (FHB)

PART	HOSE SIZE INFO		DIMENSIONS									
1 1W part #	Flange size	Hose size	A		D		EØ		H		KØ	
			mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1W20FHB16.320	1 1/4"	-16	149.1	5.87	82.4	3.24	19.6	0.77	320.0	12.60	54.0	2.13
1W16FHB20.120	1"	-20	159.0	6.26	84.1	3.31	25.5	1.00	120.0	4.72	47.6	1.87
1W16FHB20	1"	-20	176.0	6.93	101.1	3.98	25.5	1.00	75.0	2.95	47.6	1.87
1W20FHB20	1 1/4"	-20	185.0	7.28	110.1	4.33	25.5	1.00	89.0	3.50	54.0	2.13
1W20FHB20.066	1 1/4"	-20	158.5	6.24	83.6	3.29	25.5	1.00	66.5	2.62	54.0	2.13
1W20FHB20.083	1 1/4"	-20	171.9	6.77	97.0	3.82	25.5	1.00	83.4	3.28	54.0	2.13
1W20FHB20.100	1 1/4"	-20	185.0	7.28	110.1	4.33	25.5	1.00	100.0	3.94	54.0	2.13
1W20FHB20.120	1 1/4"	-20	185.0	7.28	110.1	4.33	25.5	1.00	120.0	4.72	54.0	2.13
1W20FHB20.150	1 1/4"	-20	185.0	7.28	110.0	4.33	25.5	1.00	150.0	5.91	54.0	2.13
1W20FHB20.170	1 1/4"	-20	168.5	6.63	93.6	3.69	25.5	1.00	170.0	6.69	54.0	2.13
1W24FHB20	1 1/2"	-20	213.1	8.39	138.2	5.44	25.5	1.00	115.0	4.53	63.5	2.50
1W24FHB20.085	1 1/2"	-20	168.5	6.63	93.6	3.69	25.5	1.00	85.0	3.35	63.5	2.50
1W24FHB20.120	1 1/2"	-20	168.5	6.63	93.6	3.69	25.5	1.00	120.0	4.72	63.5	2.50
1W24FHB20.140	1 1/2"	-20	168.5	6.63	93.6	3.69	25.5	1.00	140.0	5.51	63.5	2.50
1W20FHB24.085	1 1/4"	-24	195.0	7.68	96.5	3.80	30.0	1.18	84.7	3.33	54.0	2.13
1W20FHB24.120	1 1/4"	-24	222.0	8.74	123.5	4.86	30.0	1.18	120.0	4.72	54.0	2.13
1W20FHB24.165	1 1/4"	-24	226.0	8.90	127.5	5.02	30.0	1.18	165.0	6.50	54.0	2.13
1W24FHB24	1 1/2"	-24	234.0	9.21	135.5	5.33	30.0	1.18	115.0	4.53	63.5	2.50
1W24FHB24.085	1 1/2"	-24	190.0	7.48	91.5	3.60	30.0	1.18	85.0	3.35	63.5	2.50
1W24FHB24.120	1 1/2"	-24	190.0	7.48	91.5	3.60	30.0	1.18	120.0	4.72	63.5	2.50
1W24FHB24.140	1 1/2"	-24	234.0	9.21	135.5	5.33	30.0	1.18	140.0	5.51	63.5	2.50
1W24FHB24.165	1 1/2"	-24	234.0	9.21	135.5	5.33	30.0	1.18	165.0	6.50	63.5	2.50
1W32FHB24.140	2"	-24	234.0	9.21	135.5	5.33	30.0	1.18	140.0	5.51	79.4	3.13
1W32FHB32.150	2"	-32	281.6	11.09	173.2	6.82	42.1	1.66	150.0	5.91	79.4	3.13



O-Rings

for ISC type 1W fittings (-20, -24, -32)

Part number	Hose size	W (mm)	ID (mm)
05.071-27.30x2.40	-20	2.40	27.30
05.071-32.99x2,62	-24	2.62	32.99
05.071-44.12x2.62	-32	2.62	44.12

*O-rings must be ordered separately.

**Two (2) O-Rings are required for one nipple.

***O-rings must be installed with PAG oil (only) prior to crimping.

1W sockets

Sockets for 1W fittings

Part	Hose size info		Dimensions			
1 1W part #	DN	Hose size	L		OD	
			mm	in	mm	in
1WA12	20	-12	52.1	2.05	43.1	1.70
1WA16	25	-16	66.5	2.62	48.8	1.92
1WA20	31	-20	77.7	3.06	57.2	2.25
1WA24	38	-24	96.6	3.80	65.4	2.57
1WA32	51	-32	107.1	4.22	80.0	3.15
1WB20	31	-20	78.7	3.10	62.0	2.44
1WB24	38	-24	96.6	3.80	70.6	2.78
1WB32	51	-32	107.1	4.22	87.6	3.45
1WD10	16	-10	49.1	1.93	35.9	1.41
1WD12	20	-12	57.0	2.24	42.1	1.66
1WD16	25	-16	67.5	2.66	51.4	2.02
1WE20	31	-20	78.7	3.10	63.5	2.50
1WC20	31	-20	79.2	3.12	58.0	2.28

Socket type by hose

Part	Dimensions
Hose part #	Socket
EC600-12	1WD12
EC600-16	1WD16
EC600-20	1WE20
EC600-24	1WB24
EC600-32	1WB32
EC810-12	1WA12
EC810-16	1WA16
EC810-20	1WB20
EC810-24	1WB24
EC810-32	1WB32
EC850-10	1WD10
EC850-12	1WD12
EC850-16	1WD16
EC850-20	1WE20
EC910-12	1WA12
EC910-16	1WA16
GH466-20	1WB20
GH466-24	1WB24
GH466-32	1WB32
GH506-12	1WA12
GH506-16	1WA16
GH506-20	1WA20
GH506-24	1WA24
GH506-32	1WA32
GH507-20	1WC20

Danfoss

Hose accessories



GA7000555

Plastic protective coil sleeve

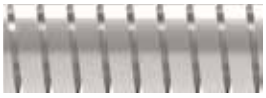


Recommended to protect hose from abrasion this plastic sleeve is unaffected by air water,oil,gazoline and hydraulic fluids. Temperature ranger between -18°C to +82°C (-0.4°F to +180°F).

GA7000555		
Part number	Sleeve I.D.	
	mm	in
GA700555-6	9.5	0.37
GA700555-8	12.5	0.49
GA700555-10	16	0.63
GA700555-12	19	0.75
GA700555-16	25.4	1
GA700555-22	32	1.34

900705

Steel protective coil sleeve



Recommended for use where hose lines are subjected to excessive abrasion, kinking or accidental damage. Construction: spring steel, rust resistant. This coil should fit snugly to the hose O.D. expanding the coil I.D. (unwind the coil) may be necessary for proper installation.

900705		
Sleeve dash no	Sleeve I.D.	
	mm	in
-17S	11.2	0.44
-1S	12.7	0.50
-13S	14.5	0.57
-2S	16.0	0.63
-3S	19.0	0.75
-4S	22.3	0.88
-5S	26.2	1.03
-14S	28.7	1.13
-6S	31.0	1.22
-7S	37.3	1.47
-9S	42.9	1.69
-8S	48.5	1.91
-10S	54.1	2.13
-16S	62.0	2.44
-11S	65.0	2.56

GA7000696

Plastic protective coil spring



Recommended to protect hose from abrasion, this light weight plastic sleeve is unaffected by air, water, oil, gasoline, hydraulic and most other fluids. This coil can also be used for group bundling of hose lines. Celsius range of -20°C to +82°C (-4°F to +180°F).

GA7000696		
Sleeve dash no	Sleeve I.D.	
	mm	in
GA7000696-6	9.5	0.37
GA7000696-8	13	0.51
GA7000696-10	16	0.63
GA7000696-12	19	0.75
GA7000696-16	25	0.98
GA7000696-22	35	1.38
GA7000696-30	50	1.97
GA7000696-64	100	3.94

900564

Steel protective coil spring



Protects hose cover and reinforcement from abrasion and accidental damage. Construction; steel wire, rust resistant. This coil should fit snugly to the hose O.D. expanding the coil I.D. (unwind the coil) may be necessary for proper installation.

900564		
Part number	Sleeve I.D.	
	mm	in
900564-1S	15.5	0.610
900564-12S	16.8	0.660
900564-2S	19.1	0.750
900564-14S	21.3	0.840
900564-3S	23.1	0.910
900564-4S	26.6	1.048
900564-5S	30.0	1.180
900564-6S	34.0	1.340
900564-7S	41.7	1.642
900564-9S	47.8	1.880
900564-8S	54.0	2.125
900564-10S	60.5	2.380
900564-11S	73.0	2.875

624

Firesleeve



Firesleeve will protect hose from direct flame. Firesleeve is constructed of a uniform single layer of braided fiberglass tubing impregnated with flame resistant silicone rubber. Temperature range of -53.8°C to +260°C (-65°F to +500°F).

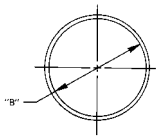
624		
Part #	Nominal Sleeve I.D.* "B"	
	mm	in
624-5	7.9	0.31
624-7	11.2	0.44
624-8	12.7	0.50
624-9	14.2	0.56
624-10	15.7	0.62
624-11	17.5	0.69
624-12	19.0	0.75
624-13	20.6	0.81
624-14	22.3	0.88
624-16	25.4	1.00
624-18	28.4	1.12
624-20	31.7	1.25
624-22	35.0	1.38
624-24	38.1	1.50
624-26	41.1	1.62
624-28	44.4	1.75
624-30	47.7	1.88
624-32	50.8	2.00
624-38	60.4	2.38
624-42	66.5	2.62
624-46	73.1	2.88
624-50	79.2	3.12
624-54	85.8	3.38
624-60	95.2	3.75

FC425

Nylon abrasion sleeve meets MSHA requirements



Nylon sleeve protects hose from abrasion and allows bundling of hose lines.



FC425		
Part #	Nominal Sleeve I.D.* "B"	
	mm	in
FC425-12	18.0	0.71
FC425-16	25.4	1.00
FC425-18	28.7	1.13
FC425-20	31.7	1.25
FC425-24	40.4	1.59
FC425-28	44.4	1.75
FC425-32	52.6	2.07
FC425-38	60.4	2.38
FC425-40	64.5	2.54
FC425-46	72.6	2.86
FC425-54	84.8	3.34
FC425-59	93.0	3.66

*The maximum O.D. of hose fittings must be allowed for if fittings are to be covered.

900729

Support clamp

These lightweight vinyl-coated steel support clamps are designed to support hose where long runs are necessary.
This clamp not only furnishes a cleaner installation, but prevents damage, exposure and chafing. The lining will withstand high ambient temperatures. Bolt hole dia: Clamp dash no. –01 thru –8, –18 thru –23 is M10; –9 thru –17, –24 thru –31 is M12.



FF90754

Guardian sleeve



Denier: 1260

Melting Point: 215˚C/420˚F

Material: Polyamide 6, made with pre-dyed yarn

Dim. Stability: Great resistance to sun, atmospheric agents and aging

Toxicity: Non-Toxic

Color: Black

Packing Requirements: Danfoss Guardian Sleeve comes in a 94.1 m (300 foot) roll with no more than 3 cuts per roll and no piece shorter than 9.1 m (30 feet). Note must be ordered by the roll.

Properties and specifications

Properties	Specification	Description
Burst pressure	1,103 bar (16,000psi)	Capable to contain hose burst up to 1,103 bar (16,000psi)
Pin hole leak pressure	275 bar (4,000 psi)	Sustained 275 bar (4,000 psi) pin hole deflection from focused 1mm pin hole
Abrasion cycles	250,000	Holds up to 250,000 abrasion cycles per ISO 6945

General and dimensional information

Part #	Nominal I.D. (mm)	Nominal I.D. (in)	A – Flat width (mm) +/- 3.75	A – Flat width (in) +/- 0.125	Weights in lbs per 94.1m (300 Ft) Roll	Rolls per box
FF90754-68	17.27	0.68	32.77	1.290	7.43	8
FF90754-79	20.07	0.79	35.56	1.400	8.50	7
FF90754-91	23.11	0.91	40.39	1.590	9.70	6
FF90754-98	24.89	0.98	40.39	1.590	10.13	6
FF90754-106	26.92	1.06	46.36	1.825	11.10	5
FF90754-122	30.99	1.22	52.73	2.076	12.60	4
FF90754-142	36.07	1.42	60.71	2.390	14.50	4
FF90754-157	39.88	1.57	67.31	2.650	16.10	3
FF90754-173	43.94	1.73	73.91	2.910	17.70	3
FF90754-185	46.99	1.85	78.74	3.100	18.80	3
FF90754-209	53.09	2.09	88.14	3.470	21.10	2
FF90754-219	55.63	2.19	92.20	3.630	22.10	2
FF90754-238	60.45	2.38	99.70	3.925	23.90	2
FF90754-288	73.15	2.88	119.74	4.714	28.60	2
FF90754-366	92.96	3.66	150.83	5.938	36.10	1

Guardian sleeve chemical compatibility

Chemical	Compatibility
Gasoline	Very Good
Oil	Very Good
Mineral and vegetable oil	Very Good
Ionic metallic solutions	Very Good
Alcohols	Very Good
Diluted bases	Very Good
Diluted acids *	Good
Benzene	Very Good
Acetone	Very Good
Ether	Very Good
Carbon Tetrachloride	Very Good
Chlorine based solvent	Very Good
Mold, bacteria, moths	Very Good

*Strong and concentrated acids; ie. Hcl or Formic acid may have some corrosive action.

Guardian sleeve selection chart

Suggested sleeve part #	Sleeve I.D. (mm)	Sleeve I.D. (in)	Max hose OD that sleeve can accept (mm)	Max hose OD that sleeve can accept (in)	Hose size as a ref.
FF90754-68	17.27	0.68	13.21	0.52	-4
FF90754-79	20.07	0.79	15.49	0.61	-4
FF90754-91	23.11	0.91	17.78	0.70	-6
FF90754-98	24.89	0.98	19.30	0.76	-6
FF90754-106	26.92	1.06	20.32	0.80	-6
FF90754-122	30.99	1.22	23.37	0.92	-8
FF90754-142	36.07	1.42	25.91	1.02	-10
FF90754-157	39.88	1.57	28.70	1.13	-10
FF90754-173	43.94	1.73	31.50	1.24	-12
FF90754-185	46.99	1.85	34.04	1.34	-16
FF90754-209	53.09	2.09	38.10	1.50	-16
FF90754-219	55.63	2.19	39.12	1.54	-20
FF90754-238	60.45	2.38	43.18	1.70	-20
FF90754-288	73.15	2.88	50.80	2.00	-20
FF90754-366	92.96	3.66	60.96	2.40	-24

Assembly instructions

- Select the correct sleeve part number for the Hose as outlined in the Table 2.
- Cut the sleeve 2 inches longer than the cut length of the hose to allow full hose bend radius.
- The ends of the sleeves must be seared to prevent sleeve from fraying.
- Slide the sleeve over the hose.
- Properly assemble the hose ends.
- Secure the sleeve over hose sockets with a metal banding product.

Flaretite® seals

The ideal product to enhance new installations of SAE 37° connections, as well as seal off minor leaks and weeping connections.

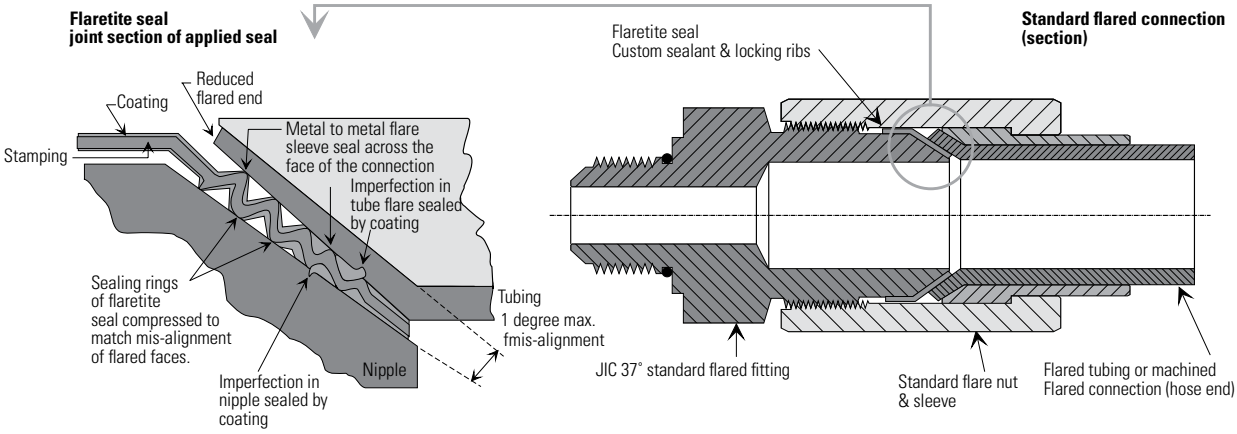


Features:

- Ribbed insert design
- Coated with Loctite sealant
- Economical method to reduce minor leaks and weeping connections
- Built-in clip to attach the Flaretite seal to the nose of the SAE 37 degree connection
- Available sizes: -04 through -32

Benefits:

- Multiple surface contact points
- Locks the joint and fills surface imperfections
- Saves time & money associated with maintenance and rework
- Quick & easy assembly



Properties and specifications

Properties	Specification	Description
Burst pressure	1,103 bar (16,000psi)	Capable to contain hose burst up to 1,103 bar (16,000psi)
Pin hole leak pressure	275 bar (4,000 psi)	Sustained 275 bar (4,000 psi) pin hole deflection from focused 1mm pin hole
Abrasion cycles	250,000	Holds up to 250,000 abrasion cycles per ISO 6945

Assembly and torque requirements

To assemble an SAE 37° connection using a Flaretite seal, simply push the Flaretite seal onto the male portion of the connection. The built-in clip will hold the Flaretite seal onto the male half.

During assembly ensure:

- The seal is fitted squarely to the conical nose of the JIC fitting -37° flare.
- The sealing faces of the flared connector part are clean and free of burrs.
- The flared joint is correctly tightened with recommended torque settings noted below.

Recommended torque settings:

Tolerance: +10% -0%

-04 (1/4")	SAE 37°: 19 N-m	-10 (5/8")	SAE 37°: 109 N-m	-20 (1-1/4")	SAE 37°: 258 N-m
-06 (3/8")	SAE 37°: 25 N-m	-12 (3/4")	SAE 37°: 149 N-m	-24 (1-1/2")	SAE 37°: 298 N-m
-08 (1/2")	SAE 37°: 75 N-m	-16 (1")	SAE 37°: 190 N-m	-32 (2")	SAE 37°: 440 N-m

* Flaretite is a registered trademark of Flaretite Inc.
All photos and the name Flaretite are the property of Flaretite Inc.

** Loctite is a registered trademark of the Henkel Corporation.

Hose accessories

Hose part #	900564 Steel protective coil spring*	900705 Steel protective coil sleeve*	GA7000555 Plastic protective coil sleeve*	GA7000696 Plastic protective coil spring*	624 Firesleeve*	FC425 Nylon abrasion sleeve*	900729 Support clamp*
							
GH681(B)-3	-1S	-13S	-6	-6	-9	-12	-2
GH681(B)-4	-1S	-2S	-8	-8	-10	-12	-21
GH681(B)-5	-12S	-3S	-8	-8	-11	-12	-3
GH681(B)-6	-2S	-3S	-10	-10	-13	-15	-4
GH681(B)-8	-3S	-5.1	-10		-16	-16	-6
GH681(B)-10	-4S	-5.1	-12		-18	-18	-23
GH681(B)-12	-5S	-6S	-16	-16	-20		-9
GH681(B)-16	-7S	-9S		-22	-24	-28	-10
GH681(B)-20	-9S	-8S			-30	-32	-12
GH681(B)-24	-10S	-10S			-36	-38	-29
GH681(B)-32	-11S				-46	-54	-15
EC881(B)-4	-12S	-3S	-8	-8	-11	-12	-21
EC881(B)-5	-2S	-3S	-10	-10	-12	-15	-4
EC881(B)-6	-14S	-4S	-10	-10	-14	-15	-5
EC881(B)-8	-4S	-5.1	-12		-16	-18	-23
EC881(B)-10	-5S	-14S	-12	-12	-18	-20	-8
EC881(B)-12	-6S	-6S	-16	-16	-20	-24	-24
EC881(B)-16	-7S	-9S	-22	-22	-26	-28	-11
EC881(B)-20	-8S	-8S		-30	-30	-32	-28
EC881(B)-24	-10S	-11S			-36	-38	-14
EC881(B)-32	-11S	-12S			-46	-54	-15
GH781-4	-12S	-2S	-8	-8	-11	-12	-21
GH781-5	-2S	-3S	-10	-10	-12	-15	-4
GH781-6	-14S	-4S	-10	-10	-14	-15	-5
GH781-8	-4S	-5.1	-12		-16	-18	-23
GH781-10	-5S	-14S	-12	-12	-18	-20	-8
GH781-12	-6S	-6S	-16	-16	-22	-24	-24
GH781-16	-7S	-9S	-22	-22	-26	-28	-11
GH781-20	-8S	-8S		-30	-32	-32	-28
GH781-24	-10S	-11S			-36	-38	-14
GH781-32	-11S	-12S			-46	-54	-15
GH425(B)-6	-4S	-5.1	-12		-16	-16	-6
GH425(B)-8	-5S	-14S	-12	-12	-18	-20	-8
GH425(B)-10	-6S	-6S	-16	-16	-20	-24	-27
GH425(B)-12	-7S	-7S			-24	-24	-10
GH425(B)-16	-9S	-8S			-28	-32	-12
GH506-12	-7S	-7S			-24	-24	-10
GH506-16	-9S	-8S			-28	-32	-12
GH506-20	-8S	-10S		-30	-32	-38	-13
GH506-24	-10S	-11S			-38	-40	-14
GH506-32					-48	-54	-16
FC500-12	-7S	-7S			-24	-24	-10
FC500-16	-9S	-9S	-22		-28	-32	-12
FC500-20	-8S	-10S		-30	-32	-38	-13
FC500-24	-10S	-11S			-38	-40	-14

Hose part #	900564 Steel protective coil spring*	900705 Steel protective coil sleeve*	GA7000555 Plastic protective coil sleeve*	GA7000696 Plastic protective coil spring*	624 Firesleeve*	FC425 Nylon abrasion sleeve*	900729 Support clamp*
							
FC500-32					-50	-54	
GH466-20	-10S	-11S			-36	-38	-14
GH466-24		-11S			-40	-46	-30
GH466-32					-50	-54	
EC600-12	-7S	-7S			-24	-24	-10
EC600-16	-9S	-9S			-28	-32	-12
EC600-20	-10S	-10S			-36	-38	-14
EC600-24		-11S			-40	-46	-30
EC600-32					-50	-54	
FC510-4	-2S	-3S	-8	-8	-11	-15	-3
FC510-6	-14S	-4S	-10	-10	-14	-15	-5
FC510-8	-4S	-5.1	-12		-16	-16	-6
FC510-10	-5S	-14S	-12	-12	-18	-20	-8
FC510-12	-6S	-6S	-16	-16	-22	-24	-27
FC510-16	-7S	-9S	-22	-22	-26	-28	-10
FC510-20	-8S	-8S		-30	-30	-32	-28
GH195-4	-2S	-3S	-8	-10	-12	-15	-4
GH195-6	-3S	-4S			-16	-16	-6
GH195-8	-4S	-5.1	-12		-16	-18	-23
GH195-10	-5S	-6S	-16	-12	-20	-20	-9
GH195-12	-6S	-7S	-16	-16	-22	-24	-25
GH195-16	-9S	-9S	-22		-28	-32	-12
GH195-20	-8S	-10S			-36	-38	-13
GH195-24	-10S	-11S			-38	-40	-30
GH195-32	-11S	-12S			-46	-54	-16
EC525-12	-7S	-7S			-24	-24	-25
EC525-16	-9S	-9S	-22		-28	-32	-12
EC525-20	-8S	-10S			-36	-38	-13
EC525-24	-10S	-11S			-38	-40	-14
EC525-32	-11S				-46	-54	-16
GH120-4	-12S	-3S	-8	-8	-11	-12	-35
GH120-6	-14S	-4S	-10	-10	-14	-15	-5
GH120-8	-4S	-5.1	-12		-16	-18	-23
GH120-10	-5S	-6S	-16	-12	-18	-20	-9
GH120-12	-6S	-7S	-16	-16	-22	-24	-24
GH120-16	-7S	-9S	-22	-22	-26	-28	-11
GH120-20	-8S	-10S		-30	-32	-32	-28
GH120-24	-10S	-11S			-36	-38	-14
GH120-32	-11S				-46	-54	-15
EC810-6	-4S	-5.1	-12		-16	-18	-23
EC810-8	-5S	-14S	-16	-12	-18	-20	-8
EC810-10	-6S	-7S	-16	-16	-22	-24	-24
EC810-12	-7S	-7S			-24	-24	-10
EC810-16	-9S	-8S			-28	-32	-12
EC810-20	-10S	-10S			-36	-38	-29
EC810-24		-11S			-40	-46	-30
EC810-32					-50	-54	
EC115-4	-12S	-2S	-8	-8	-10	-12	-21

Hose accessories

Hose part #	900564 Steel protective coil spring*	900705 Steel protective coil sleeve*	GA7000555 Plastic protective coil sleeve*	GA7000696 Plastic protective coil spring*	624 Firesleeve*	FC425 Nylon abrasion sleeve*	900729 Support clamp*
							
EC115-5	-12S	-3S	-8	-8	-11	-12	-35
EC115-6	-14S	-3S	-10	-10	-13	-15	-5
EC115-8	-3S	-5.1	-12		-16	-16	-6
EC115-10	-4S	-5.1	-12		-18	-18	-23
EC115-12	-5S	-6S	-16	-16	-20	-20	-9
EC115-16	-7S	-9S		-22	-26	-28	-10
EC115-20	-9S	-8S			-30	-32	-12
EC115-24	-8S	-10S			-36	-38	-13
EC115-32	-11S	-12S			-42	-46	-31
EC110-4	-12S	-2S	-8	-8	-11	-12	-21
EC110-5	-2S	-3S	-8	-10	-12	-15	-4
EC110-6	-14S	-4S	-10	-10	-13	-15	-5
EC110-8	-4S	-5.1	-12		-16	-16	-6
EC110-10	-5S	-14S	-12	-12	-18	-20	-8
EC110-12	-6S	-7S	-16	-16	-22	-24	-27
EC110-16	-7S	-9S	-22	-22	-26	-28	-11
EC110-20	-8S	-10S		-30	-32	-32	-13
EC110-24	-10S	-11S			-36	-38	-14
EC110-32	-11S	-12S			-46	-54	-15
EC215-4	-12S	-2S	-8	-8	-11	-12	-21
EC215-5	-2S	-3S	-10	-10	-12	-15	-4
EC215-6	-14S	-4S	-10	-10	-14	-15	-5
EC215-8	-4S	-5.1	-12		-16	-18	-23
EC215-10	-5S	-14S	-12	-12	-18	-20	-8
EC215-12	-6S	-7S	-16	-16	-22	-24	-27
EC215-16	-7S	-9S	-22	-22	-26	-28	-10
EC215-20	-8S	-10S		-30	-32	-32	-13
EC215-24	-10S	-11S			-36	-38	-14
EC215-32	-11S	-12S			-46	-54	-31
EC210-4	-2S	-3S	-8	-10	-12	-15	-4
EC210-5	-14S	-4S	-10	-10	-13	-15	-5
EC210-6	-3S	-4S			-16	-16	-6
EC210-8	-4S	-5.1	-12		-18	-18	-23
EC210-10	-5S	-6S	-16	-12	-20	-20	-9
EC210-12	-6S	-7S	-16	-16	-22	-24	-25
EC210-16	-9S	-9S	-22		-28	-32	-12
EC210-20	-10S	-10S			-36	-38	-29
EC210-24	-10S	-11S			-38	-40	-30
EC210-32	-11S				-46	-54	-16
EC426-6	-4S	-5.1	-12		-16	-18	-23
EC426-8	-5S	-6S	-16	-12	-20	-20	-8
EC426-10	-6S	-7S	-16	-16	-22	-24	-24
EC426-12	-7S	-7S			-24	-24	-10
EC426-16	-9S	-8S			-30	-32	-12
EC426-20		-10S			-36	-38	-13
EC512-12	-7S	-7S			-24	-24	-10

Hose part #	900564 Steel protective coil spring*	900705 Steel protective coil sleeve*	GA7000555 Plastic protective coil sleeve*	GA7000696 Plastic protective coil spring*	624 Firesleeve*	FC425 Nylon abrasion sleeve*	900729 Support clamp*
							
EC512-16	-9S	-8S			-28	-32	-12
EC512-20	-8S	-10S		-30	-32	-38	-13
EC512-24	-10S	-11S			-38	-40	-14
EC512-32	-11S				-48	-54	-16
EC420-12	-7S	-7S			-24	-24	-10
EC420-16	-9S	-8S			-28	-32	-12
EC420-20	-10S	-10S			-36	-38	-14
EC420-24		-11S			-40	-46	-30
EC420-32					-50	-54	
EC615-12							
EC615-16	-9S	-8S			-28	-32	-12
EC615-20	-10S	-10S			-36	-38	-14
EC615-24		-11S			-40	-46	-30
EC615-32							
GH585-3	-1S	-13S	-6		-10	-12	-21
GH585-4	-12S	-2S	-8	-8	-11	-12	-21
GH585-5	-2S	-3S	-8	-10	-12	-15	-4
GH585-6	-14S	-4S	-10	-10	-14	-15	-5
GH585-8	-3S	-5.1	-12		-16	-16	-6
GH585-10	-5S	-14S		-12	-18	-20	-8
GH585-12	-6S	-6S	-16	-16	-22	-24	-27
GH585-16	-7S	-9S	-22	-22	-26	-28	-11
EC109-4	-12S	-3S	-8	-8	-11	-12	-21
EC109-5	-2S	-3S	-8	-10	-12	-15	-4
EC109-6	-14S	-4S	-10	-10	-14	-15	-5
EC109-8	-4S	-5.1	-12		-16	-16	-6
EC109-10	-5S	-14S	-12	-12	-18	-20	-8
EC109-12	-6S	-6S	-16	-16	-22	-24	-27
EC109-16	-7S	-9S	-22	-22	-26	-28	-11
EC112-4	-1S	-2S	-8	-8	-10	-12	-21
EC112-5	-12S	-3S	-8	-8	-11	-12	-35
EC112-6	-14S	-3S	-10	-10	-13	-15	-5
EC112-8	-3S	-4S	-10		-16	-16	-6
EC112-10	-4S	-5.1	-12		-18	-18	-23
EC112-12	-5S	-6S	-16	-16	-20	-20	-9
EC112-16	-7S	-9S		-22	-26	-28	-10
EC209-4	-2S	-3S	-8	-10	-12	-15	-4
EC209-5	-14S	-4S	-10	-10	-13	-15	-5
EC209-6	-3S	-4S	-10		-16	-16	-6
EC209-8	-4S	-5.1	-12		-18	-18	-23
EC209-10	-5S	-6S	-16	-12	-20	-20	-9
EC209-12	-6S	-7S	-16	-16	-22	-24	-25

Hose accessories

Hose part #	900564 Steel protective coil spring*	900705 Steel protective coil sleeve*	GA7000555 Plastic protective coil sleeve*	GA7000696 Plastic protective coil spring*	624 Firesleeve*	FC425 Nylon abrasion sleeve*	900729 Support clamp*
							
EC209-16	-9S	-9S	-22		-28	-32	-12
EC212-4	-12S	-3S	-8	-8	-11	-12	-21
EC212-5	-2S	-3S	-10	-10	-13	-15	-4
EC212-6	-14S	-4S	-10	-10	-14	-15	-5
EC212-8	-4S	-5.1	-12		-16	-18	-23
EC212-10	-5S	-14S	-12	-12	-18	-20	-8
EC212-12	-6S	-6S	-16	-16	-22	-24	-27
EC212-16	-7S	-9S	-22	-22	-26	-28	-11
EC212-20	-8S	-10S		-30	-32	-32	-13
EC212-24	-10S	-11S			-36	-38	-14
EC212-32	-11S				-46	-54	-31
EC045-3	-1S	-13S	-6		-10	-12	-2
EC045-4	-12S	-2S	-8	-8	-11	-12	-21
EC045-5	-2S	-3S	-8	-10	-12	-15	-4
EC045-6	-14S	-4S	-10	-10	-14	-15	-5
EC045-8	-3S	-5.1	-12		-16	-16	-23
EC045-10	-5S	-14S		-12	-18	-20	-8
EC045-12	-6S	-6S	-16	-16	-20	-24	-27
EC045-16	-7S	-9S	-22	-22	-26	-28	-10
EC116-4	-1S	-2S	-8	-8	-10	-12	-21
EC116-5	-12S	-3S	-8	-8	-11	-12	-35
EC116-6	-2S	-3S	-10	-10	-12	-15	-4
EC116-8	-3S	-4S	-10		-16	-16	-6
EC216-4	-12S	-3S	-8	-8	-11	-12	-21
EC216-5	-2S	-3S	-8	-10	-12	-15	-4
EC216-6	-14S	-4S	-10	-10	-14	-15	-5
EC216-8	-4S	-5.1	-12		-16	-18	-23
EC910-8	-5S	-14S	-16	-12	-20	-20	-8
EC910-12	-7S	-7S			-24	-24	-10
EC910-16	-9S	-8S			-28	-32	-12
FC310-3	-1S	-13S	-6		-10	-12	-2
FC310-4	-12S	-3S	-8	-8	-11	-15	-3
FC310-5	-2S	-3S	-8	-10	-12	-15	-4
FC310-6	-14S	-4S	-10	-10	-13	-15	-5
FC310-8	-4S	-5.1	-12		-16	-16	-6
FC310-10	-5S	-14S	-12	-12	-18	-20	-8
FC310-12	-6S	-6S	-16	-16	-22	-24	-27
FC310-16	-7S	-9S	-22	-22	-26	-28	-10
FC310-20	-8S	-10S		-30	-32	-32	-28
SH222-4	-2S	-3S	-8	-10	-12	-15	-4
SH222-6	-3S	-4S			-16	-16	-6
SH222-8	-4S	-5.1	-12		-18	-18	-23

Hose part #	900564 Steel protective coil spring*	900705 Steel protective coil sleeve*	GA7000555 Plastic protective coil sleeve*	GA7000696 Plastic protective coil spring*	624 Firesleeve*	FC425 Nylon abrasion sleeve*	900729 Support clamp*
							
SH222-12	-6S	-7S	-16		-22	-24	-25
SH222-16	-7S	-9S	-22	-22	-26	-28	-11
EC330-6	-3S	-4S	-12		-16	-16	-6
EC330-8	-4S	-5.1	-12		-16	-18	-23
EC330-10	-5S	-6S	-16	-12	-20	-20	-9
EC330-12	-6S	-7S	-16	-16	-22	-24	-25
EC850-10	-6S	-7S	-16	-16	-22	-24	-24
EC850-12	-7S	-7S			-24	-24	-10
EC850-16	-9S	-8S			-28	-32	-12
EC850-20	-10S	-10S			-36	-38	-14
GH435-6	-3S	-4S	-10		-16	-16	-6
GH435-8	-4S	-5.1	-12		-16	-18	-23
GH435-10	-5S	-6S	-16	-12	-20	-20	-9
GH435-12	-6S	-7S	-16	-16	-22	-24	-25
GH435-16	-7S	-9S	-22	-22	-26	-28	-10
FC300-4	-12S	-2S	-8	-8	-11	-12	-21
FC300-5	-2S	-3S	-8	-8	-12	-15	-4
FC300-6	-14S	-4S	-10	-10	-13	-15	-5
FC300-8	-3S	-4S	-12		-16	-16	-6
FC300-10	-5S	-14S	-12	-12	-18	-18	-8
FC300-12	-6S	-7S	-16	-16	-20	-24	-27
FC300-16	-7S	-7S			-24	-24	-10
FC300-20	-9S	-8S	-22		-28	-32	-12
FC300-24	-8S	-10S		-30	-32	-32	-13
FC300-32		-11S			-40	-46	-30
FC300-40	-	-12S			-50		
FC350-4	-12S	-2S	-8	-8	-11	-12	-21
FC350-5	-2S	-3S	-8	-8	-12	-15	-4
FC350-6	-14S	-4S	-10	-10	-13	-15	-5
FC350-8	-3S	-5.1	-12		-16	-16	-6
FC350-10	-5S	-5.1	-12	-12	-18	-18	-8
FC350-12	-6S	-6S	-16	-16	-20	-24	-27
FC350-16	-7S	-7S			-24	-24	-10
FC350-20	-9S	-9S	-22		-28	-32	-12
FC350-24	-8S	-10S		-30	-32	-38	-13
FC355-4	-12S	-2S	-8	-8	-11	-12	-21
FC355-5	-2S	-3S	-8	-8	-12	-15	-4
FC355-6	-14S	-4S	-10	-10	-13	-15	-5
FC355-8	-3S	-4S	-12		-16	-16	-6
FC355-10	-5S	-14S	-12	-12	-18	-18	-8
FC355-12	-6S	-6S	-16	-16	-20	-24	-27
FC355-16	-7S	-7S			-24	-24	-10
FC355-20	-9S	-8S			-28	-32	-12
FC355-24	-8S	-10S		-30	-32	-32	-13
FC355-32		-11S			-40	-46	-30
FC234-5	-2S	-3S	-8	-8	-12	-15	-4

Hose accessories

Hose part #	900564 **Steel protective coil spring***	900705 **Steel protective coil sleeve***	GA7000555 **Plastic protective coil sleeve***	GA7000696 **Plastic protective coil spring***	624 **Firesleeve***	FC425 **Nylon abrasion sleeve***	900729 **Support clamp***
FC234-6	-14S	-4S	-10	-10	-13	-15	-5
FC234-8	-3S	-4S			-16	-16	-6
FC234-10	-5S	-14S	-12	-12	-18	-20	-8
FC234-12	-6S	-6S	-16	-16	-20	-24	-27
FC234-16	-7S	-7S			-24	-24	-10
FC332-4							
FC332-6							
FC332-8							
FC332-10							
FC332-12							
GH100-4	-12S	-2S	-8	-8	-11	-12	-21
GH100-6	-2S	-3S	-10	-10	-12	-15	-4
GH100-8	-3S	-4S	-12		-16	-16	-6
GH100-10	-5S	-14S	-12	-12	-18	-20	-8
GH100-12	-6S	-6S	-16	-16	-20	-24	-27
GH101-4	-12S	-3S	-8	-8	-11	-12	-35
GH101-6	-14S	-4S	-10	-10	-13	-15	-5
GH101-8	-4S	-5.1	-12		-16	-16	-23
GH101-10	-5S	-14S	-12	-12	-18	-20	-8
FC619-12	-7S	-7S			-24	-24	-10
FC619-16	-9S	-9S	-22	-22	-28	-32	-12
FC619-20	-8S	-10S		-30	-32	-38	-13
FC619-24	-10S	-15S			-36	-38	-14
FC619-32	-11S				-46	-54	-15
FC619-40					-54	-59	
FC619-48							
WH004-12	-7S	-7S		-22	-26	-28	-10
WH004-16	-9S	-8S			-30	-32	-12
WH004-20	-10S	-10S			-36	-38	-14
WH004-24		-11S			-40	-46	-30
WH004-32	-11S				-48	-54	-16
WH004-40					-60		-17
WH004-48							
WH004-64							
EC190-12	-7S	-7S			-24	-24	-10
EC190-16	-9S	-9S	-22	-22	-28	-28	-11
EC190-20	-8S	-8S		-30	-32	-38	-13
EC190-24	-10S	-10S			-36	-38	-14
EC190-32	-11S				-46	-54	-15
EC190-40					-54	-59	
EC190-48							
GH507-20	-8S	-10S			-36	-38	-13
GH001-4	-1S	-13S	-6		-9	-12	-2
GH001-6	-2S	-3S	-8	-8	-12	-15	-4
GH001-8	-14S	-4S	-10	-10	-14	-15	-5
GH001-10	-3S	-5.1	-12		-16	-16	-6

Hose part #	900564 **Steel protective coil spring***	900705 **Steel protective coil sleeve***	GA7000555 **Plastic protective coil sleeve***	GA7000696 **Plastic protective coil spring***	624 **Firesleeve***	FC425 **Nylon abrasion sleeve***	900729 **Support clamp***
							
GH001-12	-5S	-14S		-12	-18	-20	-8
GH001-16	-6S	-7S	-16		-22	-24	-25
FC800-12	-6S	-6S	-16	-16	-20	-24	-27
FC800-16	-7S	-7S			-24	-24	-10
FC800-20	-9S	-9S			-28	-32	-12
FC800-24	-8S	-10S		-30	-32	-38	-13

Hose accessories

Danfoss

Machines and tooling

Manufactured by Uniflex



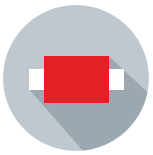
Crimp machines

Reliable and high-quality machines enable accurate and efficient crimping—letting you achieve outstanding results more quickly, efficiently and safely.

Our portfolio includes one manual and four workshop crimpers, as well as two production crimping machines. While the manual and workshop machines meet small or mid-sized requirements, our production machines can deliver the speed and efficiency demanded by large assembly lines. Our portfolio structure also reflects our global part numbers to make it easy to identify the right machines for your needs.

As well as offering crimpers with no crimp jaws, we also offer two types of kits for each machine that include the most commonly used dies.

Presenting market-leading technology, our crimping machines offer many benefits—including:



Slide bearing technology

- No greasing improves machine cleanliness and prolongs lifetime
- Maximum productivity with very low maintenance cost
- Flanking cannot stick in grease; no risk of prematurely damaging the crimping head
- End product can be used in sanitary applications without cleaning
- 20% more capacity for crimping stronger or more difficult couplings versus competing crimpers
- Consistently accurate crimp results



Fixed 6-o'clock die

- Workpiece does not move, making it easier to position laterally
- Increases productivity, driving up profitability
- Reduces the risk of injuries



Low noise

- Very quiet hydraulic system improves operator experience



Large opening

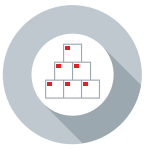
(except ET4100 machine):

- Easy crimping of even 90° elbow pieces, without having to remove all the dies
- Compact design
- Fits in any workshop



Ergonomic design

- Ease of use maximizes productivity



Engineered solutions using quality components

- Hi-Low cylinder enables maximum efficiency while producing less heat
- Lateral reinforcement optimizes overall tolerance



CE compliant

Ordering options

Our tooling portfolio has been specifically selected to meet the broadest spectrum of customer demand, based on:

- **The most used machines in the market**
- **The machines best aligned to our hose and fitting portfolio**
- **The machines needed to cover all key functions: crimping, cutting, insert pushing, skiving, etc**

Our portfolio also features transparent coding:

ET4 - Workshop crimping machines
ET5 - Production crimping machines
ET6 - Nipple inserters, skiving machines, marking machines
ET7 - Crimp machine dies
ET9 - Cutting machines and blades



Broad portfolio:

Our portfolio considers not only the best suited machines for our hoses and fittings, but also real-world use cases based on market intelligence about the most popular machines. This ensures we meet the broadest possible spectrum of customer needs.



Easy to navigate portfolio:

We use easy to follow coding across our tooling portfolio so customers can quickly navigate between different types of machines.

As well as offering crimping machines with no crimp jaws, we also offer two types of packages for each machine. These packages are designed to include the most commonly used dies:



Kit One

includes the crimping machine with an initial die package, which supports a good portion of our hose and fitting portfolio



Kit Two

includes the crimping machine with more die sets than Kit1 , allowing customers to crimp the broadest range of hoses
Kit One is the most economical option if customers don't need to crimp larger hose sizes, as it excludes a few of the bigger dies that are included in Kit Two.

Our portfolio structure reflects our global part numbers to make it easy to identify the right machines for a customer's needs.

Crimp machine comparison chart



ET4100



ET4200



ET4250



ET4300



ET4350



ET4400

Description	Manual Crimper	Electric Crimper 1 Phase or 3 Phase	Mobile Electric Crimper with 12V	Electric Crimper 1 Phase or 3 Phase	Mobile Electric Crimper with 12V	Electric Crimper 1 Phase or 3 Phase
Production volume	Low	medium	medium	medium	medium	medium
Pump option**	manual	230V / 380 V	DC 12V - Mobile	230V / 380 V	DC 12V - Mobile	230V / 380 V
Application	Portable Crimper	Workshop Crimper	Portable Crimper	Workshop Crimper	Portable Crimper	Workshop Crimper
Capability Braided (up to)*	1 1/4" (Size -20)	1 1/2" (Size –24)	1 1/2" (Size –24)	2" (Size –32)	2" (Size -32	2" (Size – 32)
Capability 4-Spiral (up to)*	3/4" (Size -12)	1" (Size -16)	1" (Size -16)	1 1/4" (Size - 20)	1 1/4" (Size -20)	2" (Size -32)
Capability 6-Spiral (up to)*	-	-	-	1 1/4" (Size -20)	1 1/4" (Size -20)	1 1/2" (Size -24)

*Capabilities based on Danfoss core hose and fitting products

*See pump ordering options for each machine for specific kit numbers

Crimp machine comparison chart



ET4500



ET4500-002



ET5020



ET5025



ET5070

Description	Electric Crimper 1 Phase or 3 Phase	Electric Crimper 3 Phase with Controller	Electric Crimper 3 Phase with Controller	Electric Crimper 3 Phase with Controller	Electric Crimper 3 Phase with Controller
Production volume	medium	medium	high	high	high
Pump option**	230V / 380 V	380 V	380 V	380 V	380 V
Application	Workshop Crimper	Workshop Crimper	Production Crimper	Production Crimper	Production Crimper
Capability Braided (up to)*	3" (Size –48)	3" (Size –48)	1 1/2" (Size -24)	2" (Size -32)	3" (Size –48)
Capability 4-Spiral (up to)*	2" (Size -32)	2" (Size -32)	1" (Size -16)	1 ¼" (Size -20)	3" (Size -48)
Capability 6-Spiral (up to)*	1 1/2" (Size -24)	1 1/2" (Size -24)	-	-	2 1/2" (Size -40)

*Capabilities based on Danfoss core hose and fitting products

*See pump ordering options for each machine for specific kit numbers

ET4100

Mobile crimp machine

Field servicing

Customers with an aftersales business often need to change and crimp hoses in the field, outside of workshops. Portable, cost-effective, and easy to use, the ET4100 is the perfect choice for field servicing. It also features the biggest opening in the market—enabling it to support more hoses than most manual crimpers. No electrical connection is required, as the ET4100 functions with a hand pump. It offers a broad crimp capability that is sure to excite hose assemblers in the field.



- **Service hoses in the field:** Portable, cost-effective, and easy to use

Tooling options

Danfoss Part Number	Description	Included crimp dies
ET4100-001	Crimp Machine ET4100	-
ET4100-001KT	Crimp Machine ET4100 Kit 1	ET7100-M150 ET7100-M170 ET7100-M190 ET7100-M230 ET7100-M260 ET7100-M280 ET7100-M290 ET7100-M320
ET4100-001K2	Crimp Machine ET4100 Kit2	ET7100-M150 ET7100-M170 ET7100-M190 ET7100-M230 ET7100-M260 ET7100-M280 ET7100-M290 ET7100-M320 ET7100-M360 ET7100-M400 ET7100-M440 ET7100-M460

Note: ET4100 manual crimp machine to be used with crimp dies ET7100-*

Specifications

Dimensions:
500mm x 420 mm x 440 mm
Weight: 32 kg
Crimp-force 900 kN
Noise: -
Pump option: manual
Control unit: micrometer

Capabilities

Braided hose: -4 thru –20
4-Spiral hose: -6 thru –12
6-Spiral hose: -

Features & Benefits

- Manual crimp machine with hand-pump
- Ideal for on-site servicing
- Can be mounted on service vehicles or bench tops
- Light weight makes it ideal for mobile applications

Visit the Danfoss PowerSource Crimp Specs tool at www.Danfosspowersource.com/crimp-specs/ to find the tooling needed for all of the hoses and fittings you plan to crimp

ET4100 crimp die kits

Die Set		ET7100-M*											
		150	170	190	230	260	280	290	320	360	400	440	460
ET4100	Kit 1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	Kit 2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Aeroquip by Danfoss	GH681(B)	-4	-5	-6	-8	-10		-12		-16			-20
	GH781	-4	-5	-6	-8		-10		-12		-16		-20
	EC881(B)	-4	-5	-6	-8		-10	-12			-16		
	GH425(B)									-12			
	GH506									-12			
	FC500									-12			
	GH466												
	EC600									-12		-16	
	EC850							-10		-12			
	FC310	-4	-5	-6	-8	-10		-12			-16		-20
	FC510	-4		-6	-8	-10		-12			-16		-20
	GH195	-4		-6	-8		-10		-12		-16		-20
	EC525									-12		-16	-20
	GH120	-4		-6	-8		-10	-12			-16		-20
	EC810									-12		-16	
Winner by Danfoss	EC115	-4	-5	-6	-8	-10		-12			-16		-20
	EC215	-4	-5	-6	-8		-10	-12					
	EC426					-6		-8	-10	-12			
	EC420									-12	-16		
	EC512									-12			
	EC615											-16	
	WH004							-12		-16	-20		
	WH006	-4	-5	-6	-8	-10		-12			-16		
	WH007		-4	-5 / -6	-8			-10 / -12			-16		
Synflex by Danfoss	WHR7	-4 / -5	-6	-8		-10	-12			-16			
	WHR8		-4	-6 / -8			-12				-16		
	WHR18	-4	-5	-6	-8		-10						
	3TR7	-4	-5	-6 / -8		-10 / -12				-16			
	3TR8	-4		-6	-8		-12			-16			
	3TR18CT	-4 / -5	-6	-8		-10							
Danfoss	EC045	-4 / -5	-6	-8		-10		-12		-16 / -20			
	EC060		-4	-6	-8		-10	-12			-16	-20	
	EC112	-4	-5	-6	-8	-10		-12			-16		
	EC212	-4	-5	-6	-8		-10	-12			-16		-20
	EC190							-12		-16			-20
	FC699		-6	-8	-10			-12	-16				
	GH100		-6	-8	-10		-12						
Boston by Danfoss	EC116	-4 / -5		-6	-8								
	EC216	-4	-5	-6	-8								

ET4200 and ET4250

General purpose crimp machine

Agriculture aftermarket



Companies supporting the agriculture segment need a reliable crimper for smaller hoses that balances quality and cost-effectiveness. Supporting smaller braided and spiral hoses, our reliable and versatile ET4200/ET4250 crimper is ideal for the agriculture aftermarket. The ET4200 / ET4250's compact construction allows for ergonomic working, while long master dies enable crimping of 90° elbow fittings up to 1¼".

- **Narrow and innovative user-friendly construction:** The ET4200 and ET4250`s compact construction allows for ergonomic working.
- **High versatility:** Long master dies allow crimping of 90° elbow fittings up to 1¼".
- **Long service life:** The ET4200's tried and tested greaseless slide bearing technology reduces maintenance costs and increases product quality.
- **Service vehicle version:** use the ET4250 version with 12V pump as a mobile version or mounted on a desk bench

Tooling options

Danfoss Part Number	Description	Voltage	Included crimp dies	
ET4200-001-230 (ET4250-001-012)	Crimp Machine ET4200 1PH (Crimp Machine ET4250-012)	230 V (12 V)	-	
ET4200-001-230KT (ET4250-001-012KT)	Crimp Machine ET4200 1PH Kit1 (Crimp Machine ET4250 Kit1)	230 V (12 V)	ET7200-M150 ET7200-M170 ET7200-M190 ET7200-M230 ET7200-M260	ET7200-M280 ET7200-M290 ET7200-M320 ET7200-M360
ET4200-001-230K2 (ET4250-001-012K2)	Crimp Machine ET4200 1PH Kit2 (Crimp Machine ET4250 Kit2)	230 V (12 V)	ET7200-M150 ET7200-M170 ET7200-M190 ET7200-M230 ET7200-M260 ET7200-M280	ET7200-M290 ET7200-M320 ET7200-M360 ET7200-M400 ET7200-M440 ET7200-M460
ET4200-001-380	Crimp Machine ET4200 3PH	380 V		
ET4200-001-380KT	Crimp Machine ET4200 3PH Kit1	380 V	ET7200-M150 ET7200-M170 ET7200-M190 ET7200-M230 ET7200-M260	ET7200-M280 ET7200-M290 ET7200-M320 ET7200-M360
ET4200-001-380K2	Crimp Machine ET4200 3PH Kit2	380 V	ET7200-M150 ET7200-M170 ET7200-M190 ET7200-M230 ET7200-M260 ET7200-M280	ET7200-M290 ET7200-M320 ET7200-M360 ET7200-M400 ET7200-M440 ET7200-M460

Note: ET4200 machine to be used with crimp dies ET7200-*

Specifications ET4200

Dimensions:
592mmx 545mmx 672mm
Weight: 150kg
Crimp-force 1200 kN
Noise: 69 dBA
Pump option: 230 V / 380 V
Control unit: micrometer

Capabilities

Braided hose: -4 thru -24
4-Spiral hose: -6 thru –16
6-Spiral hose: -

Specifications ET4250

Dimensions:
430mmx 370mmx 440mm
Weight: 110kg without engine
Crimp-force 1800 kN
Noise: 69 dBA
Pump option: 12V
Control unit: micrometer

Capabilities

Braided hose: -4 thru -24
4-Spiral hose: -6 thru –16
6-Spiral hose: -

Features & Benefits

- Semiautomatic machine for flexible use
- Accurate repeatability (ET4200)
- Mounted on a workbench
- Can be mounted on service vehicles or bench top (ET4250)

Visit the Danfoss PowerSource Crimp Specs tool at www.Danfosspowersource.com/crimp-specs/ to find the tooling needed for all of the hoses and fittings you plan to crimp

ET4200 and ET4250 crimp die kits

Die Set		ET7200-M*											
		150	170	190	230	260	280	290	320	360	400	440	460
ET4200 ET4250	Kit 1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
	Kit 2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Aeroquip by Danfoss	GH681(B)	-4	-5	-6	-8	-10		-12		-16			-20
	GH781	-4	-5	-6	-8		-10		-12		-16		-20
	EC881(B)	-4	-5	-6	-8		-10	-12			-16		-20
	GH425(B)									-12		-16	
	GH506									-12		-16	
	FC500									-12		-16	
	GH466												
	EC600									-12		-16	
	EC850							-10		-12		-16	
	FC310	-4	-5	-6	-8	-10		-12			-16		-20
	FC510	-4		-6	-8	-10		-12			-16		-20
	GH195	-4		-6	-8		-10		-12		-16		-20
	EC525									-12		-16	-20
	GH120	-4		-6	-8		-10	-12			-16		-20
	EC810									-12		-16	
Winner by Danfoss	EC115	-4	-5	-6	-8	-10		-12			-16		-20
	EC215	-4	-5	-6	-8		-10	-12			-16		-20
	EC426					-6		-8	-10	-12		-16	
	EC420									-12	-16		
	EC512									-12	-16		
	EC615											-16	
	WH004							-12		-16	-20		
	WH006	-4	-5	-6	-8	-10		-12			-16		
	WH007		-4	-5 / -6	-8			-10 / -12			-16		
Synflex by Danfoss	WHR7	-4 / -5	-6	-8		-10	-12			-16			
	WHR8		-4	-6 / -8			-12				-16		
	WHR18	-4	-5	-6	-8		-10						
	3TR7	-4	-5	-6 / -8		-10 / -12				-16			
	3TR8	-4		-6	-8		-12			-16			
	3TR18CT	-4 / -5	-6	-8		-10							
Danfoss	EC045	-4 / -5	-6	-8		-10		-12		-16 / -20			
	EC060		-4	-6	-8		-10	-12			-16	-20	
	EC112	-4	-5	-6	-8	-10		-12			-16		
	EC212	-4	-5	-6	-8		-10	-12			-16		-20
	EC190							-12		-16			-20
	FC699		-6	-8	-10			-12	-16				
	GH100		-6	-8	-10		-12						
Boston by Danfoss	EC116	-4 / -5		-6	-8								
	EC216	-4	-5	-6	-8								

ET4300 and ET4350

General purpose crimp machine

Versatility and cost-effectiveness

Combining the benefits of a cost-effective small workshop machine with the versatility to manufacture a varied range of hose and fitting configurations thanks to solid master dies, the ET4300/ ET4350 crimpers are an unrivalled leader in the 1¼" field. While the ET4300 cannot crimp everything, it can meet the needs of most general assembly businesses.



- **High cost-effectiveness:** The ET4300/ET4350 sets the standard for quality and cost-effectiveness.
- **Narrow and innovative user-friendly construction:** The ET4300/ET4350's compact construction allows for ergonomic working.
- **High versatility:** Solid master dies allow crimping of all types of fittings.
- **Long service life:** The ET4300/ET4350's tried and tested greaseless slide bearing technology reduces maintenance costs and increases product quality.
- **Service vehicle version:** use the ET4350 version with 12V pump as a mobile version or mounted on a desk bench

Tooling options

Danfoss Part Number	Description	Voltage	Included crimp dies
ET4300-001-230 (ET4350-001-012)	Crimp Machine ET4300 1PH (ET4350)	230 V (12 V)	-
ET4300-001-230KT (ET4350-001-012KT)	Crimp Machine ET4300 1PH Kit1 (ET4350 Kit1)	230 V (12 V)	ET7200-M150, ET7200-M170, ET7200-M190, ET7200-M230, ET7200-M260, ET7200-M280, ET7200-M290, ET7200-M320, ET7200-M360, ET7200-M400
ET4300-001-230K2 (ET4350-001-012K2)	Crimp Machine ET4300 1PH Kit2 (ET4350 Kit 2)	230 V (12 V)	ET7200-M150, ET7200-M170, ET7200-M190, ET7200-M230, ET7200-M260, ET7200-M280, ET7200-M290, ET7200-M320, ET7200-M360, ET7200-M400, ET7200-M440, ET7200-M460, ET7200-M540
ET4300-001-380	Crimp Machine ET4300 3PH	380 V	-
ET4300-001-380KT	Crimp Machine ET4300 3PH Kit1	380 V	ET7200-M150, ET7200-M170, ET7200-M190, ET7200-M230, ET7200-M260, ET7200-M280, ET7200-M290, ET7200-M320, ET7200-M360, ET7200-M400
ET4300-001-380K2	Crimp Machine ET4300 3PH Kit2	380 V	ET7200-M150, ET7200-M170, ET7200-M190, ET7200-M230, ET7200-M260, ET7200-M280, ET7200-M290, ET7200-M320, ET7200-M360, ET7200-M400, ET7200-M440, ET7200-M460, ET7200-M540

Note: ET4300 machine to be used with crimp dies ET7200*

Specifications ET4300

Dimensions:
592mmx 545mmx 672mm
Weight: 160kg
Crimp-force 1800 kN
Noise: 69 dBA
Pump option: 230 V / 380 V
Control unit: micrometer

Capabilities

Braided hose: -4 thru –32
4-Spiral hose: -6 thru -20
6-Spiral hose: -6 thru -20

Specifications ET4350

Dimensions:
509mmx 430mmx 485mm
Weight: 132kg
Crimp-force 1800 kN
Noise: 69 dBA
Pump option: 12 V
Control unit: micrometer

Capabilities

Braided hose: -4 thru –32
4-Spiral hose: -6 thru -20
6-Spiral hose: -6 thru -20

Features & Benefits

- Semiautomatic machine for flexible use in shopfloor
- Accurate repeatability
- Energy efficient option for moderate volume assembly work – 30% usage per hour
- Can be mounted on service vehicles or bench top (ET4350)

Visit the Danfoss PowerSource Crimp Specs tool at www.Danfosspowersource.com/crimp-specs/ to find the tooling needed for all of the hoses and fittings you plan to crimp

ET4300 and ET4350 crimp die kits

Die Set		ET7200-M*												
		150	170	190	230	260	280	290	320	360	400	440	460	540
ET4300 ET4350	Kit 1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
	Kit 2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Aeroquip by Danfoss	GH681(B)	-4	-5	-6	-8	-10		-12		-16			-20	-24
	GH781	-4	-5	-6	-8		-10		-12		-16		-20	-24
	EC881(B)	-4	-5	-6	-8		-10	-12			-16		-20	-24
	GH425(B)									-12		-16		
	GH506									-12		-16		
	FC500									-12		-16		-20
	GH466													-20
	EC600									-12		-16		-20
	EC850							-10		-12		-16		-20
	FC310	-4	-5	-6	-8	-10		-12			-16		-20	
	FC510	-4		-6	-8	-10		-12			-16		-20	
	GH195	-4		-6	-8		-10		-12		-16		-20	
	EC525									-12		-16		
	GH120	-4		-6	-8		-10	-12			-16		-20	-24
	EC810									-12		-16		-20
Winner by Danfoss	EC115	-4	-5	-6	-8	-10		-12			-16		-20	-24
	EC215	-4	-5	-6	-8		-10	-12			-16		-20	-24
	EC426					-6		-8	-10	-12		-16		
	EC420									-12	-16			-20
	EC512									-12	-16			
	EC615											-16		-20
	WH004							-12		-16	-20			-24
	WH006	-4	-5	-6	-8	-10		-12			-16			
	WH007		-4	-5 / -6	-8			-10 / -12			-16			
Synflex by Danfoss	WHR7	-4 / -5	-6	-8		-10	-12			-16				
	WHR8		-4	-6 / -8			-12				-16			
	WHR18	-4	-5	-6	-8		-10							
	3TR7	-4	-5	-6 / -8		-10 / -12				-16				
	3TR8	-4		-6	-8		-12			-16				
	3TR18CT	-4 / -5	-6	-8		-10								
Danfoss	EC045	-4 / -5	-6	-8		-10		-12		-16 / -20				
	EC060		-4	-6	-8		-10	-12			-16	-20		
	EC112	-4	-5	-6	-8	-10		-12			-16			
	EC212	-4	-5	-6	-8		-10	-12			-16		-20	
	EC190							-12		-16			-20	
	FC699		-6	-8	-10			-12	-16					
	GH100		-6	-8	-10		-12							
Boston by Danfoss	EC116	-4 / -5		-6	-8									
	EC216	-4	-5	-6	-8									

ET4400

General purpose crimp machine

Crimping large bore hose assemblies

Customers supporting the most demanding applications require machines that can crimp the biggest and heaviest hoses. Our ET4400 crimper offers the higher force and larger machine opening needed to crimp large bore hose assemblies. The ET4400 can crimp all hydraulic hose types, including R15 spiral hoses up to size -24, as well as industrial hose assemblies up to 3". Long master dies also allow crimping of 90° elbow fittings up to 2".



- **Narrow and innovative user-friendly construction:** The ET4400's compact construction allows for ergonomic working.
- **Large crimping tool:** Enables crimping of industrial hose assemblies up to 3".
- **High versatility:** Long master dies allows crimping of 90° elbow fittings up to 2".
- **Long service life:** The ET4400's tried and tested greaseless slide bearing technology reduces maintenance costs and increases product quality.

Tooling options

Danfoss Part Number	Description	Voltage	Included crimp dies
ET4400-001-230	Crimp Machine ET4400 1PH	230 V	-
ET4400-001-230KT	Crimp Machine ET4400 1PH Kit1	230 V	ET7200-M150, ET7200-M170, ET7200-M190, ET7200-M230, ET7200-M260, ET7200-M280, ET7200-M290, ET7200-M320, ET7200-M360, ET7200-M400, ET7200-M440
ET4400-001-230K2	Crimp Machine ET4400 1PH Kit2	230 V	ET7200-M150, ET7200-M170, ET7200-M190, ET7200-M230, ET7200-M260, ET7200-M280, ET7200-M290, ET7200-M320, ET7200-M360, ET7200-M400, ET7200-M440, ET7200-M460, ET7200-M540, ET7400-M620
ET4400-001-380	Crimp Machine ET4400 3PH	380 V	-
ET4400-001-380KT	Crimp Machine ET4400 3PH Kit1	380 V	ET7200-M150, ET7200-M170, ET7200-M190, ET7200-M230, ET7200-M260, ET7200-M280, ET7200-M290, ET7200-M320, ET7200-M360, ET7200-M400, ET7200-M440
ET4400-001-380K2	Crimp Machine ET4400 3PH Kit2	380 V	ET7200-M150, ET7200-M170, ET7200-M190, ET7200-M230, ET7200-M260, ET7200-M280, ET7200-M290, ET7200-M320, ET7200-M360, ET7200-M400, ET7200-M440, ET7200-M460, ET7200-M540, ET7400-M620

Note: ET4400 machine to be used with crimp intermediate die ET7400-7200 in combination with ET7200.
ET4400 machine to be used with crimp dies ET7400.

Specifications

Dimensions:
700mmx 600mmx 735mm
Weight: 248 kg
Crimp-force 2000 kN
Noise: 69 dBA
Pump option: 230 V / 380 V
Control Unit: micrometer

Capabilities

Braided hose: -4 thru –32
4-Spiral hose: -6 thru -32
6-Spiral hose: -6 thru -24

Features & Benefits

- The perfect workshop crimper for bigger and spiral hoses also.
- Can be mounted on bench top
- Accurate repeatability

Visit the Danfoss PowerSource Crimp Specs tool at www.Danfosspowersource.com/crimp-specs/ to find the tooling needed for all of the hoses and fittings you plan to crimp

ET4400 crimp die kits

Die Set		ET7200-M*													ET7400-M*
		150	170	190	230	260	280	290	320	360	400	440	460	540	620
ET4400	Kit 1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
	Kit 2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Aeroquip by Danfoss	GH681(B)	-4	-5	-6	-8	-10		-12		-16			-20	-24	
	GH781	-4	-5	-6	-8		-10		-12		-16		-20	-24	
	EC881(B)	-4	-5	-6	-8		-10	-12			-16		-20	-24	
	GH425(B)									-12		-16			
	GH506									-12		-16			
	FC500									-12		-16		-20	
	GH466													-20	-24
	EC600									-12		-16		-20	-24
	EC850							-10		-12		-16		-20	
	FC310	-4	-5	-6	-8	-10		-12			-16		-20		
	FC510	-4		-6	-8	-10		-12			-16		-20		
	GH195	-4		-6	-8		-10		-12		-16		-20		
	EC525									-12		-16			
	GH120	-4		-6	-8		-10	-12			-16		-20	-24	
	EC810									-12		-16		-20	-24
Winner by Danfoss	EC115	-4	-5	-6	-8	-10		-12			-16		-20	-24	
	EC215	-4	-5	-6	-8		-10	-12			-16		-20	-24	
	EC426					-6		-8	-10	-12		-16			
	EC420									-12	-16			-20	-24
	EC512									-12	-16				
	EC615											-16		-20	-24
	WH004							-12		-16	-20			-24	
	WH006	-4	-5	-6	-8	-10		-12			-16				
	WH007		-4	-5 / -6	-8			-10 / -12			-16				
Synflex by Danfoss	WHR7	-4 / -5	-6	-8		-10	-12			-16					
	WHR8		-4	-6 / -8			-12				-16				
	WHR18	-4	-5	-6	-8		-10								
	3TR7	-4	-5	-6 / -8		-10 / -12				-16					
	3TR8	-4		-6	-8		-12			-16					
	3TR18CT	-4 / -5	-6	-8		-10									
Danfoss	EC045	-4 / -5	-6	-8		-10		-12		-16 / -20					
	EC060		-4	-6	-8		-10	-12			-16	-20			
	EC112	-4	-5	-6	-8	-10		-12			-16				
	EC212	-4	-5	-6	-8		-10	-12			-16		-20		
	EC190							-12		-16			-20		-32
	FC699		-6	-8	-10			-12	-16						
	GH100		-6	-8	-10		-12								
Boston by Danfoss	EC116	-4 / -5		-6	-8										
	EC216	-4	-5	-6	-8										

ET4500 and ET4500-002

General purpose crimp machine

Crimping large bore hose assemblies



Customers supporting the most demanding applications require machines that can crimp the biggest and heaviest hoses. With a wider opening and a stronger crimping force than other workshop machines, the ET4500 offers a capacity that's almost at the level of production machines, but at a much lower cost. The ET4500 is designed to crimp hydraulic hose assemblies up to 2", including R15 spiral hoses up to size -32, and industrial hose assemblies up to 3". -002 version available with an optional controller, while ET4500 -001 version is working with micrometer.

- **Cost-effective capacity:** The ET4500 boasts a large capacity, almost at the level of production machines, but at a much lower cost.
- **Large crimping tool:** Enables crimping of industrial hose assemblies up to 3".
- **High versatility:** Crimps all hydraulic hoses, including R15 spiral hoses up to size -32, as well as industrial hose assemblies up to 3".
- **Optional controller (code -002):** Preset with Danfoss crimp specifications, our controller enables easier and faster crimping

Tooling options

Danfoss Part Number	Description	Voltage	Included crimp dies	
ET4500-001-230 (ET4500-002-230)	Crimp Machine ET4500 1PH	230 V	-	
ET4500-001-230KT (ET4500-002-230KT)	Crimp Machine ET4500 1PH Kit1	230 V	ET7200-M150 ET7200-M170 ET7200-M190 ET7200-M230 ET7200-M260 ET7200-M280	ET7200-M290 ET7200-M320 ET7200-M360 ET7200-M400 ET7200-M440
ET4500-001-230K2 (ET4500-002-230K2)	Crimp Machine ET4500 1PH Kit2	230 V	ET7200-M150 ET7200-M170 ET7200-M190 ET7200-M230 ET7200-M260 ET7200-M280 ET7200-M290	ET7200-M320 ET7200-M360 ET7200-M400 ET7200-M440 ET7200-M460 ET7200-M540 ET7400-M620
ET4500-001-380	Crimp Machine ET4500 3PH	380 V	-	
ET4500-001-380KT (ET4500-002-380KT)	Crimp Machine ET4500 3PH Kit1	380 V	ET7200-M150 ET7200-M170 ET7200-M190 ET7200-M230 ET7200-M260 ET7200-M280	ET7200-M290 ET7200-M320 ET7200-M360 ET7200-M400 ET7200-M440
ET4500-001-380K2 (ET4500-002-380K2)	Crimp Machine ET4500 3PH Kit2	380 V	ET7200-M150 ET7200-M170 ET7200-M190 ET7200-M230 ET7200-M260 ET7200-M280 ET7200-M290	ET7200-M320 ET7200-M360 ET7200-M400 ET7200-M440 ET7200-M460 ET7200-M540 ET7400-M620

Note: ET4500 machine to be used with crimp intermediate die ET7400-7200 in combination with ET7200.
ET4500 machine to be used with crimp dies ET7400.

Specifications

Dimensions:

745mmx 600mmx 1350mm
Weight: 450 kg
Crimp-force 2800 kN
Noise: 69 dBA
Pump option: 230 V / 380 V
Control unit: micrometer/ Controller

Capabilities

Braided hose: -4 thru –48
4-Spiral hose: -6 thru -32
6-Spiral hose: -6 thru -24

Features & Benefits

- Our top capacity workshop machine enables assembly of big sizes and spiral hoses
- Optional controller with Danfoss crimp specifications, our controller enables easier and faster crimping (ET4500-002)

Visit the Danfoss PowerSource Crimp Specs tool at www.Danfosspowersource.com/crimp-specs/ to find the tooling needed for all of the hoses and fittings you plan to crimp

ET4500 and ET4500-002 crimp die kits

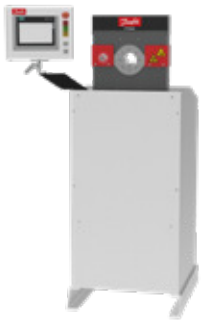
Die Set		ET7200-M*													ET7400-M*
		150	170	190	230	260	280	290	320	360	400	440	460	540	620
ET4500 ET4500-002	Kit 1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
	Kit 2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Aeroquip by Danfoss	GH681(B)	-4	-5	-6	-8	-10		-12		-16			-20	-24	
	GH781	-4	-5	-6	-8		-10		-12		-16		-20	-24	
	EC881(B)	-4	-5	-6	-8		-10	-12			-16		-20	-24	
	GH425(B)									-12		-16			
	GH506									-12		-16			
	FC500									-12		-16		-20	
	GH466													-20	-24
	EC600									-12		-16		-20	-24
	EC850							-10		-12		-16		-20	
	FC310	-4	-5	-6	-8	-10		-12			-16		-20		
	FC510	-4		-6	-8	-10		-12			-16		-20		
	GH195	-4		-6	-8		-10		-12		-16		-20		
	EC525									-12		-16			
	GH120	-4		-6	-8		-10	-12			-16		-20	-24	
	EC810									-12		-16		-20	-24
Winner by Danfoss	EC115	-4	-5	-6	-8	-10		-12			-16		-20	-24	
	EC215	-4	-5	-6	-8		-10	-12			-16		-20	-24	
	EC426					-6		-8	-10	-12		-16			
	EC420									-12	-16			-20	-24
	EC512									-12	-16				
	EC615											-16		-20	-24
	WH004							-12		-16	-20			-24	
	WH006	-4	-5	-6	-8	-10		-12			-16				
	WH007		-4	-5 / -6	-8			-10 / -12			-16				
Synflex by Danfoss	WHR7	-4 / -5	-6	-8		-10	-12			-16					
	WHR8		-4	-6 / -8			-12				-16				
	WHR18	-4	-5	-6	-8		-10								
	3TR7	-4	-5	-6 / -8		-10 / -12				-16					
	3TR8	-4		-6	-8		-12			-16					
	3TR18CT	-4 / -5	-6	-8		-10									
Danfoss	EC045	-4 / -5	-6	-8		-10		-12		-16 / -20					
	EC060		-4	-6	-8		-10	-12			-16	-20			
	EC112	-4	-5	-6	-8	-10		-12			-16				
	EC212	-4	-5	-6	-8		-10	-12			-16		-20		
	EC190							-12		-16			-20		-32
	FC699		-6	-8	-10			-12	-16						
	GH100		-6	-8	-10		-12								
Boston by Danfoss	EC116	-4 / -5		-6	-8										
	EC216	-4	-5	-6	-8										

ET5020

Industrial production crimp machines

On-site production

ET5020/ET5025 enables high productivity, safety, and ease-of-use. Compact, user-friendly construction enables high productivity, safety and ease-of-use, while solid master dies allow crimping of all fitting types. Available with an optional controller.



- **Narrow and innovative user-friendly construction:** The ET5020's compact construction allows for ergonomic working. High versatility: Solid master dies allow crimping of all types of fittings.
- **Long service life:** The ET5020's tried and tested greaseless slide bearing technology reduces maintenance costs and increases product quality.
- **With a controller :** PresETwith Danfoss crimp specifications, our controller enables easier and faster crimping
- **For bigger hoses:** Choose ET5025 for sizes up to braided 32, and spiral 24

Tooling options

Danfoss Part Number	Description	Voltage	Included crimp dies
ET5020-001-380	Crimp Machine ET5020 3PH	380 V	-
ET5020-001-380KT	Crimp Machine ET5020 3PH Kit1	380 V	ET7300-M150 ET7300-M170 ET7300-M190 ET7300-M230 ET7300-M260 ET7300-M280 ET7300-M290 ET7300-M320 ET7300-M360 ET7300-M400
ET5020-001-380K2	Crimp Machine ET5020 3PH Kit2	380 V	ET7300-M150 ET7300-M170 ET7300-M190 ET7300-M230 ET7300-M260 ET7300-M280 ET7300-M290 ET7300-M320 ET7300-M360 ET7300-M400 ET7300-M440 ET7300-M460

Note: ET5020 machine to be used with crimp dies ET7300.

Specifications

Dimensions:
625mmx 560mmx 1450mm
Weight: 310 kg
Crimp-force 1350 kN
Noise: 53 dBA
Pump option: 380 V
Control unit: Controller

Capabilities

Braided hose: -4 thru -24
4-Spiral hose: -6 thru –16
6-Spiral hose: -

Features & Benefits

- Production machine with Hi-Lo cylinder –high performance and low build up of heat
- Adjustable crimp diameter by digital touch control panel (complete Danfoss hose designs with crimp diameter)

Visit the Danfoss PowerSource Crimp Specs tool at www.Danfosspowersource.com/crimp-specs/ to find the tooling needed for all of the hoses and fittings you plan to crimp

ET5020 crimp die kits

Die Set		ET7300-M*											
		150	170	190	230	260	280	290	320	360	400	440	460
ET5020	Kit 1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
	Kit 2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Aeroquip by Danfoss	GH681(B)	-4	-5	-6	-8	-10		-12		-16			-20
	GH781	-4	-5	-6	-8		-10		-12		-16		-20
	EC881(B)	-4	-5	-6	-8		-10	-12			-16		-20
	GH425(B)									-12		-16	
	GH506									-12		-16	
	FC500									-12		-16	
	GH466												
	EC600												
	EC850							-10		-12		-16	
	FC310	-4	-5	-6	-8	-10		-12			-16		-20
	FC510	-4		-6	-8	-10		-12			-16		-20
	GH195	-4		-6	-8		-10		-12		-16		-20
	EC525									-12		-16	
	GH120	-4		-6	-8		-10	-12			-16		-20
	EC810									-12		-16	
Winner by Danfoss	EC115	-4	-5	-6	-8	-10		-12			-16		-20
	EC215	-4	-5	-6	-8		-10	-12			-16		-20
	EC426					-6		-8	-10	-12		-16	
	EC420									-12	-16		
	EC512									-12	-16		
	EC615											-16	
	WH004							-12		-16	-20		
	WH006	-4	-5	-6	-8	-10		-12			-16		
	WH007		-4	-5 / -6	-8			-10 / -12			-16		
Synflex by Danfoss	WHR7	-4 / -5	-6	-8		-10	-12			-16			
	WHR8		-4	-6 / -8			-12				-16		
	WHR18	-4	-5	-6	-8		-10						
	3TR7	-4	-5	-6 / -8		-10 / -12				-16			
	3TR8	-4		-6	-8		-12			-16			
	3TR18CT	-4 / -5	-6	-8		-10							
Danfoss	EC045	-4 / -5	-6	-8		-10		-12		-16 / -20			
	EC060		-4	-6	-8		-10	-12			-16	-20	
	EC112	-4	-5	-6	-8	-10		-12			-16		
	EC212	-4	-5	-6	-8		-10	-12			-16		-20
	EC190							-12		-16			-20
	FC699		-6	-8	-10			-12	-16				
	GH100		-6	-8	-10		-12						
Boston by Danfoss	EC116	-4 / -5		-6	-8								
	EC216	-4	-5	-6	-8								

ET5025

Industrial production crimp machines

On-site production

ET5020/ET5025 enables high productivity, safety, and ease-of-use. Compact, user-friendly construction enables high productivity, safety and ease-of-use, while solid master dies allow crimping of all fitting types. Available with an optional controller.



- **Narrow and innovative user-friendly construction:** The ET5025's compact construction allows for ergonomic working. High versatility: Solid master dies allow crimping of all types of fittings.
- **Long service life:** The ET5025's tried and tested greaseless slide bearing technology reduces maintenance costs and increases product quality.
- **With a controller :** Preset with Danfoss crimp specifications, our controller enables easier and faster crimping

Tooling options

Danfoss Part Number	Description	Voltage	Included crimp dies
ET5025-001-380	Crimp Machine ET5025 3PH	380 V	-
ET5025-001-380KT	Crimp Machine ET5025 3PH Kit1	380 V	ET7300-M150 ET7300-M170 ET7300-M190 ET7300-M230 ET7300-M260 ET7300-M280 ET7300-M290 ET7300-M320 ET7300-M360 ET7300-M400
ET5025-001-380K2	Crimp Machine ET5025 3PH Kit2	380 V	ET7300-M150 ET7300-M170 ET7300-M190 ET7300-M230 ET7300-M260 ET7300-M280 ET7300-M290 ET7300-M320 ET7300-M360 ET7300-M400 ET7300-M440 ET7300-M460

Note: ET5020 machine to be used with crimp dies ET7300.

Specifications

Dimensions:
645mmx 560mmx 1470mm
Weight: 470 kg
Crimp-force 1600 kN
Noise: 53 dBA
Pump option: 380 V
Control unit: Controller

Capabilities

Braided hose: -4 thru -32
4-Spiral hose: -6 thru -20
6-Spiral hose: -

Features & Benefits

- Production machine with Hi-Lo cylinder –high performance and low build up of heat
- Adjustable crimp diameter by digital touch control panel (complete Danfoss hose designs with crimp diameter
- Choose ET5025 for bigger sizes and higher force

Visit the Danfoss PowerSource Crimp Specs tool at www.Danfosspowersource.com/crimp-specs/ to find the tooling needed for all of the hoses and fittings you plan to crimp

ET5025 crimp die kits

Die Set		ET7300-M*											
		150	170	190	230	260	280	290	320	360	400	440	460
ET5025	Kit 1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
	Kit 2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Aeroquip by Danfoss	GH681(B)	-4	-5	-6	-8	-10		-12		-16			-20
	GH781	-4	-5	-6	-8		-10		-12		-16		-20
	EC881(B)	-4	-5	-6	-8		-10	-12			-16		-20
	GH425(B)									-12		-16	
	GH506									-12		-16	
	FC500									-12		-16	
	GH466												
	EC600												
	EC850							-10		-12		-16	
	FC310	-4	-5	-6	-8	-10		-12			-16		-20
	FC510	-4		-6	-8	-10		-12			-16		-20
	GH195	-4		-6	-8		-10		-12		-16		-20
	EC525									-12		-16	
	GH120	-4		-6	-8		-10	-12			-16		-20
	EC810									-12		-16	
Winner by Danfoss	EC115	-4	-5	-6	-8	-10		-12			-16		-20
	EC215	-4	-5	-6	-8		-10	-12			-16		-20
	EC426					-6		-8	-10	-12		-16	
	EC420									-12	-16		
	EC512									-12	-16		
	EC615											-16	
	WH004							-12		-16	-20		
	WH006	-4	-5	-6	-8	-10		-12			-16		
	WH007		-4	-5 / -6	-8			-10 / -12			-16		
Synflex by Danfoss	WHR7	-4 / -5	-6	-8		-10	-12			-16			
	WHR8		-4	-6 / -8			-12				-16		
	WHR18	-4	-5	-6	-8		-10						
	3TR7	-4	-5	-6 / -8		-10 / -12				-16			
	3TR8	-4		-6	-8		-12			-16			
	3TR18CT	-4 / -5	-6	-8		-10							
Danfoss	EC045	-4 / -5	-6	-8		-10		-12		-16 / -20			
	EC060		-4	-6	-8		-10	-12			-16	-20	
	EC112	-4	-5	-6	-8	-10		-12			-16		
	EC212	-4	-5	-6	-8		-10	-12			-16		-20
	EC190							-12		-16			-20
	FC699		-6	-8	-10			-12	-16				
	GH100		-6	-8	-10		-12						
Boston by Danfoss	EC116	-4 / -5		-6	-8								
	EC216	-4	-5	-6	-8								

ET5070

Industrial production crimp machines

High volume on-site production



On-site facilities with the highest production rates need a high-end crimper that offers reliability, safety, ease-of-use, and excellent productivity.The ET5070 is a powerful and fast programmable crimper, ideal for on-site serial production. Designed for operator safety, improved ergonomics, increased hose size capability, ease of use, and maximum productivity, the ET5070 can meet almost any challenge across a broad range of hose sizes and construction types. Available with an optional controller.

- **High versatility:** Unlike other production machines which offer limited openings or crimping power, the ET5070 can meet almost any challenge across a broad range of hose sizes and construction types.
- **Fast and safe operations:** The ET5070 is designed for ease-of-use and operator safety, enabling faster cycle times and higher productivity.
- **Quickly setup multiple crimps:** The ET5070 increases throughput by reducing the time needed to set-up multiple crimps.
- **Grease-free dies:** Dies can be changed more easily and cleanly, reducing the chance of operator error, since there's no need to apply grease to dies and the crimp ring.
- **Smart assembly support:** The ET5070 comes pre-programmed with Danfoss hose and fitting specifications to enable easier and faster crimping, with fewer errors and less waste. In addition, the ET5070 assists the user in selecting approved Danfoss hose fittings for each hose part number, as well as the dies required for each assembly—enabling the creation of OEM-quality hose assemblies.
- **With a controller :** Preset with Danfoss crimp specifications, our controller enables easier and faster crimping

Tooling options

Danfoss Part Number	Description	Voltage	Included crimp dies
ET5070-001-380	Crimp Machine ET5070 1PH	380 V	-
ET5070-001-380KT	Crimp Machine ET5070 1PH Kit1	380 V	ET7200-M150 ET7200-M170 ET7200-M190 ET7200-M230 ET7200-M260 ET7200-M280 ET7200-M290 ET7200-M320 ET7200-M360 ET7200-M400 ET7200-M440
ET5070-001-380K2	Crimp Machine ET5070 1PH Kit2	380 V	ET7200-M150 ET7200-M170 ET7200-M190 ET7200-M230 ET7200-M260 ET7200-M280 ET7200-M290 ET7200-M320 ET7200-M360 ET7200-M400 ET7200-M440 ET7200-M460 ET7200-M540 ET7500-M620

Specifications

Dimensions:
1200mmx 600mmx 1700mm
Weight: 750 kg
Crimp-force 3150 kN
Noise: 62 dBA
pump option: 380 V
Control unit: Controller

Capabilities

Braided hose: -4 thru –48
4-Spiral hose: -6 thru -48
6-Spiral hose: -6 thru -40

Features & Benefits

- Production machine with HiLo cylinder –high performance and low warm building
- Adjustable crimp diameter by digital touch control panel (complete Danfoss hose designs with crimp diameter)
- High volume production machine

Visit the Danfoss PowerSource Crimp Specs tool at www.Danfosspowersource.com/crimp-specs/ to find the tooling needed for all of the hoses and fittings you plan to crimp

Note: ET5070 machine to be used with intermediate die ET7500-7200 in combination with ET7200.
ET5070 machine to be used with crimp dies ET7500.

ET5070 crimp die kits

Die Set		ET7200-M*													ET7500-M*
		150	170	190	230	260	280	290	320	360	400	440	460	540	620
ET5070	Kit 1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
	Kit 2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Aeroquip by Danfoss	GH681(B)	-4	-5	-6	-8	-10		-12		-16			-20	-24	
	GH781	-4	-5	-6	-8		-10		-12		-16		-20	-24	
	EC881(B)	-4	-5	-6	-8		-10	-12			-16		-20	-24	
	GH425(B)									-12		-16			
	GH506									-12		-16			
	FC500									-12		-16		-20	
	GH466													-20	-24
	EC600									-12		-16		-20	-24
	EC850							-10		-12		-16		-20	
	FC310	-4	-5	-6	-8	-10		-12			-16		-20		
	FC510	-4		-6	-8	-10		-12			-16		-20		
	GH195	-4		-6	-8		-10		-12		-16		-20		
	EC525									-12		-16			
	GH120	-4		-6	-8		-10	-12			-16		-20	-24	
	EC810									-12		-16		-20	-24
Winner by Danfoss	EC115	-4	-5	-6	-8	-10		-12			-16		-20	-24	
	EC215	-4	-5	-6	-8		-10	-12			-16		-20	-24	
	EC426					-6		-8	-10	-12		-16			
	EC420									-12	-16			-20	-24
	EC512									-12	-16				
	EC615											-16		-20	-24
	WH004							-12		-16	-20			-24	
	WH006	-4	-5	-6	-8	-10		-12			-16				
	WH007		-4	-5 / -6	-8			-10 / -12			-16				
Synflex by Danfoss	WHR7	-4 / -5	-6	-8		-10	-12			-16					
	WHR8		-4	-6 / -8			-12				-16				
	WHR18	-4	-5	-6	-8		-10								
	3TR7	-4	-5	-6 / -8		-10 / -12				-16					
	3TR8	-4		-6	-8		-12			-16					
	3TR18CT	-4 / -5	-6	-8		-10									
Danfoss	EC045	-4 / -5	-6	-8		-10		-12		-16 / -20					
	EC060		-4	-6	-8		-10	-12			-16	-20			
	EC112	-4	-5	-6	-8	-10		-12			-16				
	EC212	-4	-5	-6	-8		-10	-12			-16		-20		
	EC190							-12		-16			-20		-32
	FC699		-6	-8	-10			-12	-16						
	GH100		-6	-8	-10		-12								
Boston by Danfoss	EC116	-4 / -5		-6	-8										
	EC216	-4	-5	-6	-8										

Crimp die recommendation

For the most common Danfoss hoses

Hose / Size		-3	-4	-5	-6	-8	-10	-12	-16	-20	-24	-32
Aeroquip by Danfoss	GH681(B)		M150	M170	M190	M230	M260	M290	M360	M460	M540	M670
	GH781		M150	M170	M190	M230	M280	M290	M400	M460	M540	M670
	EC881(B)		M150	M170	M190	M230	M280	M290	M400	M460	M540	M670
	GH425(B)				M260	M280	M320	M360	M400			
	GH506							M360	M440	M500	M570	M710
	FC500							M360	M440	M500	M570	M780
	GH466									M540	M620	M780
	EC600							M360	M440	M540	M620	M780
	EC850						M290	M360	M440	M570		
	FC310	M120	M150	M170	M190	M230	M260	M290	M400	M460		
	FC510		M150		M190	M230	M260	M290	M400	M460		
	GH195		M150		M190	M230	M280	M320	M400	M500	M570	M670
	EC525							M360	M440	M530	M570	M710
	GH120		M150		M190	M230	M280	M290	M400	M460	M540	M670
	EC810				M260	M280	M320	M360	M440	M540	M620	M780
Winner by Danfoss	EC115		M170	M170	M190	M230	M260	M290	M360	M440	M540	M620
	EC215		M170	M190	M190	M230	M280	M290	M360	M460	M540	M670
	EC426				M260	M280	M320	M360	M440	M530		
	EC420							M360	M440	M570	M620	M780
	EC512							M360	M440	M530	M570	M710
	EC615							M360	M440	M530	M570	M710
	WH004							M290	M360	M400	M540	M670
	WH006	M120	M150	M170	M190	M230	M260	M290	M400			
	WH007		M170	M190	M190	M230	M290	M290	M400			
Synflex by Danfoss	WHR7	M090/M120	M150	M150	M170	M190	M240	M280	M360			
	WHR8		M170		M190	M190		M280	M400			
	WHR18	M120	M150	M170	M190	M230	M280					
	3TR7		M150	M150	M170	M190	M230	M260	M360			
	3TR8		M150		M190	M230		M280	M360			
	3TR18CT		M150	M150	M170	M200	M260					
Danfoss	EC007				F0106	F0108	F0110	F0112				
	GH001		F0104		F0106	F0108	F0110	F0112	F0116			
	EC045	M120	M120	M150	M170	M190	M230	M290	M360			
	EC060		M170		M190	M230	M280	M290	M400	M440		
	EC112		M150	M170	M190	M230	M260	M290	M400			
	EC212		M150	M170	M190	M230	M280	M290	M400	M460	M530	M670
	EC190							M290	M360	M460	M530	M620
	FC699		M120		M170	M190	M230	M290	M320			
	GH100		M120		M170	M190	M230	M290				
Boston by Danfoss	EC116		M150	M150	M190	M230						
	EC216		M150	M170	M190	M230						

Crimp dies per diameter

diameter	Part Number
Ø6,8	ET7100-M068
Ø9,0	ET7100-M090
Ø12,0	ET7100-M120
Ø14,0	ET7100-M140
Ø15,0	ET7100-M150
Ø17,0	ET7100-M170
Ø19,0	ET7100-M190
Ø20,0	ET7100-M200
Ø23,0	ET7100-M230
Ø24,0	ET7100-M240
Ø26,0	ET7100-M260
Ø28,0	ET7100-M280
Ø29,0	ET7100-M290
Ø32,0	ET7100-M320
Ø36,0	ET7100-M360
Ø40,0	ET7100-M400
Ø44,0	ET7100-M440
Ø46,0	ET7100-M460
Ø47,0	ET7100-M470

diameter	Part Number
Ø54,0	ET7500-M540
Ø57,0	ET7500-M570
Ø62,0	ET7500-M620
Ø67,0	ET7500-M670
Ø71,0	ET7500-M710
Ø74,0	ET7500-M740
Ø78,0	ET7500-M780
Ø84,0	ET7500-M840
Ø86,0	ET7500-M860
Ø90,0	ET7500-M900
Ø92,0	ET7400-M920
Ø96,0	ET7500-M960
Ø103,0	ET7500-M1030
Ø106,0	ET7500-M1060
Ø111,0	ET7500-M1110
Ø116,0	ET7500-M1160
Ø121,0	ET7500-M1210
Ø126,0	ET7500-M1260
Ø131,0	ET7500-M1310

diameter	Part Number
Ø6,8	ET7200-M068
Ø9,0	ET7200-M090
Ø12,0	ET7200-M100
Ø14,0	ET7200-M120
Ø15,0	ET7200-M140
Ø17,0	ET7200-M150
Ø16,0	ET7200-M160
Ø17,0	ET7200-M170
Ø19,0	ET7200-M190
Ø20,0	ET7200-M200
Ø22,0	ET7200-M220
Ø23,0	ET7200-M230
Ø24,0	ET7200-M240
Ø26,0	ET7200-M260
Ø28,0	ET7200-M280
Ø29,0	ET7200-M290
Ø30,0	ET7200-M300
Ø31,0	ET7200-M310
Ø32,0	ET7200-M320
Ø34,0	ET7200-M340
Ø36,0	ET7200-M360
Ø38,0	ET7200-M380
Ø39,0	ET7200-M390
Ø40,0	ET7200-M400
Ø44,0	ET7200-M440
Ø46,0	ET7200-M460
Ø50,0	ET7200-M500
Ø54,0	ET7200-M540
Ø57,0	ET7200-M570
Ø62,0	ET7200-M620

Crimping machine accessories

Meet your unique demands for faster, more efficient, or more accurate assembly production by customizing your machines with our high-quality accessories.

ET5040C-0045

Front die storage rack

The ET5040C-0045 die storage rack offers a convenient place to store your tooling in front of the crimper.



ET5040C-0046

Quick die change storage rack

The ET5040-0046 is optimal solution for wall mounting



ET5040C-0047

Mobile die storage rack

The ET5040C-0047 mobile die storage rack enables easy work with two side storage, with easy moving around.



ET5040C-0048

Table and quick die change storage rack

The ET5040C-0048 offers a complete solution for the storage and assembly of the dies.



Crimping machine accessories

ET5040C-0020

Foot pedal

The ET5040C-0020 foot pedal is for machines with a controller. Acting like a dual foot switch, this pedal enables you to perform crimp head activation and retraction, leaving your hands free to handle the hose and crimping. To activate the foot switch, select the appropriate button on the controller



ET5040C-0019

Calibration pin

The ET5040C-0019 calibration pin is a tool for machines with a controller that simplifies the calibration process to ensure the crimper is achieving consistent and accurate crimp diameters.



ET5040C-0006

Automatic backstop

Use the ET5040C-0006 with the controllers, to enable the closing of the machine automatically.



ET5040C-0007

Manual backstop

The ET5040C-0007 manual backstop ensures the right crimp position to ensure assembly crimping happens at the right location.



Crimping machine accessories ordering options



		ET4100-001	ET4200-001	ET4250-001	ET4300-001	ET4350-001	ET4400-001
Backstop manual ET4200-001-230/380	ET4200C-0001		X				
Backstop manual ET4250-001-012	ET4250C-0001			X			
Backstop manual ET4300-001-230/-380	ET4300C-0001				X	X	
Backstop manual ET4400-001-230/-380	ET4400C-0001						X
Backstop automatic ET4400-001-230/-380	ET4400C-0002						X
Backstop manual ET4500-001-230/-380	ET4500C-0001						
Backstop automatic ET4500-001-230/-380	ET4500C-0002						
Backstop manual ET4500-002-230/-380 with Controller	ET4500C-0003						
Backstop automatic ET4500-002-230/-380 with Controller	ET4500C-0004						
Backstop manual ET5020-001-380 with Controller	ET5020C-0001						
Backstop automatic ET5020-001-380 with Controller	ET5020C-0002						
Backstop manual ET5025-001-380 with controller	ET5025C-0001						
Backstop automatic ET5025-001-380 with Controller	ET5025C-0002						
Backstop automatic ET5070-001-380 with Controller	ET5040C-0006						
Backstop manual ET5070-001-380 with Controller	ET5040C-0007						
Calibration tool for machine with Controller	ET5040C-0019						
Foot pedal for machine with Controller	ET5040C-0020						
Die set storage to put in front of crimper	ET5040C-0045						
Die set storage to put in front of crimper in combination with ET5040C-0048	ET5040C-0046		X	X	X	X	X
Mobile storage rack for dies set of type ET7200-M* / ET7300-M*** / ET7400-M*** / ET7500-M*** **	ET5040C-0047		X	X	X	X	X
Table top rack	ET5040C-0048	X	X	X	X	X	X

Crimping machine accessories ordering options



		ET4500-001	ET4500-002	ET5020-001	ET5025-001	ET5070-001
Backstop manual ET4200-001-230/380	ET4200C-0001					
Backstop manual ET4250-001-012	ET4250C-0001					
Backstop manual ET4300-001-230/-380	ET4300C-0001					
Backstop manual ET4400-001-230/-380	ET4400C-0001					
Backstop automatic ET4400-001-230/-380	ET4400C-0002	X				
Backstop manual ET4500-001-230/-380	ET4500C-0001	X				
Backstop automatic ET4500-001-230/-380	ET4500C-0002		X			
Backstop manual ET4500-002-230/-380 with Controller	ET4500C-0003		X			
Backstop automatic ET4500-002-230/-380 with Controller	ET4500C-0004			X		
Backstop manual ET5020-001-380 with Controller	ET5020C-0001			X		
Backstop automatic ET5020-001-380 with Controller	ET5020C-0002					
Backstop manual ET5025-001-380 with controller	ET5025C-0001				X	
Backstop automatic ET5025-001-380 with Controller	ET5025C-0002				X	
Backstop automatic ET5070-001-380 with Controller	ET5040C-0006					X
Backstop manual ET5070-001-380 with Controller	ET5040C-0007		X	X		X
Calibration tool for machine with Controller	ET5040C-0019		X	X	X	X
Foot pedal for machine with Controller	ET5040C-0020	X	X	X	X	X
Die set storage to put in front of crimper	ET5040C-0045				X	X
Die set storage to put in front of crimper in combination with ET5040C-0048	ET5040C-0046	X	X	X		
Mobile storage rack for dies set of type ET7200-M* / ET7300-M*** / ET7400-M*** / ET7500-M*** **	ET5040C-0047				X	X
Table top rack	ET5040C-0048	X	X	X	X	X

Cutting machines

Efficient, precise and durable, our high-quality blades will accelerate your productivity. While using appropriate blades generates less smoke, debris, and heat—which can damage the final product—our offerings are also very cost-effective, lasting up to 7X longer than market alternatives.

We offer several types of cutting blades to meet the most common customer use cases, including slotted, and plated variants. Please check which blade we recommend for use with each machine



Unique drive motor with double bearings and oversized shafts

- A larger shaft enables a higher cutting force, enabling you to work faster and generate a more saleable product
- Maximizes motor life, giving you the lowest cost of ownership in the market
- Longer time between blade sharpening increases productivity
- Reduces scrap with straight cuts for less shopfloor contamination and more cost-effective products



German-quality steel blades

- Long-lasting high-quality steel blades lower cost of ownership by enabling faster cutting, as well as less debris, smoke, and heat that can impact hose performance. This also reduces the risk of hose rubber and wire separating



Compact design

- Ideal for a mobile service



Safety features

- Safety motor brake meeting DIN CE standard requiring the blade to stop turning in 10 seconds
- Security shield

ET9400

Mobile cutting machine

Portable, easy to use, and designed for maximum safety, the ET9400 is a manual hose cutting machine for workshop use that also enables cost-effective field servicing. With a 3 kW drive, the ET9400 is suitable for hydraulic hoses up to 1¼" in size. It is compatible with the following blades:

- **ET9400C-275-SL** (275 x 3 x 30mm)
- **ET9400C-275-C** (275 x 3 x 30mm)



Machine Part Number	ET9400-275-380
Feed	manual
production_hose cutting diameter 4-Spiral / 6-Spiral	-12 / 3/4"
workshop_hose cutting diameter 4-Spiral / 6-Spiral	-20 / 1 1/4"
industiral_hose cutting diameter braided	-32 / 2"
Cutting blade	ET9400C-275-SL ET9400C-275-C

Specifications

Dimensions:
540mmx440mmx300 mm
Suction diameter: 80mm
Weight: 50 kg
Noise: 90 dBA
Electric drive: 3kW 3VAC (Brake motor)

Features & Benefits

- Manual feed
- For onsite service
- Small volumes and smaller hoses

ET9500 and ET9550

Workshop cutting machine

Designed for workshop use, our manual ET9500 and pneumatic ET9550 cutting machines support a wide range of the most common hose sizes at a reasonable price. They are suitable for hydraulic hoses up to 2" and a model that supports 3" industrial hoses is also available. It is compatible with the following blades:

- **ET9500C-350-C** (350 x 3 x 30mm)



Machine Part Number	ET9500-350-380	ET9550-350-380
Feed	manual	pneumatic
Production_hose cutting diameter 4-Spiral / 6-Spiral	-20 / 1 ¼"	-20 / 1 ¼"
Workshop_hose cutting diameter 4-Spiral / 6-Spiral	-32 / 2"	-32 / 2"
Industiral_hose cutting diameter braided	-48 / 3"	-48 / 3"
Cutting blade	ET9500C-350-C	ET9500C-350-C

Specifications

Dimensions (ET9500):
745mmx690mmx430mm
Suction diameter: 60mm
Weight: 75 kg
Noise: 90 dBA
Electric drive: 4,6kW 3VAC (Brake motor)

Dimensions (ET9550):
820mm x 785mm x 755 mm
Suction diameter: 60mm
Weight: 110 kg
Noise: 90 dBA
Electric drive: 3,6kW 3VAC (Brake motor)

Features & Benefits

- With manual or pneumatic feed

ET9600 and ET9650

Workshop cutting machine

Designed for workshop use, our manual ET9500 and pneumatic ET9550 cutting machines support a wide range of the most common hose sizes at a reasonable price. They are suitable for hydraulic hoses up to 2" and a model that supports 3" industrial hoses is also available. It is compatible with the following blades:

- **ET9600C-400-C** (38x400x400 mm)

Machine Part Number	ET9600-400-380	ET9650-400-380
Feed	manual	pneumatic
Production_hose cutting diameter 4-Spiral / 6-Spiral	-20 / 1 ¼"	-20 / 1 ¼"
Workshop_hose cutting diameter 4-Spiral / 6-Spiral	-32 / 2"	-32 / 2"
Industiral_hose cutting diameter braided	-64 / 4"	-64 / 4"
Cutting blade	ET9600C-400-C	ET9600C-400-C



Specifications

Dimensions (ET9600):
983mm x 760mm x 875mm
Suction diameter: 60 mm
Weight: 122 kg
Noise: 90 dBA
Electric drive: 4,6 kW 3 VAC (break motor)

Dimensions (ET9650):
983mm x 760mm x 540mm
Suction diameter: 60 mm
Weight: 140 kg
Noise: 90 dBA
Electric drive: 4,6 kW 3 VAC (break motor)

Features & Benefits

- With manual or pneumatic feed
- With wide opening

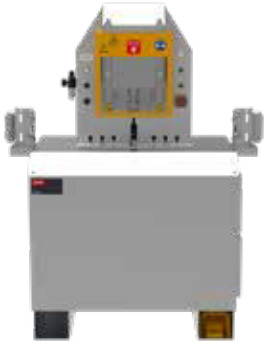
ET9700

Industrial production cutting machine

The ET9700 cutting machine can support high volume manufacturing across a broad range of hose sizes and construction types. With a 7.5 kW motor, the ET9700 is best suited to high-volume manufacturing of 2" hoses, along with a workshop capability for 3" high pressure hoses and 3" industrial hoses. It is compatible with the following blades:

- **ET9700C-520-C** (520x4x40 mm)

Machine Part Number	ET9700-520-380
Feed	pneumatic
production_hose cutting diameter 4-Spiral / 6-Spiral	-32 / 2"
workshop_hose cutting diameter 4-Spiral / 6-Spiral	-48 / 3"
industiral_hose cutting diameter braided	-48 / 3"
Cutting blade	ET9700C-520-C



Specifications

Dimensions:
1210 mm x 650 mm x 1650 mm
Suction diameter: 100 mm
Weight: 245 kg
Noise: 80 dBA
Electric drive: 7,5 kW / Break motor

Features & Benefits

- With pneumatic feed
- Low noise of 80 dBA
- High volume production machine

Efficient, precise and durable, our high-quality blades will accelerate your productivity. While using appropriate blades generates less smoke, debris, and heat – which can damage the final product – our offerings are also very cost-effective, lasting up to 7x longer than market alternatives.

We offer several types of cutting blades to meet the most common customer use cases, including slotted, and plated variants. Please check which blade we recommend for use with each machine



ET9400C-275-SL

Slotted blade

- Dimensions: 275x3x30 mm

Features & Benefits

- Unique design incorporates tiny slots to both cut and dissipate heat
- Cleanest cut of all blades
- Best blade on Teflon and LifeSense hose-recommended for any cut
- Same price as Advanced Scalloped blade



ET9400C-275-C

Diamond coated blade

- Dimensions: 275x3x30 mm



ET9500C-350-C

Diamond coated blade

- Dimensions: 350x3x30 mm



ET9600C-400-C

Diamond coated blade

- Dimensions: 400x4x30 mm



ET9700C-520-C

Diamond coated blade

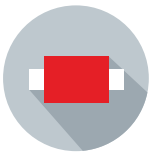
- Dimensions: 520x4x40 mm

Features & Benefits

- Extremely effective cutting all hose styles and sizes:
- -40 six spiral hose cut clean in 15 seconds
- Quite dirty and smoky, just like abrasive blades
- Expensive: ~2 ½ - 3 times steel blades
- Lower cutting force

Skiving machines

Our tooling portfolio offers two highly efficient machines designed to skive all types of hydraulic hoses and fittings on the outside, on the inside, or on the outside and inside in one operation—enabling higher productivity and optimal results.



- A larger shaft enables a higher cutting force, enabling you to work faster and generate a more saleable product
- Maximizes motor life, giving you the lowest cost of ownership in the market
- Longer time between blade sharpening increases productivity
- Reduces scrap with straight cuts for less shopfloor contamination and more cost-effective products



- Long-lasting high-quality steel blades lower cost of ownership by enabling faster cutting, as well as less debris, smoke, and heat that can impact hose performance. This also reduces the risk of hose rubber and wire separating

ET6100KT

Workshop skiving

The ET6100KT is a two-step workshop skiving machine for all types of hoses and fittings. It is suitable for skiving hoses from 5/8" to 2" on the inside and from 3/16" to 2" on the outside. User-friendly controls and fast change over times optimize the process, while an easy-to-open protective cover and safety flap reduce the risk of injury. The ET6100KT also includes a 2-year warranty.



Machine Part Number	ET6100KT
Skiving diameter (inner diameter)	5/8" (-10) / 2" (-32)
Skiving diameter (outer diameter))	3/16" (-3) / 2" (-32)
Simultaneous internal and external skiving	110 rpm
Engine	0,37 kW
Application area	workshop

Specifications

Dimensions:
440 mmx 440 mmx 545 mm
Weight: 35 kg
Noise: 60 dBA

Features & Benefits

- Easy handling via foot pedal
- Good overview to the operation (Makrolon®- glass window)
- Low setting time - Quick Connector (tooling change)

ET6110KT

Workshop skiving

The ET6110KT enables simultaneous internal and external hose skiving, completing the process in one efficient operation for higher productivity. It is suitable for skiving hoses from 3/4" to 2" on the inside and from 1/4" to 2" on the outside. User-friendly controls and fast change over times further optimize the process, with foot pedal motor control allowing the operator to use both hands to guide the hose. An easy-to-open protective cover and safety flap also reduce the risk of injury. The ET6110KT includes a 2-year warranty.



Machine Part Number	ET6110KT
Skiving diameter (inner diameter)	3/4" (-12) / 2 1/2" / (-40)
Skiving diameter (outer diameter))	1/4" (-4) / 2" (-32)
Simultaneous internal and external skiving	392 rpm / 592 rpm
Engine	1,2 / 1,8 kW (3 ~)
Application area	production

Specifications

Dimensions:
780 mmx 620 mmx 550 mm
Weight: 70 kg
Noise: 60 dBA

Features & Benefits

- Skiving for inner and outer diameter in one step
- Easy handling via foot pedal
- Good overview to the operation (Makrolon®- glass window)
- Low setting time - Quick Connector (tooling change)
- Lower drawer with easy access to remove the waste

Nipple inserters

Our two robust and ergonomic nipple inserters enable faster and easier installation of even very heavy or bent fittings, accelerating productivity and delivering high-performance results.



Good visibility of the work area

(Makrolon®- glass window) allows clear visibility and strong protection



Soft clamping

Safe but soft clamping for protective hose clamping



Ergonomic operations

Adaptable foot pedal control over hose clamping saves time and increases productivity by freeing both of the operator's hands. Lifting eyes also enable easy positioning of the machine.



Simple-to-use

Safe but soft clamping for protective hose clamping



Robust design

Drives cost-savings with high resistance to wear and tear and no need for regular maintenance.



Designed for safety

CE-compliant and includes safety guards for moving components.

ET6200KT

Workshop nipple inserter

The ET6200KT is a high-performance nipple inserter for difficult to assemble fittings. With a press force of 6 bar (90 psi), the ET6200KT has a working range of up to 2". It is compatible with all types of hoses and fittings and includes 10 different adapters.



Machine Part Number	ET6200KT
Max. nipple diameter	-32 / 2"
Clamping Force	5,1 kN (6 bar)
Air supply	7 bar (100psi)
Piston movement	100 mm
Application area	Workshop

Specifications

Dimensions:
600 mm x 810 mm x 310 mm
Weight: 35 kg

Features & Benefits

- Ideal for workshops
- Manual activation

ET6210KT

Industrial production nipple inserter

Suited to both workshop and production environments, the ergonomic ET6210KT eliminates lengthy set-up times. With a press force of 8 bar (116 psi), the ET6210KT has a working range of up to 3", features multi-purpose dies, and is compatible with all types of hoses and fittings. Adaptable foot pedal control over hose clamping also frees both of the operator's hands, while an innovative rapid tool sled enables simple and quick insertion of 90°, 45°, or straight fittings without time-consuming tool changes.



Machine Part Number	ET6210KT
Max. nipple diameter	-48 / 3"
Clamping Force	8 kN (8 bar)
Air supply	7 bar (100psi)
Piston movement	-
Application area	Production

Specifications

Dimensions:
625 mm x 1185 mm x 320 mm
Weight: 100 kg

Features & Benefits

- For high volume production
- Food pedal activation

Marking machines

Our tooling portfolio offers two embossing and marking machines that permanently imprint appropriate information onto hose assemblies—enabling easy identification as required by CE standards.



Good visibility of the work area

(Makrolon®- glass window) allows clear visibility and strong protection



Soft clamping

Safe but soft clamping for protective hose clamping



Ergonomic operations

Adaptable foot pedal control over hose clamping saves time and increases productivity by freeing both of the operator's hands. Lifting eyes also enable easy positioning of the machine.



Simple-to-use

Safe but soft clamping for protective hose clamping



Robust design

Drives cost-savings with high resistance to wear and tear and no need for regular maintenance.



Designed for safety

CE-compliant and includes safety guards for moving components.

ET6300KT

Manual hose marking

The ET6300KT is a manual marking machine suitable for all hoses and fittings that features an easy-to-use, compact table-top design. With 30 insertable steel characters and a marking area of Ø 11.5 - 90 mm, the ET6300KT enables two rows of up to 15 characters each. It comes with a two-year warranty.



Machine Part Number	ET6300KT
Working area	Ø 11,5 - 90 mm
Working depth	0,5 mm
Engine	manual

Specifications

Dimensions:
272 mm x 200 mm x 750 mm
Weight: 35 kg

Features & Benefits

- Portable marking machine for mobile service
- Easy to handle and flexible to use

ET6310KT

Industrial production hose marking

The ET6310KT is a pneumatic marking machine suitable for high-volume production environments and compatible with all hoses and fittings. With 22 insertable steel characters and a marking area of Ø 11.5 - 100 mm, the ET6310KT enables two rows of up to 15 characters each. It comes with a two-year warranty.



Machine Part Number	ET6310KT
Working area	Ø 11,5 - 90 mm
Working depth	0,5 mm
Engine	pneumatic 7 bar

Specifications

Dimensions:
600 mm x 454 mm x 500 mm
Weight: 80 kg

Features & Benefits

- For high volume production

We're changing the **crimping game.**

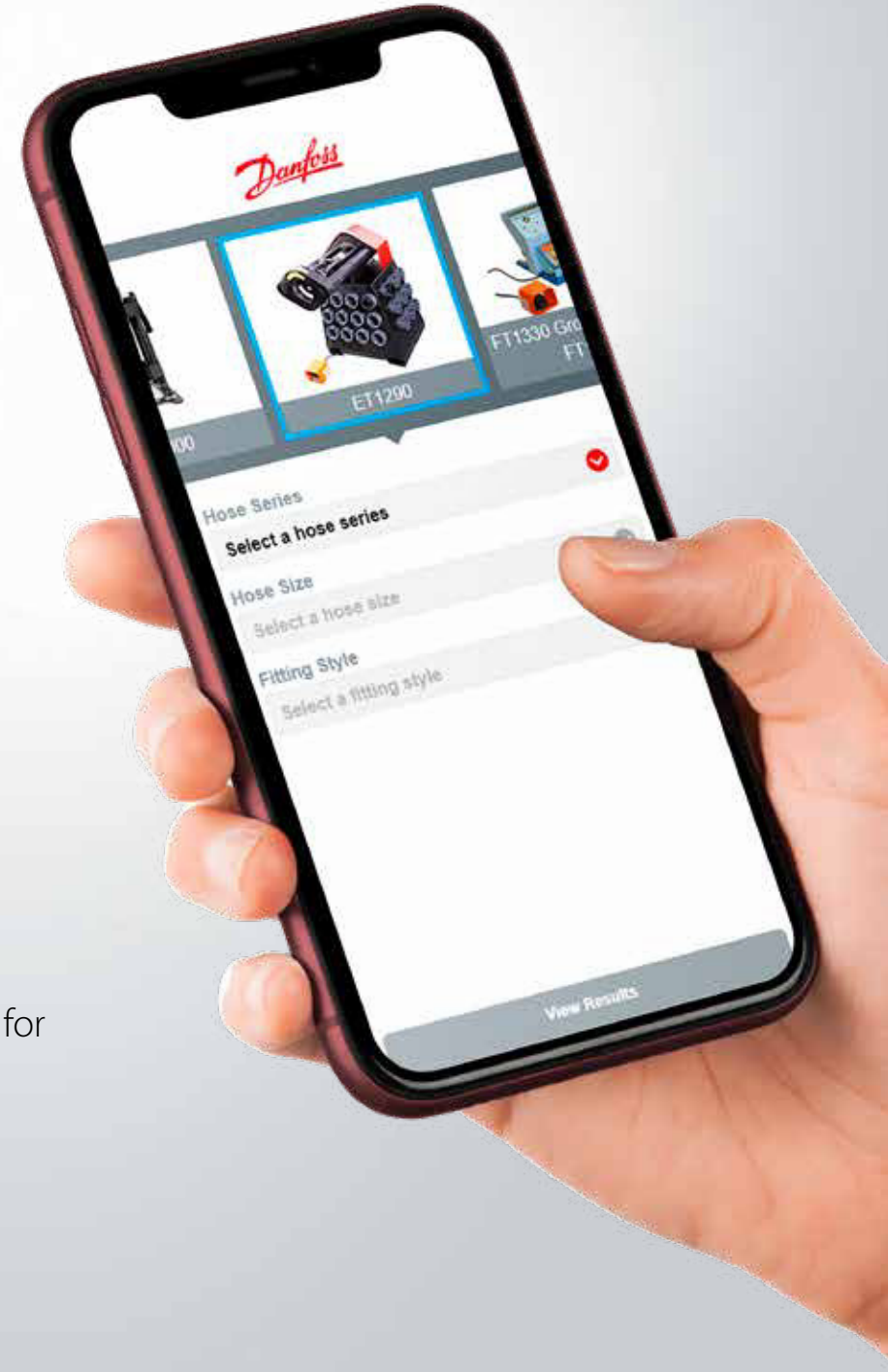
Mobile crimp tool

We've made it easier to help your customers find the proper crimp spec anytime, anywhere with the new mobile crimp spec tool on PowerSource.

Visit **www.Danfoss.com/crimp** on your mobile device and follow these steps:

1. **Find your machine**
2. **Select your hose series**
3. **Select your hose size**
4. **Find your fitting style**

Then view your results.
Add the tool to your home screen for even quicker access.



Danfoss-Powered Solutions:

On-Site Hose Assembly Workshop Delivers Efficiency!







Introducing - your solution for seamless hydraulic maintenance right at your work site. Our fully equipped mobile workshop bring hydraulic hose replacement and repair capabilities directly to construction, oil and gas, mining, and other sites, minimizing disruptions.

Equipped with specific Danfoss hoses, fittings, and tooling, our workshops enable on-the-spot hose assembly creation and repair, 24/7. No more long waits for shipments or costly travel to find a service provider. With Danfoss On-Site Hose Assembly Workshops, staff can quickly and conveniently repair or replace hose assemblies with exact hose and fitting types used on site.

The customizable configurations of Danfoss on-site hose assembly workshops enable workspace optimization for maximum productivity. Machines can be selected and arranged within the container according to specific hose requirements and production needs.

Minimize Downtime

Ensures a rapid response, minimizing downtime by providing on-site hose replacement.

Convenience and Efficiency

We bring the hydraulic hose service to your location, saving you time and ensuring a more efficient solution.

Cost-Effective

Eliminates the need for expensive equipment transportation and reduces overall downtime.

Tailured Solutions

We offer customized set up of our mobile workshop, utilizing the most optimal tooling machines and furniture.

24/7 Availability

Our On-Site Hose Assembly Workshop may operate around the clock, providing a 24/7 solution.

Enhances Safety

By quickly addressing hydraulic issues, preventing potential accidents or damage.

Environmental Responsibility

By offering on-site services we reduce the need for multiple trips, contributing to a more environmentally friendly approach to hydraulic hose maintenance.

Danfoss

Safety information



Safety Information

Danfoss Aeroquip Hose and Fitting Assembly Product Warning

Flexible hose lines offer many advantages over rigid tubing including routing ease, vibration absorption, sound deafening and the ability to accommodate movement of connected components. However, hose lines require caution in use not only to provide long service, but also to guard against potentially dangerous failure.

Important

The user should carefully observe the precautions listed in this catalog, including the recommendations on the selection of hose and fittings on the relevant pages, and the pages on fluid compatibility. In addition, care should be taken not to exceed the minimum bend radius listed for each hose size and type in the hose section. Maximum operating pressure should not exceed pressures listed in the hose data. Instructions for assembling fittings to different hose should be followed carefully to ensure the performance of the completed assembly.

WARNING ⚠

Danfoss fitting tolerances are engineered to match Danfoss' hose tolerances. The use of Danfoss fittings on hose supplied by other manufacturers and/or the use of Danfoss' hose with fittings supplied by other manufactures may result in the production of unreliable and unsafe hose assemblies and is neither recommended nor authorized by Danfoss or any of its affiliates or subsidiaries.

WARNING ⚠

Application considerations must be observed in selecting appropriate components for the application of these products contained herein. The failure to follow the recommendations set forth in this catalog may result in an unstable application which may result in serious personal injury or property damage.

DANFOSS OR ANY OF ITS AFFILIATES OR SUBSIDIARIES SHALL NOT BE SUBJECT TO AND DISCLAIMS ANY OBLIGATIONS OR LIABILITIES (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ALL CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL AND CONTINGENT DAMAGES) ARISING FROM TORT CLAIMS (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION NEGLIGENCE AND STRICT LIABILITY) OR OTHER THEORIES OF LAW WITH RESPECT TO ANY HOSE ASSEMBLIES NOT PRODUCED FROM GENUINE AEROQUIP HOSE FITTINGS, HOSE AND AEROQUIP APPROVED EQUIPMENT, AND IN CONFORMANCE WITH DANFOSS' AEROQUIP PROCESS AND PRODUCT INSTRUCTIONS FOR EACH SPECIFIC HOSE ASSEMBLY.

Failure to follow these processes and product instructions and limitations could lead to premature hose assembly failures resulting in property damage, serious injury or death.

Routing

If the user follows the recommendations on hose line routing and installation as provided herein, improved safety and longer service life of any hose installation will result.

Hose Installation

Proper installation of the hose is essential to the proper operation and safe use of the hose and related equipment. Improper installation of the hose can result in serious injury or property damage caused by spraying fluids or flying projectiles. In order to avoid serious bodily injury or property damage resulting from improper installation of the hose, you should carefully review the information in this catalog regarding hose installation.

Some of the factors you must consider in installing the hose properly are:

- Changes in length
- Proper bend radius
- Protection from high temperature sources
- Elbows and adapters to relieve strain
- Rubbing or abrasion
- Twisting
- Improper hose movement

These factors and the other information in this catalog regarding hose installation should be considered by you before installing the hose. If you have any questions regarding proper hose installation, please contact Danfoss Technical Support at:
DPS_FC_EMEA_TechSupport@danfoss.com

Hose Maintenance

Proper maintenance of the hose is essential to the safe use of the hose and related equipment. Hose should be stored in a dry place. Hose should also be visually inspected. Any hose that has a cut or gouge in the cover that exposes the reinforcement should be retired from service. Hoses should also be inspected for kinking or broken reinforcement. If the outside diameter of the hose is reduced by 20% at the spot where it is bent then the hose should be retired from service. Inadequate attention to maintenance of the hose can result in hose leakage, bursting, or other failure which can cause serious bodily injury or property damage from spraying fluids, flying projectiles, or other substances.

Selection, installation and maintenance of hose and assemblies

The following recommendations on selection, installation and maintenance of hose assemblies were established in SAE J1273. Please read these general instructions carefully. More detailed information on many of these subjects is covered in this catalog.

1. Scope

Hose (also includes hose assemblies) has a finite life and there are a number of factors which will reduce its life. This recommended practice is intended as a guide to assist system designers and/or users in the selection, installation, and maintenance of hose.

The designers and users must make a systematic review of each application and then select, install, and maintain the hose to fulfill the requirements of the application. The following are general guidelines and are not necessarily a complete list.

WARNING ⚠

Improper selection, installation, or maintenance may result in premature failures, bodily injury, or property damage.

2. References

2.1 Applicable documents

The following publications form a part of this specification to the extent specified herein. The latest issue of SAE and EN publications shall apply.

2.1.1 SAE, EN and ISO publications

Available from SAE,
400 Commonwealth Drive, Warrendale,
PA 15096-0001.
J516—Hydraulic hose fittings
J517—Hydraulic hose
EN853—Hydraulic hose wire braided
EN854—Hydraulic hose textile reinforced
EN855—Thermoplastic hydraulic hose
EN856—Hydraulic hose wire spiral reinforced
EN857—Hydraulic hose wire braided
ISO 18752:2022 Rubber hoses and hose assemblies

3. Selection

The following is a list of factors which must be considered before final hose selection can be made.

3.1 Pressure

After determining the system pressure, hose selection must be made so that the recommended maximum operating pressure is equal to or greater than the system pressure. Surge pressures higher than the maximum operating pressure will shorten hose life and must be taken into account by the hydraulic designer.

3.2 Suction

Hoses used for suction applications must be selected to insure the hose will withstand the negative pressure of the system.

3.3 Temperature

Care must be taken to insure that fluid and ambient temperatures, both static and transient, do not exceed the limitations of the hose. Special care must be taken when routing near hot manifolds.

3.4 Fluid compatibility

Hose selection must assure compatibility of the hose tube, cover and fittings with the fluid used. Additional caution must be observed in hose selection for gaseous applications.

3.5 Size

Transmission of power by means of pressurized fluid varies with pressure and rate of flow. The size of the components must be adequate to keep pressure losses to a minimum and avoid damage to the hose due to heat generation or excessive turbulence.

3.6 Routing

Attention must be given to optimum routing to minimize inherent problems.

3.7 Environment

Care must be taken to insure that the hose and fittings are either compatible with or protected from the environment to which they are exposed. Environmental conditions such as ultraviolet light, ozone, salt water, chemicals, and air pollutants can cause degradation and premature failure and, therefore, must be considered.

3.8 Mechanical loads

External forces can significantly reduce hose life. Mechanical loads which must be considered include excessive flexing, twist, kinking, tensile or side loads, bend radius, and vibration. Use of swivel-type fittings or adapters may be required to insure no twist is put into the hose. Unusual applications may require special testing prior to hose selection.

3.9 Abrasion

While hose is designed with a reasonable level of abrasion resistance, care must be taken to protect the hose from excessive abrasion which can result in erosion, snagging and cutting of the hose cover. Exposure of the reinforcement will significantly accelerate hose failure.

3.10 Proper end fitting

Care must be taken to insure proper compatibility exists between the hose and coupling selected based on the manufacturer's recommendations substantiated by testing to industry standards such as SAE J517. End fitting components from one manufacturer are usually not compatible with end fitting components supplied by another manufacturer (i.e., using a hose fitting nipple from one manufacturer with a hose socket from another manufacturer). It is the responsibility of the fabricator to consult the manufacturer's written instructions or the manufacturer directly for proper end fitting componentry.

3.11 Length

When establishing proper hose length, motion absorption, hose length changes due to pressure, as well as hose and machine tolerances must be considered.

3.12 Specifications and standards

When selecting hose, government, industry and manufacturers' specifications and recommendations must be reviewed as applicable.

3.13 Hose cleanliness

Hose components vary in cleanliness levels. Care must be taken to insure that the assemblies selected have an adequate level of cleanliness for the application.

3.14 Electrical conductivity

Certain applications require that hose be nonconductive to prevent electrical current flow. Other applications require the hose to be sufficiently conductive to drain off static electricity. Hose and fittings must be chosen with these needs in mind.

4. Installation

After selection of proper hose, the following factors must be considered by the installer.

Selection, installation and maintenance of hose and assemblies

The following recommendations on selection, installation and maintenance of hose assemblies were established in SAE J1273. Please read these general instructions carefully. More detailed information on many of these subjects is covered in this catalog.

4.1 Pre-installation inspection
Prior to installation, a careful examination of the hose must be performed. All components must be checked for correct style, size and length. In addition, the hose must be examined for cleanliness, I.D. obstructions, blisters, loose cover, or any other visible defects.

4.2 Follow manufacturers' assembly instructions
Hose assemblies may be fabricated by the manufacturer, an agent for or customer of the manufacturer, or by the user. Fabrication of permanently attached fittings to hydraulic hose requires specialized assembly equipment. Field attachable fittings (screw style and segment clamp style) can usually be assembled without specialized equipment although many manufacturers provide equipment to assist in the operation.
SAE J517 hose from one manufacturer is usually not compatible with SAE J516 fittings supplied by another manufacturer. It is the responsibility of the fabricator to consult the manufacturer's written assembly instructions or the manufacturers directly before intermixing hose and fittings from two manufacturers. Similarly, assembly equipment from one manufacturer is usually not interchangeable with that of another manufacturer. It is the responsibility of the fabricator to consult the manufacturer's written instructions or the manufacturer directly for proper assembly equipment. Always follow the manufacturer's instructions for proper preparation and fabrication of hose assemblies.

4.3 Minimum bend radius
Installation at less than minimum bend radius may significantly reduce hose life. Particular attention must be given to preclude sharp bending at the hose/fitting juncture.

4.4 Twist angle and orientation
Hose installations must be such that relative motion of machine components produces bending of the hose rather than twisting.

4.5 Securement
In many applications, it may be necessary to restrain, protect, or guide the hose to protect it from damage by unnecessary flexing, pressure surges, and contact with other mechanical components. Care must be taken to insure such restraints do not introduce additional stress or wear points.

4.6 Proper connection of ports
Proper physical installation of the hose requires a correctly installed port connection while insuring that no twist or torque is put into the hose.

4.7 Avoid external damage
Proper installation is not complete without insuring that tensile loads, side loads, kinking, flattening, potential abrasion, thread damage, or damage to sealing surfaces are corrected or eliminated.

4.8 System check out
After completing the installation, all air entrapment must be eliminated and the system pressurized to the maximum system pressure and checked for proper function and freedom from leaks.
NOTE: Avoid potential hazardous areas while testing.

5. Maintenance

Even with proper selection and installation, hose life may be significantly reduced without a continuing maintenance program. Frequency should be determined by the severity of the application and risk potential. A maintenance program should include the following as a minimum.

5.1 Hose storage
Hose products in storage can be affected adversely by temperature, humidity, ozone, sunlight, oils, solvents, corrosive liquids and fumes, insects, rodents and radioactive materials. Storage areas should be relatively cool and dark and free of dust, dirt, dampness and mildew.

5.2 Visual inspection
Any of the following conditions requires replacement of the hose: Leaks at fitting or in hose (leaking fluid is a fire hazard). Damaged, cut, or abraded cover (any reinforcement exposed)
Kinked, crushed, flattened, or twisted hose
Hard, stiff, heat cracked or charred hose
Blistered, soft, degraded, or loose cover
Cracked, damaged, or badly corroded fittings
Fitting slippage on hose

5.3 Visual inspection
The following items must be tightened, repaired, or replaced as required:
Leaking port conditions
Clamps, guards, shields
Remove excessive dirt buildup
System fluid level,fluid type, and any air entrapment

5.4 Functional test
Operate the system at maximum operating pressure and check for possible malfunctions and freedom from leaks.

NOTE: Avoid potential hazardous areas while testing.

5.5 Replacement intervals
Specific replacement intervals must be considered based on previous service life, government or industry recommendations, or when failures could result in unacceptable down time, damage, or injury risk.

Ordering & hose numbering system

How to order

Accurate processing and prompt delivery of your order depends on easy identification of your requirements. Please order Aeroquip and Winner brand parts using correct part numbers as described in this guide. Inquiries and orders should be directed to your distributor or:

Danfoss Distribution II
A/S Nordborgvej 81,
6430
Nordborg, Denmark
www.Danfoss.com/hydraulics

Inside.Sales.DPS.EMEA@
danfoss.com

Part numbers and dash sizes

Dash size designates the nominal size in 16th of an inch. This number immediately follows the part number and is separated from it with a dash.

Dimensions

Dimensions given in this guide for Aeroquip and Winner products are approximate and should be used for reference only. Exact dimensional information for a given product is subject to change and varying tolerances; contact Danfoss directly for full current information.

⚠ WARNING

Hose assemblies

Danfoss manufactures the terminal ends of our hose fittings to the appropriate requirements established by the SAE or DIN. Therefore, the performance ratings of these hose fittings meet the SAE or DIN requirements. It is possible to order a hose assembly with a fitting terminal end that has a performance rating lower than the hose rating. When ordering hose assemblies, please keep the connecting end performance rating in mind since this may affect overall hose assembly performance. Hose assembly components (hose and fittings) are easily assembled in the field. However, factory assembled reusable and crimped hose assemblies are available. For complete information, contact Danfoss.

Numbering system - hydraulic hose

Depending on the production type, hoses will be bundled in pre-defined hose lengths:



Danfoss is committed to providing pre-defined hose lengths with as few cuts as possible. Nevertheless, please note that following specifications will be valid for the bundled part numbers:

	< MT61	> MT61
Max number of pieces in one bundled coil	Max. 3 pieces	Max. 5 pieces
Shortest length	5 meter	5 meter
Overall length tolerance	+/- 1%	+/- 1%

Flow capacities of hose assemblies at suggested flow velocities

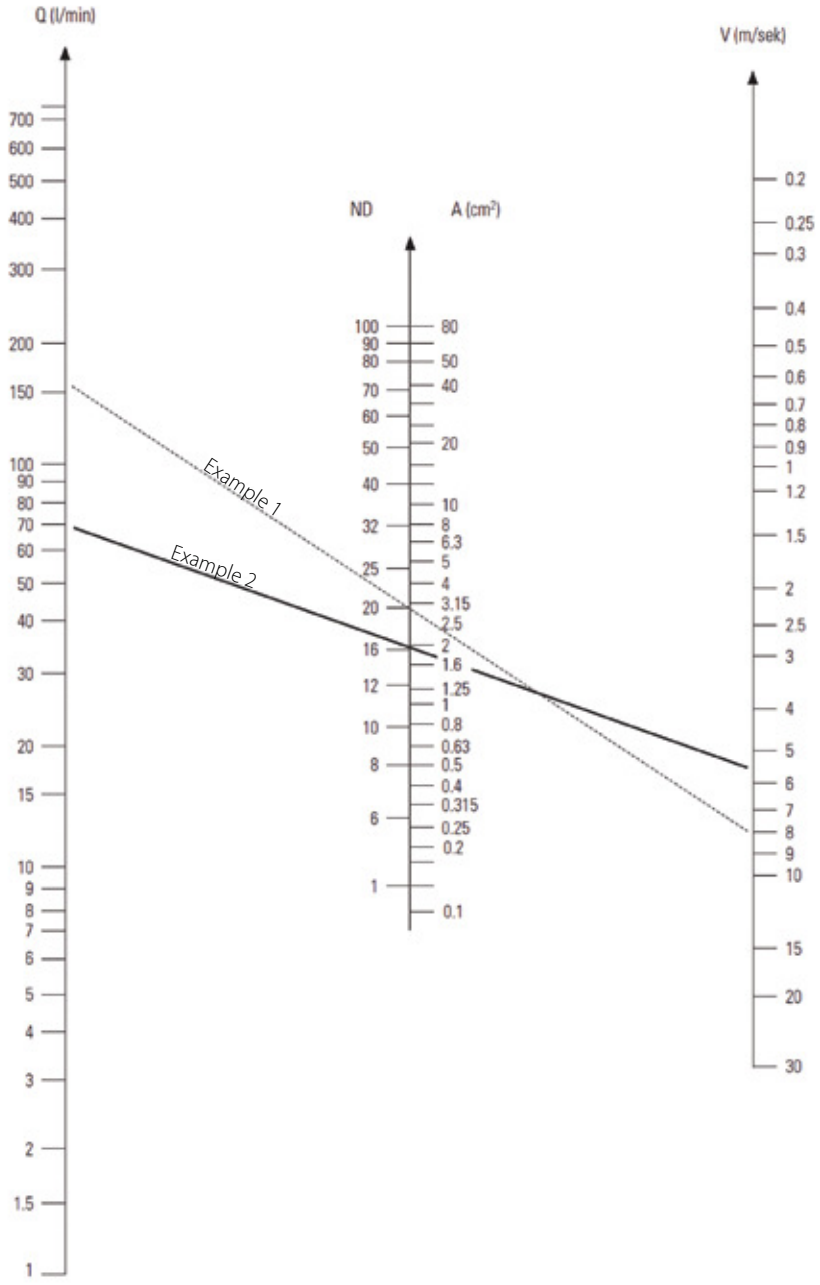
The chart below is designed and provided as an aid in the determination of the correct hose size.

Example 1:

A velocity V = 8 m/s and rate of Q = 150/min. have been selected. The straight line linking these two values on the outer scales intersects the nominal hose diameter ND20 on the middle scale.

Example 2:

A velocity V=5,5 m/s and flow rate of Q = 66 l/min. have been selected. The straight line linking these two values on the outer scales intersects the nominal hose diameter ND16 on the middle scale. No allowance is incorporated for the resistance of the pipes, elbows and valves viscosity, the effect of temperature on viscosity and other factors.



Hose selection

Flow capacities pressure drop

Hose pressure drop

Pressure drop is expressed in milibar (mb) per 1 metre length of hose (smooth bore) without fittings.

Fluid spec. specific gravity = 0,85. Viscosity = 20 centi stokes (cs) ref MIL-H-5606 at +21°C. Dimensions: mm in bold type inches in light type

Hose pressure drop

DN acc. DIN		5	6		8	10		12		16		20		25		32		40		50	60	80
DN (real)		4,8	6,4	6,4	8,0	9,5	10,3	12,7	12,7	15,9	15,9	19,0	22,2	254	28,6	31,8	35,0	38,1	46,0	50,8	60,3	76,2
Hose size		-04		-05	-06		-08		-10		-12		-16		-20		-24		-32		-48	-48
l/min. flow	1	242	75.4	75,4																		
litres per	2	466	146	146	66,1																	
min	4	996	293	293	133	58,6																
	8	2433	613	613	250	117	85															
	10	3540	880	880	335	144	103	45,4	45,4													
	15		1776	1776	660	273	182	68,6	68,6	27,4	27,4											
	20		3080	3080	1129	462	308	116	116	41,4	41,4	18,1										
	30				2159	887	592	228	228	81,8	81,8	31,8	13,6									
	40					1496	1000	379	379	141	141	50,0	26,3	14,0								
	50						1414	555	555	192	192	75,0	41,1	21,5	12,1							
	60						1938	756	756	263	263	111	55,9	29,6	15,6	9,87						
	70							970	970	373	373	154	71,4	37,4	18,3	13,3	8,51					
	80							1250	1250	475	475	200	89,5	49,1	28,0	16,8	11,0	6,91				
	90							1531	1531	560	560	237	115	66,0	34,1	21,1	13,5	8,50	3,61			
	100									653	653	274	137	73,1	40,8	25,1	15,8	10,0	4,25	2,71		
	125									964	964	393	196	103	59,2	35,6	22,7	14,5	5.78	3,79		
	150											567	273	147	77,4	49,8	31,8	19,4	8.57	5,44		
	175											7.5	349	186	106	60,4	41,0	26,5	11,0	7,12	3,06	
	200											920	431	228	136	83,3	51,4	33,3	13,8	8,63	3,79	
	250												642	347	198	124	78,5	49,9	20,8	13,2	6,01	
	300												864	475	272	162	105	68,2	27,4	17,3	7,77	2,52
	400													832	483	303	177	118	47,7	32,4	13,9	4,54
	500													1159	690	425	250	164	66,0	43,3	19,4	6,38
	600															562	339	222	88,6	57,4	25,8	8,49
	700															733	461	301	120	78,2	34,6	11,2
	800															924	584	383	151	98,4	43,4	13,8
	900															1144	706	468	182	118	53,2	16,2
	1000																841	553	219	140	67,5	19,6

Fluid compatibility

This chart indicates the suitability of various elastomers and metals for use with fluids to be conveyed. It is intended as a guide only and is not a guarantee. Final selection of the proper hose style, seal, or material of metal components is further dependent on many factors including pressure, fluid and ambient temperature, concentration, duration of exposure, etc.

How to use the chart

1. The chart has separate sections for rating elastomers for use as hose inner tubes and as seals. Ratings for a given elastomer may not always be the same in both sections.
2. Both the elastomer and the metal must be considered when determining suitability of a combination for a hose assembly, adapter with o-ring, swivel joint or coupling.
3. Locate the fluid to be conveyed and determine the suitability of the elastomeric and metal components according to the resistance ratings shown for each.
4. Refer to the inner tube materials groupings under "Hose tube identification".
5. Dimensional and operating specifications for each hose can be found on the catalog pages shown with each hose part number.
6. Information on o-rings and seal options for swivel joints and couplings, and how to specify them, are shown in the respective sections of this catalog.
7. For further details on the products shown in this catalog, and their applications, contact:

Danfoss
DPS_FC_EMEA_TechSupport@danfoss.com
www.Danfoss.com

Resistance key rating

E = Excellent – Fluid has little or no effect.

G = Good – Fluid has minor to moderate effect.

C = Conditional – Service conditions should be described to Danfoss Aeroquip for determination of suitability for application.

U = Unsatisfactory

The differences between ratings "E" and "G" are relative.
Both indicate satisfactory service. Where there is a choice, the
materials rated "**E**" may be expected to give better or longer service than those rated "**G**".

NOTE: Special precautions are necessary in gaseous applications due to the potential volume of gaseous fluid in the system. Unless the cover is perforated, hose styles with rubber or thermoplastic covers are not suitable for gases above 250 psi. Hose styles with perforated covers are so noted in their construction descriptions.

WARNING ⚠

Compatibility of hose fittings with conveyed fluid is an essential factor in avoiding chemical reactions that may result in release of fluids or failure of the connection with the potential of causing severe personal injury or property damage.

Seal elastomer data

Seal elastomer		Max. operating temperature range
Buna-N†	none	–40°C to +121°C [–40°F to +250°F]
Neoprene	none	–54°C to +100°C [–65°F to +212°F]
EPR (Ethylene Propylene Rubber)/ EPDM	none	–54°C to +149°C [–65°F to +300°F]
Viton*		–29°C to +204°C [–20°F to +400°F]

†Buna-N temperature range -54°C to +107°C [-65°F to +225°F]. Also per MIL-R-6855.

*Viton is a trademark of The Chemours Company FC, LLC.

Hose tube identification

1. Synthetic rubber
2. PTFE
3. Synflex thermoplastic elastomer
4. AQP
5. Special application hose (not included in fluid chart)
   - Fuel
   - LPG
   - Railroad air brake
   - Silicone
   - Truck air brake
   - A/C
6. EPDM rubber

The Fluid Compatibility chart is intended for reference use only.

The information in this chart pertains strictly to material compatibility and is not intended to be used as an application guide. For information on specific applications not included in this catalog, please contact Danfoss Aeroquip.

Note 1 - Rubber-covered hose must be perforated to allow gas to escape.

Note 2 - Due to the widely different additives in these fluids, testing should be done on the actual fluid being considered.

Fluid compatibility

This chart is intended for reference use only.
The information in this chart pertains strictly to material compatibility and is not intended to be used as an application guide. For information on specific applications not included in this catalog, please contact Danfoss Aeroquip.

*Viton is a trademark of The Chemours Company FC, LLC.
†Hytrel is a registered trademark of E.I. du Pont.
‡Monel is a registered trademark of Special Metals Corporation group of Companies.
Note 1 - Rubber-covered hose must be perforated to allow gas to escape.
Note 2 - Due to the widely different additives in these fluids, testing should be done on the actual fluid being considered.

E=Excellent
G=Good
C=Conditional
U=Unsatisfactory

Fluid	Hose						Seals						Metal				
	Synthetic rubber (Nitrile) 1	PTFE 2	Thermoplastic elastomer 3	CPA (AQP) 4	Special application hose 5	EPDM 6	Buna-N	Neoprene	EPR	Viton*	Urethane	Hytrel†	Steel	Brass	Stainless steel	Aluminum	Monel‡
Acetaldehyde	U	E	C	U	-	G	U	C	C	U	U	G	G	E	E	E	E
Acetic acid, 10%	U	E	C	C	-	E	U	U	E	G	U	C	U	U	C	C	U
Acetic acid, glacial	U	E	C	C	-	E	U	U	C	U	U	C	U	U	C	C	C
Acetone	U	E	G	U	-	E	U	U	G	U	U	G	E	E	E	E	E
Acetophenone	U	E	-	U	-	E	U	U	E	U	U	-	E	E	E	C	E
Acetyl acetone	U	E	U	U	-	E	U	U	G	U	U	G	U	C	C	C	C
Acetyl chloride	U	E	U	U	-	U	U	U	U	E	U	U	C	C	C	U	E
Acetylene[1]	G	E	G	G	-	E	U	U	G	E	G	G	E	E	E	E	E
Air, hot (up to +160°F)1	E	E	E	E	-	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E
Air, hot (161°F – 200°F)[1]	C	E	U	E	-	E	G	G	E	E	G	G	E	E	E	E	E
Air, hot (201°F – 300°F)[1]	U	E	U	C	-	G	U	U	G	E	U	U	E	E	E	E	E
Air wet, below 160°F[1]	E	E	C	E	-	E	E	E	E	E	G	C	U	G	E	E	E
Aluminum chloride, 10% aq	E	E	E	E	-	E	E	E	E	E	G	E	U	U	U	U	U
Aluminum fluoride, 10% aq	E	E	E	U	-	E	E	E	E	E	G	E	U	U	U	E	C
Aluminum nitrate, 10% aq	E	E	E	C	-	E	E	E	E	E	G	E	U	U	C	C	C
Aluminum sulfate, 10% aq	E	E	G	E	-	E	E	E	E	E	-	G	U	C	E	C	C
Alums, 10% aq	E	E	E	E	-	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	U	C	E	C	C
Ammonia, anhydrous[1]	C	U	U	C	-	E	E	E	E	U	-	-	E	U	E	E	E
Ammonia, aqueous	G	G	U	C	-	E	E	E	E	U	-	-	E	U	E	E	E
Ammonium carbonate, 10% aq	U	E	C	U	-	E	U	E	E	U	-	C	C	U	C	C	C
Ammonium chloride, 10% aq	E	E	C	U	-	E	E	E	E	U	-	-	U	U	C	U	C
Ammonium hydroxide, 10% aq	U	E	U	U	-	E	C	C	E	C	U	U	G	U	C	C	U
Ammonium nitrate, 10% aq	E	E	C	U	-	E	E	G	E	U	G	C	G	U	G	G	U
Ammonium phosphate, 10% aq	E	E	C	U	-	E	E	E	E	-	G	C	U	C	G	U	G
Ammonium sulfate/sulfide, 10% aq	E	E	C	U	-	E	E	E	E	U	G	C	U	U	G	U	G
Amyl acetate	U	E	U	U	-	E	U	U	G	U	U	U	E	E	E	E	E
Amyl alcohol	G	E	E	C	-	E	G	C	E	G	C	E	G	G	E	U	G
Aniline, aniline oil	U	E	U	U	-	E	U	U	G	U	U	U	E	U	E	G	G
Aniline dyes	U	E	U	U	-	E	U	G	G	G	U	U	U	C	G	C	G
Asphalt, < 200°F	C	E	G	G	-	U	G	C	U	E	G	G	E	G	E	C	E
IRM 901	E	E	E	E	-	U	E	E	C	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E
ASTM #2	E	E	E	E	-	U	E	G	U	E	G	E	E	E	E	E	E
IRM 903	E	E	E	E	-	U	E	G	U	E	G	E	E	E	E	E	E
Automatic trans. fluid [2]	G	E	G	G	-	U	E	G	U	E	C	G	E	E	E	E	E
Barium chloride, 10% aq	E	E	C	C	-	E	E	E	E	E	G	C	U	G	G	G	G
Barium hydroxide, 105 aq	E	E	G	C	-	E	E	E	E	E	E	G	G	U	G	U	G
Barium sulfide, 10% aq	E	E	C	C	-	E	E	E	E	E	G	C	C	U	G	U	U
Benzene, benzol	U	E	U	U	-	U	U	U	U	E	U	C	G	E	E	G	E
Benzoic acid	U	E	C	U	-	U	U	U	E	E	C	C	U	G	G	G	G
Benzyl alcohol	U	E	C	U	-	E	U	G	G	E	C	C	E	G	E	G	G
Biodiesel (<180°F)	G	E	G	C	-	U											
Biodiesel (>180°F)	C	E	U	U	-	U											
Black sulfate liquor	G	E	C	C	-	E	C	C	C	E	U	C	E	C	E	U	U
Blast furnace gas	C	U	C	G	-	U	U	U	U	E	U	C	E	C	E	U	U
Borax, 10% aq	E	E	G	C	-	E	G	G	E	E	G	E	E	E	E	G	-
Boric acid, 10% aq	E	E	C	E	-	E	G	G	G	E	G	G	U	G	C	C	C
Brine	G	E	C	C	-	C	E	G	E	E	G	C	U	G	G	U	E
Bromine, dry	U	E	U	U	-	U	U	U	U	E	U	U	U	C	U	C	C
Butane[1]	LPG approved hose only			-	E	C	U	E	-	-	E	E	E	E	E		
Butyl acetate	U	E	U	U	-	E	U	U	G	U	U	C	E	E	E	E	E
Butyl alcohol	E	E	G	G	-	C	E	E	G	E	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

Resistance key rating

E = Excellent – Fluid has little or no effect.
G = Good – Fluid has minor to moderate effect.
C = Conditional – Service conditions should be described to Danfoss (Aeroquip and Winner) for determination of suitability for application.
U = Unsatisfactory

Fluid compatibility

This chart is intended for reference use only.
The information in this chart pertains strictly to material compatibility and is not intended to be used as an application guide. For information on specific applications not included in this catalog, please contact Danfoss Aeroquip.

*Viton is a trademark of The Chemours Company FC, LLC.
†Hytrel is a registered trademark of E.I. du Pont.
‡Monel is a registered trademark of Special Metals Corporation group of Companies.
Note 1 - Rubber-covered hose must be perforated to allow gas to escape.
Note 2 - Due to the widely different additives in these fluids, testing should be done on the actual fluid being considered.

E=Excellent
G=Good
C=Conditional
U=Unsatisfactory

Fluid	Hose						Seals						Metal				
	Synthetic rubber (Nitrile) 1	PTFE 2	Thermoplastic elastomer 3	CPA (AQP) 4	Special application hose 5	EPDM 6	Buna-N	Neoprene	EPR	Viton*	Urethane	Hytrel†	Steel	Brass	Stainless steel	Aluminum	Monel‡
Butyl cellosolve	U	E	U	U	-	E	U	U	G	U	U	C	E	E	E	E	E
Butylene (butene)[1]	C	E	-	C	-	U	C	U	U	E	U	-	E	E	E	E	E
Butyl stearate	U	E	-	U	-	U	G	U	U	E	-	-	G	G	G	G	G
Butyraldehyde	U	E	-	U	-	E	U	U	G	U	U	-	E	E	E	E	G
Calcium acetate, 10% aq	G	E	C	C	-	E	G	G	E	U	U	C	G	G	G	C	G
Calcium bisulfate, 10% aq	U	E	C	G	-	U	E	E	U	E	G	G	U	C	C	U	U
Calcium chloride, 10% aq	E	E	E	C	-	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	G	G	G	C	G
Calcium hydroxide, 10% aq	E	E	C	C	-	E	E	E	E	E	U	C	G	G	G	U	G
Calcium hydroxide, 10% aq	C	E	C	U	-	E	U	U	E	E	U	C	U	G	C	U	U
Calcium nitrate, 10% aq	E	E	E	G	-	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	G	G	G	G	G
Carbitol	G	E	G	C	-	G	G	G	G	G	U	G	E	E	E	E	E
Carbolic acid (phenol)	U	E	U	U	-	C	U	U	G	E	U	U	U	E	E	-	-
Carbonic acid	C	E	C	U	-	E	G	E	E	E	C	C	U	C	E	G	E
Carbon dioxide, dry gas[1]	E	E	E	E	-	E	G	G	E	E	G	E	E	E	E	E	E
Carbon disulfide	U	E	U	U	-	U	U	U	U	E	C	C	G	G	G	E	G
Carbon monoxide[1]	E	E	E	E	-	E	G	G	E	E	G	E	E	E	E	E	E
Carbon tetrachloride	U	E	U	U	-	U	U	U	U	E	U	U	U	G	G	U	E
Castor oil	E	E	G	E	-	G	E	E	G	E	G	G	E	E	E	E	E
Cellosolve acetate	U	E	U	U	-	E	U	U	G	U	U	U	U	U	E	G	E
China wood oil (tung Oil)	E	E	C	C	-	U	G	G	U	E	U	C	E	G	E	E	E
Chlorine[1]	U	G	U	U	-	U	U	U	U	G	U	U	C	C	C	C	C
Chloroacetic acid	U	E	U	U	-	E	U	U	G	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	G
Chloroacetone	U	E	U	U	-	E	U	U	E	U	U	U	G	G	G	U	G
Chlorobenzene	U	E	U	U	-	U	U	U	U	G	U	U	G	G	G	G	G
Chloroform	U	E	U	U	-	U	U	U	U	E	U	U	G	G	G	G	G
O-Chlorophenol	U	E	U	U	-	U	U	U	U	E	U	U	G	G	G	U	G
Chlosulfonic acid	U	U	U	U	-	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	G	U	G	G	C
Chrome plating solution	U	E	-	U	-	U	U	U	G	E	U	-	C	U	U	U	U
Chromic acid	U	E	-	U	-	C	U	U	C	E	U	-	C	U	U	U	U
Citric acid	G	E	C	G	-	E	E	E	E	E	E	C	C	C	C	C	C
Coke oven gas	U	E	-	U	-	U	U	U	U	E	U	-	E	C	E	U	U
Copper chloride, 10% aq	E	E	E	G	-	E	E	E	E	E	G	E	U	U	U	U	U
Copper cyanide, 10% aq	E	E	-	G	-	E	E	E	E	E	E	-	E	U	G	U	G
Copper sulfate, 10% aq	E	E	G	G	-	E	E	E	E	E	G	G	U	C	G	U	G
Cotton seed Oil	E	E	E	G	-	C	E	G	C	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E
Creosote (coal tar)	G	E	U	G	-	U	G	C	U	E	U	U	E	C	E	E	E
Crude oil	G	E	C	E	-	U	E	G	U	E	G	C	G	U	G	U	U
Cyclohexanol	C	E	C	G	-	U	E	G	U	E	C	C	E	E	E	C	E
Cyclohexanone	U	E	C	U	-	G	U	U	G	U	G	G	E	E	E	C	E
Detergent/ Water solution	E	E	C	G	-	E	E	E	E	E	C	C	G	E	E	E	E
Diacetone alchohol (acetol)	U	E	U	U	-	E	U	U	E	U	C	C	E	E	E	E	E
Dibenzyl ether	U	E	-	U	-	G	U	U	G	U	-	-	G	G	G	G	G
Diesel oil [2]	G	E	C	G	-	U	E	C	U	E	C	C	E	E	E	E	E
Diethylamine	C	E	-	C	-	C	G	G	G	U	-	-	E	U	E	-	E
Dioctyl phthalate (DOP)	U	E	C	C	-	G	U	U	G	G	C	C	E	E	E	E	E
Dowtherm A&E	U	E	-	U	-	U	U	U	U	E	-	-	G	U	E	E	E
Ethyl alcohol (Ethanol)	E	E	C	G	-	E	E	E	E	E	C	C	E	E	E	G	E
Ethyl acetate	U	E	C	U	-	G	U	U	G	U	C	C	E	E	E	E	E
Ethyl benzene	U	E	-	U	-	U	U	U	U	E	U	-	E	G	G	G	E
Ethyl cellulose	G	E	U	U	-	G	G	G	G	U	C	C	E	G	G	G	G
Ethyl chloride	C	E	U	U	-	U	U	U	U	E	U	U	E	E	E	G	G
Ethylene dichloride	U	E	U	U	-	U	U	U	U	G	U	U	G	C	G	G	G
Ethylene glycol	E	E	C	G	-	E	E	E	E	E	C	C	U	G	E	E	E

Resistance key rating

E = Excellent – Fluid has little or no effect.
G = Good – Fluid has minor to moderate effect.
C = Conditional – Service conditions should be described to Danfoss (Aeroquip and Winner) for determination of suitability for application.
U = Unsatisfactory

Fluid compatibility

This chart is intended for reference use only.
The information in this chart pertains strictly to material compatibility and is not intended to be used as an application guide. For information on specific applications not included in this catalog, please contact Danfoss Aeroquip.

*Viton is a trademark of The Chemours Company FC, LLC.
†Hytrel is a registered trademark of E.I. du Pont.
‡Monel is a registered trademark of Special Metals Corporation group of Companies.
Note 1 - Rubber-covered hose must be perforated to allow gas to escape.
Note 2 - Due to the widely different additives in these fluids, testing should be done on the actual fluid being considered.

E=Excellent
G=Good
C=Conditional
U=Unsatisfactory

Fluid	Synthetic rubber (Nitrile) 1	PTFE 2	Thermoplastic elastomer 3	CPA (AQP) 4	Special application hose 5	EPDM 6	Buna-N	Neoprene	EPR	Viton*	Urethane	Hytrel†	Steel	Brass	Stainless steel	Aluminum	Monel‡
	Hose						Seals						Metal				
Ferric chloride, 10% aq	E	E	-	G	-	E	E	G	E	E	-	-	U	U	U	U	U
Ferric nitrate, 10% aq	E	E	C	E	-	E	E	E	E	E	C	C	U	U	G	U	U
Ferric sulfate, 10% aq	E	E	C	E	-	E	G	G	G	E	C	C	U	U	E	U	U
Formaldehyde	U	E	C	U	-	E	C	C	G	G	C	C	E	E	E	G	G
Formic acid	G	E	U	C	-	E	C	G	E	U	U	U	U	C	C	C	C
Fuel oil	E	E	G	E	-	U	E	G	U	E	G	G	E	E	E	E	E
Furfural	U	E	-	U	-	G	C	C	G	U	U	-	G	G	G	G	G
Gallic acid, solution	G	E	-	C	-	G	G	G	G	E	U	-	U	-	G	C	G
Gasoline [2]	G	E	E	G	-	U	E	C	U	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E
Gasohol [2]	G	E	G	C	-	U	G	G	U	E	E	E	E	E	E	G	E
Glycerine/ Glycerol	E	E	E	E	-	E	E	E	E	E	G	E	E	G	E	E	E
Green sulfate liquor	G	E	-	U	-	E	G	G	E	E	-	-	U	U	E	U	U
Helium[1]	E	G	C	E	-	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E
Heptane	E	E	E	C	-	U	E	G	U	E	G	G	E	E	E	E	E
Hexaldehyde	U	E	-	U	-	E	U	G	G	U	U	-	G	G	E	E	G
Hexane	E	E	E	E	-	U	E	G	U	E	G	G	E	E	E	E	E
Hydraulic oils [2]																	
Ester blend	C	E	C	G	-	C	E	U	U	E	U	E	E	E	E	E	E
Phos. Ester/ petroleum blend	U	E	C	U	-	U	U	U	U	C	U	G	E	E	E	E	E
Silicone oils	E	E	E	E	-	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E
Straight petroleum base	E	E	E	E	-	U	E	G	U	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E
Straight phosphate ester	U	E	C	U	-	E	U	U	G	C	U	G	E	E	E	E	E
Water glycol	E	E	C	G	-	E	E	E	E	E	C	C	E	E	E	G	E
Water petroleum emulsion	E	E	C	G	-	U	E	G	U	E	C	C	C	E	E	G	E

E=Excellent
G=Good
C=Conditional
U=Unsatisfactory

Fluid	Synthetic rubber (Nitrile) 1	PTFE 2	Thermoplastic elastomer 3	CPA (AQP) 4	Special application hose 5	EPDM 6	Buna-N	Neoprene	EPR	Viton*	Urethane	Hytrel†	Steel	Brass	Stainless steel	Aluminum	Monel‡
	Hose						Seals						Metal				
Hydrobromic acid	U	E	U	E	-	G	U	U	E	E	U	U	E	U	E	E	U
Hydrochloric acid, cold	U	E	U	U	-	G	U	U	G	E	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
Hydrocyanic acid	C	E	-	U	-	E	C	C	E	E	-	-	E	E	G	E	G
Hydrofluoric acid	U	E	U	U	-	U	U	U	C	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	C
Hydrofluorosilic acid	E	E	-	G	-	G	G	G	E	E	-	-	U	U	U	U	U
Hydrogen[1]	G	C	G	G	-	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E
Hydrogen peroxide	C	E	G	C	-	G	G	G	G	E	G	G	U	U	G	E	U
Hydrogen sulfide, dry	C	C	C	U	-	E	U	G	E	U	-	G	E	G	G	G	G
Isocyanate	U	E	U	U	-	U	U	U	G	E	U	U	G	-	G	-	-
Iso octane	G	E	E	G	-	U	E	G	U	E	G	E	E	E	E	E	E
Isopropyl acetate	U	E	C	U	-	C	U	U	G	U	U	C	E	-	E	E	E
Isopropyl alcohol	G	E	C	G	-	E	G	G	E	E	U	C	E	E	E	G	E
Isopropyl ether	G	E	-	C	-	U	G	U	U	U	C	-	G	G	G	-	-
JP-4, JP-5	E	E	G	E	-	U	E	U	U	E	U	G	E	E	E	E	E
Kerosene	G	E	G	E	-	U	E	U	U	E	U	G	E	E	E	E	E
Lacquer/ lacquer solvents	U	E	U	U	-	E	U	U	U	U	U	G	U	E	E	E	E
Lime sulfur	U	E	C	U	-	E	U	E	E	E	C	C	G	U	G	-	U
Linseed oil	E	E	G	G	-	U	E	G	U	E	G	G	E	E	E	E	E
LPG[1]	LPG approved hose only						E	G	U	E	-	-	E	E	E	E	E
Lubricating oils[2]	See hydraulic oils						See hydraulic oils						See hydraulic oils				
Magnesium chloride, 10%aq	E	E	C	E	-	E	E	E	E	E	C	C	E	C	C	G	G
Magnesium hydroxide, 10% aq	G	E	C	G	-	E	G	G	E	E	C	C	E	G	E	G	G
Magnesium sulfate, 10% aq	E	E	C	E	-	E	E	E	E	E	C	C	E	E	E	E	E
Maleic acid	U	E	C	C	-	G	U	U	U	E	C	C	E	G	G	G	G
Maleic anhydride	U	E	C	U	-	C	U	U	U	E	C	C	G	U	E	G	E
Malic acid	G	E	-	G	-	U	G	G	U	G	-	-	U	-	E	G	E
Mercuric chloride	G	E	E	G	-	G	E	E	E	E	E	E	U	U	U	U	U
Mercury	E	E	E	E	-	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	U	E	U	G
Methanol	E	E	C	E	-	E	G	G	E	U	C	C	G	G	E	C	E

Resistance key rating

E = Excellent – Fluid has little or no effect.
G = Good – Fluid has minor to moderate effect.
C = Conditional – Service conditions should be described to Danfoss (Aeroquip and Winner) for determination of suitability for application.
U = Unsatisfactory

Fluid compatibility

This chart is intended for reference use only.
The information in this chart pertains strictly to material compatibility and is not intended to be used as an application guide. For information on specific applications not included in this catalog, please contact Danfoss Aeroquip.

*Viton is a trademark of The Chemours Company FC, LLC.
†Hytrel is a registered trademark of E.I. du Pont.
‡Monel is a registered trademark of Special Metals Corporation group of Companies.
Note 1 - Rubber-covered hose must be perforated to allow gas to escape.
Note 2 - Due to the widely different additives in these fluids, testing should be done on the actual fluid being considered.

E=Excellent
G=Good
C=Conditional
U=Unsatisfactory

Fluid	Hose						Seals						Metal				
	Synthetic rubber (Nitrile) 1	PTFE 2	Thermoplastic elastomer 3	CPA (AQP) 4	Special application hose 5	EPDM 6	Buna-N	Neoprene	EPR	Viton*	Urethane	Hytrel†	Steel	Brass	Stainless steel	Aluminum	Monel‡
Methyl bromide	C	E	U	U	-	U	G	U	U	E	U	U	E	E	G	U	E
Methyl chloride	U	E	U	U	-	U	U	U	U	E	U	U	E	E	E	U	G
Methyl butyl ketone	U	E	U	U	_	E	U	U	E	U	C	C	E	E	E	-	E
Methyl ethyl ketone	U	E	U	U	_	E	U	U	E	U	U	G	G	G	G	G	G
Methylene chloride	U	E	U	U	_	U	U	U	U	G	U	U	G	G	G	G	G
Methyl isobutyl ketone	U	E	U	U	_	E	U	U	U	U	U	U	G	G	G	G	G
Methyl isopropyl ketone	U	E	U	C	-	E	U	U	U	U	U	U	G	G	G	G	G
Methyl salicylate	U	E	-	U	-	C	U	U	C	U	-	-	E	G	G	E	G
MIL-L-2104	E	E	E	E	-	U	E	G	U	E	E	E	E	E	E	-	E
MIL-H-5606	E	E	E	E	-	U	E	G	U	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E
MIL-H-6083	E	E	E	E	-	U	E	E	U	E	E	E	E	E	E	-	E
MIL-L-7808	G	E	G	G	-	U	G	U	U	E	G	G	G	G	E	-	-
MIL-L-23699	E	E	-	G	-	U	G	U	U	E	-	-	E	E	E	E	E
MIL-H-46170	G	E	-	G	-	C	E	G	U	E	-	-	E	E	E	-	E
MIL-H-83282	G	E	-	G	-	U	E	U	U	E	-	-	E	E	E	-	E
Mineral oils	E	E	G	E	-	U	E	G	U	E	G	G	E	E	E	E	E
Naphtha	C	E	G	E	-	U	C	U	U	E	C	G	-	-	-	-	-
Naphthalene	U	E	U	U	-	U	U	U	U	E	C	G	E	G	E	G	G
Naphthenic acid	U	E	-	U	-	U	C	U	U	E	-	-	-	G	E	G	G
Natural gas[1]	LPG approved hose only						E	E	U	E	-	-	G	G	G	G	G
Nickel acetate, 10% aq	G	C	U	G	-	E	C	C	E	G	U	U	G	C	E	G	E
Nickel chloride, 10% aq	E	E	U	E	-	E	E	G	E	E	U	U	U	U	G	U	G
Nickel sulfate, 10% aq	E	E	U	E	-	E	E	E	E	E	U	U	U	G	G	U	G
Nitric acid, to 10%	U	E	U	U	-	G	U	U	U	E	U	C	U	U	E	U	U
Nitric acid, over 10%	U	C	U	U	-	U	U	U	U	G	U	U	U	U	E	C	U
Nitrobenzene	U	E	U	U	-	E	U	U	U	G	U	U	E	G	E	E	E

Resistance key rating

E = Excellent – Fluid has little or no effect.
G = Good – Fluid has minor to moderate effect.
C = Conditional – Service conditions should be described to Danfoss (Aeroquip and Winner) for determination of suitability for application.
U = Unsatisfactory

E=Excellent
G=Good
C=Conditional
U=Unsatisfactory

Fluid	Hose						Seals						Metal				
	Synthetic rubber (Nitrile) 1	PTFE 2	Thermoplastic elastomer 3	CPA (AQP) 4	Special application hose 5	EPDM 6	Buna-N	Neoprene	EPR	Viton*	Urethane	Hytrel†	Steel	Brass	Stainless steel	Aluminum	Monel‡
Nitrogen[1]	E	E	E	E	-	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E
Octyl alcohol	C	E	E	U	-	U	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E
Oleic acid	G	E	G	U	-	U	U	U	C	G	G	E	C	E	G	C	G
Ortho-dichlorobenzene	U	E	-	U	-	U	U	U	U	E	-	-	G	G	G	G	G
Oxalic acid, 10% aq	C	E	C	C	-	E	G	G	E	E	C	C	U	C	C	C	C
Oxygen[1]	U	U	U	U	-	E	-	-	-	-	-	-	G	G	G	G	G
Palmitic acid	E	E	E	E	-	G	E	G	G	E	-	E	G	-	E	G	G
Para-dichlorobenzene	U	E	-	U	-	U	U	U	U	E	-	-	G	G	G	G	G
Pentane[1]	Lpg approved hose only						E	E	U	E	U	G	G	G	G	E	G
Perchloric acid	U	E	U	U	-	G	E	G	G	E	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
Per-chloroethylene	U	E	U	U	-	U	U	U	U	E	U	U	C	G	G	G	E
Petroleum base oils	G	E	E	E	-	U	E	G	U	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E
Phenol (carbolic acid)	U	E	U	U	-	U	U	U	G	E	U	U	U	E	E	E	G
Phosphate ester[2]	U	E	C	U	-	E	U	U	G	C	U	G	E	E	E	E	E
Phosphoric acid 20%	U	E	U	U	-	E	U	U	G	E	U	U	U	E	U	C	E
Phosphorous trichloride	U	E	U	U	-	E	U	U	E	E	U	U	C	U	C	E	E
Potassium Acetate, 10% aq	G	E	-	G	-	E	G	G	E	U	-	-	C	G	C	U	G
Potassium chloride, 10% aq	E	E	E	E	-	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	C	E	U	G
Potassium cyanide, 10% aq	E	E	E	G	-	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	C	U	G	U	C
Potassium dichromate, 10% aq	E	E	E	E	-	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	C	C	C	C	C
Potassium hydroxide, to 10%	G	E	C	C	-	E	G	G	E	G	C	C	G	G	G	U	E
Potassium hydroxide, over 10%	C	E	U	C	-	E	C	C	E	U	U	U	G	G	G	U	E
Potassium nitrate, 10% aq	E	E	E	E	-	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	G	G	E	G	-
Potassium sulfate, 10% aq	E	E	E	E	-	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	-	-	-	-	-
Propane[1] (liquified)	LPG approved hose only						C	-	-	-	-	-	E	E	E	E	E

Fluid compatibility

This chart is intended for reference use only.
The information in this chart pertains strictly to material compatibility and is not intended to be used as an application guide. For information on specific applications not included in this catalog, please contact Danfoss Aeroquip.

*Viton is a trademark of The Chemours Company FC, LLC.
†Hytrel is a registered trademark of E.I. du Pont.
‡Monel is a registered trademark of Special Metals Corporation group of Companies.
Note 1 - Rubber-covered hose must be perforated to allow gas to escape.
Note 2 - Due to the widely different additives in these fluids, testing should be done on the actual fluid being considered.

E=Excellent
G=Good
C=Conditional
U=Unsatisfactory

Fluid	Hose						Seals							Metal				
	Synthetic rubber (Nitrile) 1	PTFE 2	Thermoplastic elastomer 3	CPA (AQP) 4	Special application hose 5	EPDM 6	Buna-N	Neoprene	EPR	Viton*	Urethane	Hytrel†		Steel	Brass	Stainless steel	Aluminum	Monel‡
Propyl acetate	U	E	-	U	-	G	U	U	G	U	-	-		E	-	E	E	E
Propyl alcohol	E	E	U	E	-	E	E	E	E	E	U	U		E	E	E	E	E
Propylene[1]	U	E	-	U	-	U	U	U	U	E	-	-		E	E	E	E	E
Refrigerant R-121	E	-	G	C	-	C	G	E	C	E	E	E		E	E	E	E	E
Refrigerant R-131	E	-	G	C	-	G	G	E	C	E	E	E		E	E	E	E	E
Refrigerant R-221	U	C	U	U	-	E	U	E	C	U	U	U		E	E	E	E	E
Refrigerant R-134a1	C	C	U	U	-	E	E	C	U	U	U	E		E	E	E	E	E
Sewage	G	E	E	G	-	E	E	E	E	E	U	E		G	G	G	G	G
Silicone oils	G	E	E	G	-	E	E	E	E	E	E	E		E	E	E	E	E
Soap (water solutions)	E	E	C	E	-	E	E	E	E	E	C	C		E	E	E	U	E
Sodium acetate, 10% aq	G	U	-	G	-	E	G	G	E	U	-	-		E	E	G	E	E
Sodium Bicarbonate, 10% aq	E	E	E	E	-	E	E	E	E	E	E	E		G	G	E	G	E
Sodium borate, 10% aq	E	E	E	E	-	E	E	E	E	E	E	E		E	E	E	G	-
Sodium carbonate, 10% aq	E	E	E	E	-	E	E	E	E	E	E	E		E	G	E	U	E
Sodium chloride, 10% aq	E	E	E	G	-	E	E	E	E	E	E	E		U	C	C	C	E
Sodium cyanide, 10% aq	E	E	E	E	-	E	E	E	E	E	E	E		E	-	C	U	U
Sodium hydroxide, to 10%	C	E	G	C	-	E	U	G	E	E	G	G		C	G	C	U	C
Sodium hydroxide, over 10%	U	E	C	U	-	E	U	U	G	E	C	C		C	C	C	U	C
Sodium hypochlorite, 10% aq	C	E	C	G	-	G	C	C	E	C	C	C		U	U	U	U	C
Sodium metaphosphate, 10% aq	E	E	E	E	-	E	E	E	E	E	E	E		E	G	G	U	G

Fluid	Hose						Seals							Metal				
	Synthetic rubber (Nitrile) 1	PTFE 2	Thermoplastic elastomer 3	CPA (AQP) 4	Special application hose 5	EPDM 6	Buna-N	Neoprene	EPR	Viton*	Urethane	Hytrel†		Steel	Brass	Stainless steel	Aluminum	Monel‡
Sodium nitrate, 10% aq	G	E	E	G	-	E	G	G	E	-	E	E		E	C	E	E	E
Sodium perborate, 10% aq	G	E	-	G	-	E	G	G	E	E	-	-		C	U	C	U	C
Sodium peroxide, 10% aq	G	E	-	G	-	G	G	G	E	E	U	-		U	U	C	C	C
Sodium phosphates, 10% aq	E	E	E	C	-	E	E	E	E	E	E	E		U	E	G	U	E
Sodium silicate, 10% aq	E	E	E	G	-	E	E	E	E	E	E	E		E	E	E	E	E
Sodium sulfate, 10% aq	E	E	E	G	-	E	E	E	E	E	E	E		C	G	G	G	G
Sodium sulfide, 10% aq	E	E	E	G	-	E	E	E	E	E	E	E		C	U	C	U	G
Sodium thiosulfate, 10% aq	G	E	E	G	-	E	G	E	E	E	E	E		U	U	C	G	E
Soy bean oil	E	E	G	C	-	U	E	G	U	E	G	G		E	E	E	E	E
Stannic chloride	G	E	C	G	-	E	E	G	E	E	C	C		U	U	U	U	U
Steam[1] (up to 388°F)	U	E	U	U	-	G	U	U	C	C	U	U		E	E	E	G	E
Stearic acid	G	E	G	G	-	G	G	G	G	E	G	G		C	C	E	C	E
Stoddard solvent	G	E	U	C	-	U	E	G	U	E	U	U		E	E	E	E	E
Styrene	U	E	U	U	-	U	U	U	U	G	U	U		E	E	E	E	E
Sulfur, slurry	C	E	G	E	-	E	U	E	E	E	G	G		E	U	G	E	E
Sulfur chloride, wet	U	E	-	U	-	U	U	U	U	E	-	-		G	-	G	G	U
Sulfur dioxide, dry[1]	U	E	U	U	-	E	U	U	G	E	U	U		E	G	G	E	G
Sulfuric acid, to 10%	U	E	U	U	-	E	U	G	U	E	C	C		U	G	C	-	E
Sulfuric acid, over 10%	U	E	U	U	-	U	U	U	U	G	U	U		C	C	C	U	C
Sulfurous acid	U	E	U	G	-	G	C	C	U	G	U	U		U	C	C	C	U
Tannic acid	G	E	G	G	-	E	G	E	E	E	G	G		E	E	E	C	E
Tar (Bituminous)	G	E	G	G	-	U	G	U	U	E	G	G		E	G	E	E	E
Tartaric acid	E	E	G	E	-	G	E	G	G	E	G	G		U	C	C	E	E
Tertiary butyl alcohol	G	E	G	E	-	G	G	G	G	E	G	G		G	G	G	G	G
Titanium tetrachloride	U	E	-	U	-	U	C	U	U	E	-	-		E	U	G	U	
Toluene (toluol)	U	E	U	U	-	U	U	U	U	E	U	U		E	E	E	E	E

Resistance key rating

E = Excellent – Fluid has little or no effect.

G = Good – Fluid has minor to moderate effect.

C = Conditional – Service conditions should be described to Danfoss (Aeroquip and Winner) for determination of suitability for application.

U = Unsatisfactory

Fluid compatibility

E=Excellent
G=Good
C=Conditional
U=Unsatisfactory

Fluid	Hose						Seals						Metal				
	Synthetic rubber (Nitrile) 1	PTFE 2	Thermoplastic elastomer 3	CPA (AQP) 4	Special application hose 5	EPDM 6	Buna-N	Neoprene	EPR	Viton*	Urethane	Hytrel†	Steel	Brass	Stainless steel	Aluminum	Monel‡
Trichlorethylene	U	E	U	U	-	U	U	U	U	E	U	U	E	G	E	E	E
Tricresyl Phosphate	U	E	U	U	-	E	U	U	E	G	U	U	E	-	C	-	G
Triethanolamine	G	E	U	G	-	E	E	U	E	U	U	U	E	U	E	E	E
Tung Oil	E	E	C	C	-	U	G	G	U	E	U	C	E	G	E	E	E
Turpentine	E	E	G	G	-	U	G	U	U	E	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
Varnish	C	E	G	G	-	U	G	U	U	E	G	G	E	G	E	E	E
Vinyl Chloride	U	E	U	U	-	U	U	U	U	E	U	U	E	U	C	E	E
Water (to +150°F)	E	E	E	G	-	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	C	G	E	G	E
Water (+151°F to +200°F)	C	E	U	C	-	E	E	E	E	E	U	U	C	G	E	G	E
Water (+201°F to +350°F)	U	E	U	U	-	E	U	U	G	G	U	U	C	G	E	G	E
Water Glycol	E	E	C	E	-	E	E	E	E	E	C	C	E	E	E	G	E
Water Petroleum Emulsion[2]	E	E	C	C	-	U	E	G	U	E	C	C	C	E	E	G	E
Xylene	U	E	C	U	-	U	U	U	U	E	U	C	E	E	E	E	E
Zinc Chloride, 10% aq	E	E	E	E	-	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	U	U	C	G
Zinc Sulfate, 10% aq	E	E	-	E	-	E	E	E	E	E	-	-	U	C	G	C	G

Resistance key rating

E = Excellent – Fluid has little or no effect.
G = Good – Fluid has minor to moderate effect.
C = Conditional – Service conditions should be described to Danfoss (Aeroquip and Winner) for determination of suitability for application.
U = Unsatisfactory

This chart is intended for reference use only.
The information in this chart pertains strictly to material compatibility and is not intended to be used as an application guide. For information on specific applications not included in this catalog, please contact Danfoss Aeroquip

*Viton is a trademark of The Chemours Company FC, LLC.
†Hytrel is a registered trademark of E.I. du Pont.
‡Monel is a registered trademark of Special Metals Corporation group of Companies.
Note 1 - Rubber-covered hose must be perforated to allow gas to escape.
Note 2 - Due to the widely different additives in these fluids, testing should be done on the actual fluid being considered.

Hydraulic fluids & lubricating oils

The following charts are a representative list of fluids and manufacturers. The fluids are grouped under generic "family" heads and arranged alphabetically. For each generic "family" listing we have included maximum fluid temperature recommendations for the six hose classifications on the next pages. Two maximum fluid temperature ratings are listed under designations of "H" and "LP". The "H" designation is for hydraulic service up to the maximum rated operating pressure of any particular hose in the classification. The "LP" designation is for low-pressure service such as lubricating oil systems or low-pressure hydraulic return lines. The letter "U" in the box indicates unsatisfactory resistance to the fluid type. Fluid temperature ratings are predicated on maximum allowable ambient temperatures
as follows:

Classifications 1 and 3

(Synthetic rubber and thermoplastic elastomer)

"H" fluid temp. ratings: +60°C (+140°F) ambient

"LP" fluid temp. ratings: +82°C (+180°F) ambient

Classification 2 (PTFE)

"H" fluid temp. ratings: +204°C (+400°F) ambient

"LP" fluid temp. ratings: +204°C (+400°F) ambient

Classification 4 (CPE-AQP)

"H" fluid temp. ratings: +71°C (+160°F) ambient

"LP" fluid temp. ratings: +121°C (+250°F) ambient

(If "H" fluid temperature is +107°C (+225°F) or less, allowable ambient temperature may be increased to +94°C (+200°F))

Ambient temperatures in excess of those recommended, in conjunction with maximum fluid temperatures, can materially shorten the service life of the hose.

Caution: The fluid manufacturer's recommended maximum operating temperature for any specific name brand fluid should be scrupulously observed by the user. These recommended temperatures can vary widely between name brands of different fluid compositions, even though they fall into the same generic "family" of fluids. Exceeding the manufacturer's recommended maximum temperature can result in fluid breakdown, producing by-products that are harmful to elastomeric products, as well as other materials in the system. If a manufacturer's recommended maximum temperature for his specific fluid is lower than that for the hose rating, it should take precedence over the hose rating for service usage.

Hydraulic fluids & lubricating oils (continued)

Straight petroleum-base

Maximum fluid temperature recommendation.

See caution on following page for maximum fluid temperatures and limiting ambient temperatures.

Hose classifications (see page 350)				
Fluid name	**1**	**2**	**3**	**4**
H	+94°C (+200°F)	+204°C (+400°F)	+94°C (+200°F)	+149°C (+300°F)
LP	+94°C (+200°F)	+232°C (+450°F)	+94°C (+200°F)	+149°C (+300°F)

Aircraft hydraulic oil AA
Ambrex oils
Arco A.T.F. Dexron
Arco A.T.F. dDexron IV
Arco A.T.F. Ype F
Arco fleet motor
Arco H.T.F. C-2 fluid
Arco H.T.C. 100 fluid
Arco 303 fluid
ATF special
Automatic transmission fluid (Dexron)

Carnea oils
Citgo amplex
Citgo ATF, type F
Citgo ATF, Dexron
Citgo extra duty circulating oils mineral oil (Heavy duty)(R & O)
Citgo motor oils
Citgo pacemaker series mineral oil (R & O)
Citgo pacemaker t series mineral oil (R & O)
Citgo pacemaker XD series mineral oil (Heavy duty) (R & O)
Citgo sentry
Citgo tractor hydraulic fluid
Conoco 303 fluid
Custom motor oil

Dectol R & O oils
Delo 400 motor oils
Delvac oils
Delvac SHC
Delvac special 10W-30
Donax T oils
DTE oils
Duro
Duro AW

EP hydraulic oils
EP industrial oils
EP machine oils
Energol HL68
Energol HLP C68
Etna oils
Exxon ATF

Factovis 52 – Conventional R & O hydraulic fluid

Gulf harmony AW
Gulf security AW
Glide

Hulburt 27 series
Hydraulic series
Hydraulic oils
Hydroil series

Industron 53 – anti wear hydraulic fluid

Lubrite motor 20W-40

Mobil AFT 210
Mobil AFT 220
Mobilfluid 62
Mobilfluid 423
Mobil hydraulic oils
Mobiloil special
Mobiloil super 10W-40

NUTO oils
OC turbine oils

Peaco oils
Pennbell oils
Power-tran fluid

Quadroil series

Rando oils
Rando oils HD
Redind oils
Regal oils R & O
Rimula oils
Rotella oils
Rotella T oils
RPM Delo 200 motor oils
RPM Delo 300 motor oils
RPM Delo special motor oils
Rubilene

Shell brand
Special motor oils
Sun R & O oils
Suntac HP oils
Suntac WR oils
Sunvis 700 oils
Sunvis 800 oils
Sunvis 900 oils
Super hydraulic oils
Supreme motor oils

Tellus oils
Teresstic oils
Torque fluids
Torque fluid 47
Torque fluid 56
Tractor hydraulic fluid

Union ATF Dexron
Union ATF type F
Union C-2 fluid
Union C-P oil
Union custom motor oil
Union gas engine oil
Union Guardol motor oil
Union heavy duty motor oil
Union hydraulic oil AW
Union hydraulic tractor fluid
Union premium motor oil
Union S-1 motor oil
Union special motor oil
Union super motor oil
Union torque correction fluid
Union turbine oil
Union turbine Oil XD
Union Unax
Union Unax AW
Union Unax R & O
Union Unax RX
Union Unitec motor oil
Univis J13
Univis J26
Univis P32

Vactra oils
Vitrea oils

Way lubricants

XD-3 motor oils

Hydraulic fluids & lubricating oils (continued)

Water and petroleum oil emulsion (fr)

Maximum fluid temperature recommendation.

See caution on page 350 for maximum fluid temperatures and limiting ambient temperatures.

Hose classifications (see page 350)				
	1	2	3	4
H	+94°C (+200°F)	+121°C (+250°F)	+66°C (+150°F)	+94°C (+200°F)
LP	+94°C (+200°F)	+121°C (+250°F)	+66°C (+150°F)	+94°C (+200°F)

Fluid name

Aqualube
Astrol #587

Chevron FR Fluid D
Chrysler L-705
Citgo pacemaker invert FR fluid
Conoco FR hydraulic fluid

Dasco IFR
Duro FR-HD

Fire resistant hydrafluid
Fire resistant hydraulic
Fluid B
FR 3110 hydraulic fluid (invert)
Fyre-safe W/O

Gulf R & D FR fluid

Houghto-safe 5046
Houghto-safe 5046W
Hulsafe 500
Hy-chock oil
Hydrasol A

Ironsides #814-A
Irus fluid 905

Kutwell 40

Masol fire resistant fluid
Meltran FR 900
Mine guard
Mobilmet S122

Penn drake hydraqua fluid
Permamul FR
Puro FR fluid
Pyrogard C
Pyrogard D

Quintolubric 957 series
Quintolubric 958 series

Regent hydrolube #670

Safoil hydraulic fluid anti-wear
Sinclair Duro FR-HD
Solvac 1535G
Staysol FR
Sunsafe F

Union FR fluid
Union soluble oil HD

Veedol auburn FRH
Veedol auburn FRH Concentrate

Water and glycol solution

Maximum fluid temperature recommendation.

See caution on page 350 for maximum fluid temperatures and limiting ambient temperatures.

Hose classifications (see page 350)				
	1	2	3	4
H	+94°C (+200°F)	+121°C (+250°F)	+66°C (+150°F)	+94°C (+200°F)
LP	+94°C (+200°F)	+121°C (+250°F)	+66°C (+150°F)	+94°C (+200°F)

Fluid name

Chem-trend HF-18
Chem-trend HF-20
Chevron glycol FR fluids
Citgo glycol FR fluids
Citgo glycol FR-20 XD
Citgo pacemaker

Dasco FR 150
Dasco FR 200
Dasco FR 200 B
Dasco FR 310

Fyrguard 150
Fyrguard 200
Fyre-Safe 225

Gulf FR fluid G-200
Gulf FR fluid – G series

Houghto-safe 271
Houghto-safe 416
Houghto-safe 520
Houghto-safe 525
Houghto-safe 616
Houghto-safe 620
Houghto-Safe 625
Houghto-safe 640
Hydra safe 620
Hydra safe 625
Hydraulic safety fluid 200
Hydraulic safety fluid 300
Hyspin AF-1
Hyspin AF-2
Hyspin AF-3

Maxmul
Maxmul FR
Melsyn 200
Melsyn glycol FR

Nyvac FR fluid
Nyvac FR 200 fluid
Nyvac 20 (WG)
Nyvac 30 (WG)

Park water glycol hydraulic fluid
Pennzoil fluid FR 2X

Quintolubric 700 series

Santosafe W/G 15
Santosafe W/G 20
Santosafe W/G 30
Standard glycol FR #15
Standard glycol FR #20
Standard glycol FR #25

Ucon hydrolube 150 CP
Ucon hydrolube 200 CP
Ucon hydrolube 275 CP
Ucon hydrolube 300 CP
Ucon hydrolube 550 CP
Ucon hydrolube 900 CP
Ucon hydrolube 150 DB
Ucon hydrolube 275 DB
Ucon hydrolube 150 LT
Ucon hydrolube 200 LT
Ucon hydrolube 275 LT
Ucon hydrolube 300 LT
Ucon M-1
Ucon hydrolube 200 NM
Ucon hydrolube 300 NM

Hydraulic fluids & lubricating oils (continued)

Straight phosphate-ester (fr)

Maximum fluid temperature recommendation.

See caution on page 350 for maximum fluid temperatures and limiting ambient temperatures.

Hose classifications (see page 350)					
	1	2	3	4	6
H	U	+204°C (+400°F)	+94°C (+200°F)	U	+94°C (+200°F)
LP	U	+204°C (+400°F)	+94°C (+200°F)	U	+94°C (+200°F)

Fluid name

FR Fluids
Fyrquel 90
Fyrquel 150
Fyrquel 220
Fyrquel 300
Fyrquel 550
Fyrquel 1000
Fyrquel 150 R & O
Fyrquel 220 R & O
Fyrquel 550 R & O

Gulf FR Fluid P-37
Gulf FR Fluid P-40
Gulf FR Fluid P-43
Gulf FR Fluid P-45
Gulf FR Fluid P-47

Houghto-Safe 1010
Houghto-Safe 1055
Houghto-Safe 1115
Houghto-Safe 1120
Houghto-Safe 1130

Pyrogard 51
Pyrogard 53
Pyrogard 55

Safetytex 215
Skydraul 500A
Skydraul 7000

Univis P12

Ester blend turbine oils

Maximum fluid temperature recommendation.

See caution on page 350 for maximum fluid temperatures and limiting ambient temperatures.

Hose classifications (see page 350)				
	1	2	3	4
H	+121°C (+250°F)	+232°C (+450°F)	+94°C (+200°F)	+149°C (+300°F)
LP	+121°C (+250°F)	+232°C (+450°F)	+94°C (+200°F)	+149°C (+300°F)

Fluid name

Stauffer Jet I
Stauffer Jet II

Silicone oils

Maximum fluid temperature recommendation.

See caution on page 350 for maximum fluid temperatures and limiting ambient temperatures.

Hose classifications (see page 350)				
	1	2	3	4
H	+94°C (+200°F)	+204°C (+400°F)	+94°C (+200°F)	+149°C (+300°F)
LP	+121°C (+250°F)	+204°C (+400°F)	+94°C (+200°F)	+149°C (+300°F)

Fluid name

Dow Corning 200 Fluid (100CS)
Dow Corning QF1-2023
Dow Corning 4-3600
Dow Corning 3-3672

Polyol-ester

Maximum fluid temperature recommendation.

See caution on page 350 for maximum fluid temperatures and limiting ambient temperatures.

Hose classifications (see page 350)				
	1	2	3	4
H	-	-	-	-
LP	+121°C (+250°F)	+232°C (+450°F)	+94°C (+200°F)	+149°C (+300°F)

Fluid name

Quintolubric 822 Series

Lubricant compatibility chart

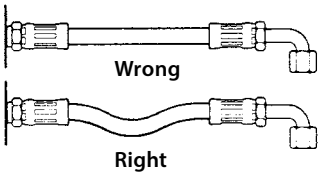
	Hose style		
Lubricant	**GH001**	**FC800**	**FC802**
Mineral oil	Y	*	Y
PAG	Y	Y	Y
Ester oil	Y	Y	Y
Alkylbenzene	*	*	Y

Y = Compatible N = Non-compatible.
* Contact product support for application review.

Hose routing and installation

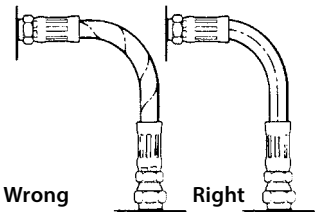
1. Provide for length change.

In straight hose installations, allow enough slack in the hose line to provide for changes in length that will occur when pressure is applied. This change in length can be from +2% to -4%.



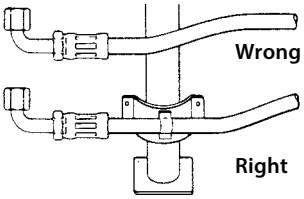
2. Avoid twisting and orient properly.

Do not twist hose during installation. This can be determined by the printed layline on the hose. Pressure applied to a twisted hose can cause hose failure or loosening of connections.



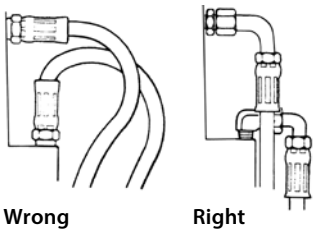
3. Protect from hazardous environment.

Keep hose away from hot parts. High ambient temperature will shorten hose life. If you can not route it away from the heat source, insulate it. (See Spring Guards page 250)



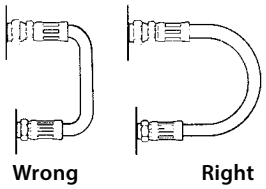
4. Avoid mechanical strain.

Use elbows and adapters in the installation to relieve strain on the assembly and to provide easier and neater installations that are accessible for inspection and maintenance.



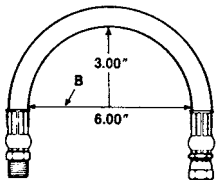
5. Use proper bend radius.

Keep the bend radius of the hose as large as possible to avoid collapsing of the hose and restriction of flow. Follow catalog specs on minimum bend radii.



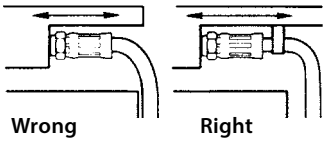
6. Use proper bend radius (cont'd).

Minimum bend radius is measured on the inside bend of the hose. To determine minimum bend, divide the total distance between ends (B length) by 2. For example, B=6, minimum bend radius=3.



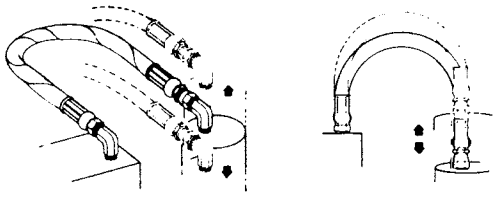
7. Secure for protection.

Install hose runs to avoid rubbing or abrasion. Use Aeroquip Hose Clamps to support long runs of hose or to keep hose away from moving parts. It is important that the clamps not allow the hose to move. This movement will cause abrasion and premature hose failure. (See Hose Clamps in the Accessories section)



8. Avoid improper hose movement.

Make sure relative motion of the machine components produces bending rather than twisting of the hose. Hose should be routed so that the flex is in the same plane as the equipment movement.



Refer to safety information regarding hose installation on page 336.

Analyzing failures

Everyone in maintenance encounters hose failures. Normally, there is no problem. The hose is replaced and the equipment goes back in operation. Occasionally the failures come too frequently – the same equipment with the same problems keep popping up. At this point the task is to determine and correct the cause of these repeated failures.

Improper application

Beginning with the most obvious, the most common cause of hose failures – Improper application – compare the hose specifications with the requirements of the application.

Pay particular attention to the following areas:

- The maximum operating pressure of the hose.
- The recommended temperature range of the hose.
- Whether the hose is rated for vacuum service.
- The fluid compatibility of the hose.

Check all of these areas against the requirements of the application. If they don't match up, you need to select another hose. It's a good idea at this point to call on your local hose distributor for assistance in selecting the proper hose. Danfoss' distributors, for example, are well equipped to perform this service for you.

Distributor personnel attend special training courses in hydraulics and hose application conducted by the company. Or, if your problem is particularly difficult, the distributor can call on the services of Danfoss' field engineering staff. The company will send in a hose and hydraulic specialist to study the problem and come up with a solution.

Improper assembly and installation

The second major cause of premature hose failure is improper assembly and installation procedures. This can involve anything from using the wrong fitting on a hose, to poor routing of the hose.

Danfoss provides excellent training material that you can use to combat this problem. A little time spent in training your maintenance people could pay big dividends in reduced downtime.

Contact Danfoss to register for a training session today.

External damage

External damage can range from abrasion and corrosion, to hose that is crushed by a lift truck. These are problems that can normally be solved simply once the cause is identified. The hose can be re-routed or clamped, or a fire sleeve or abrasion guard can be used.

In the case of corrosion, the answer may be as simple as changing to a hose with a more corrosion resistant cover or re-routing the hose to avoid the corrosive element.

Faulty equipment

Too frequent or premature hose failure can be the symptom of a malfunction in your equipment. This is a factor that should be considered since prompt corrective action can sometimes avoid serious and costly equipment breakdown. Reprints of an article on "Troubleshooting hydraulic systems," which tells you how to spot problems in a hydraulic system are available from Danfoss.

Faulty hose

Occasionally a failure problem will lie in the hose itself. The most likely cause of a faulty rubber hose is old age. Check the lay line on the hose to determine the date of manufacture. (2Q99 means second quarter 1999.) The hose may have exceeded its recommended shelf life. If you suspect that the problem lies in the manufacture of the hose (and don't jump to this conclusion until you have exhausted the other possibilities) contact your distributor. Given effective quality control methods, the odds of a faulty batch of hose being released for sale are extremely small. So make sure that you haven't overlooked some other problem area.

Analyzing failures

A physical examination of the failed hose can often offer a clue to the cause of the failure. Following are 22 symptoms to look for along with the conditions that could cause them:

1. Symptom: The hose tube is very hard and has cracked.



Cause: Heat has a tendency to leach the plasticizers out of the tube. This is a material that gives the hose its flexibility or plasticity.

Aerated oil causes oxidation to occur in the tube. This reaction of oxygen on a rubber product will cause it to harden. Any combination of oxygen and heat will greatly accelerate the hardening of the hose tube. Cavitation occurring inside the tube would have the same effect.

2. Symptom: The hose is cracked both externally and internally but the elastomeric materials are soft and flexible at room temperature.



Cause: The probable reason is intense cold ambient conditions while the hose was flexed. Most standard hoses are rated to –40°C (–40°F). Some hoses are rated at –49°C (–55°F). Military specified hoses are generally rated to –54°C (–65°F). PTFE hose is rated to –73°C (–100°F). Some Everflex Polyon thermoplastic hoses are rated at –54°C (–65°F).

3. Symptom: The hose has burst and examination of the wire reinforcement after stripping back the cover reveals random broken wires the entire length of the hose.



Cause: This would indicate a high frequency pressure impulse condition. SAE impulse test requirements for a double wire braid reinforcement are 200,000 cycles at 133% of recommended working pressure. The SAE impulse test requirements for a four spiral wrapped reinforcement (100R12) are 500,000 cycles at 133% maximum operating and at +121°C (+250°F). If the extrapolated impulses in a system amount to over a million in a relatively short time a spiral reinforced hose would be the better choice.

Analyzing failures

4. Symptom: The hose has burst, but there is no indication of multiple broken wires the entire length of the hose. The hose may have burst in more than one place.



Cause: This would indicate that the pressure has exceeded the minimum burst strength of the hose. Either a stronger hose is needed or the hydraulic circuit has a malfunction which is causing unusually high pressure conditions.

5. Symptom: Hose has burst. An examination indicates the wire braid is rusted and the cover has been cut, abraded or deteriorated badly.



Cause: The primary function of the cover is to protect the reinforcement. Elements that may destroy or remove the hose covers are:

1. Abrasion
2. Cutting
3. Battery acid
4. Steam cleaners
5. Chemical cleaning solutions
6. Muriatic acid (for cement clean-up)
7. Salt water
8. Heat
9. Extreme cold

Once the cover protection is gone the wire reinforcement is susceptible to attack from moisture or other corrosive matter.

6. Symptom: Hose has burst on the outside bend and appears to be elliptical in the bent section. In the case of a pump supply line, the pump is noisy and very hot. The exhaust line on the pump is hard and brittle.

Cause: Violation of the minimum bend radius is most likely the problem in both cases. Check the minimum bend radius and make sure that the application is within specifications. In the case of the pump supply line partial collapse of the hose is causing the pump to cavitate creating both noise and heat. This is a most serious situation and will result in catastrophic pump failure if not corrected.

7. Symptom: Hose appears to be flattened out in one or two areas and appears to be kinked. It has burst in this area and also appears to be twisted.



Cause: Torquing of a hydraulic control hose will tear loose the reinforcement layers and allow the hose to burst through the enlarged gaps between the braided plaits of wire strands. Use swivel fittings or joints to be sure there is no twisting force on a hydraulic hose.

8. Symptom: Hose type has broken loose from the reinforcement and piled up the end of the hose. In some cases it may protrude from the end of the hose fitting.

Cause: The probable cause is high vacuum or the wrong hose for vacuum service. No vacuum is recommended for double wire braid, 4 and 6 spiral wire hose unless some sort of internal coil support is used. Even though a hose is rated for vacuum service, if it is kinked, flattened out or bent too sharply this type of failure may occur.

9. Symptom: Hose has burst about six to eight inches away from the end fitting. The wire braid is rusted. There are no cuts or abrasions of the outer cover.

Cause: Improper assembly

of the hose end fitting allowing moisture to enter around the edge of the fitting socket. The moisture will wick through the reinforcement. The heat generated by the system will drive it out around the fitting area but six to eight inches away it will be entrapped between the inner line and outer cover causing corrosion of the wire reinforcement.

10. Symptom: There are blisters in the cover of the hose. If one pricks the blisters, oil will be found in them.

Cause: A minute pin hole

in the hose tube is allowing the high pressure oil to seep between it and the cover. Eventually it will form a blister wherever the cover adhesion is weakest. In the case of a screw together reusable fitting insufficient lubrication of the hose and fitting can cause this condition because the dry tube will adhere to the rotating nipple and tear enough to allow seepage. Faulty hose can also cause this condition.

11. Symptom: Blistering of the hose cover where a gaseous fluid is being used.



Cause: The high pressure gas is effusing through the hose tube, gathering under the cover and eventually forming a blister wherever the adhesion is weakest. Specially constructed hoses are available for high pressure gaseous applications. Your supplier can advise you on the proper hose to use in these cases.

12. Symptom: Fitting blew off of the end of the hose.

Cause: It may be that the wrong fitting has been put on the hose. Recheck manufacturer's specifications and part numbers. In the case of a crimped fitting the wrong machine setting may have been used resulting in over or under crimping. The socket of a screw together fitting for multiple wire braided hose may be worn beyond its tolerance. The swaging dies in a swaged hose assembly may be worn beyond the manufacturer's tolerances. The fitting may have been applied improperly to the hose. Check manufacturer's instructions. The hose may have been installed without leaving enough slack to compensate for the possible 4% shortening that may occur when the hose is pressurized. This will impose a great force on the fitting. The hose itself may be out of tolerance.

13. Symptom: The tube of the hose is badly deteriorated with evidences of extreme swelling. In some cases the hose tube may be partially "washed out."



Cause: Indications are that the hose tube is not compatible with the agent being carried. Even though the agent is normally compatible, the addition of heat can be the catalyst that can cause inner liner deterioration. Consult your hose supplier for a compatibility list or present him with a sample of the fluid being conducted by the hose for analysis. Make sure that the operating temperatures both internal and external do not exceed recommendations.

14. Symptom: Hose has burst. The hose cover is badly deteriorated and the surface of the rubber is crazed.

Analyzing failures

Cause: This could be simply old age. The crazed appearance is the effect of weathering and ozone over a period of time. Try to determine the age of the hose. Some manufacturers print or emboss the cure date on the outside of the hose. As an example, Aeroquip hose would show "4Q01" which would mean that the hose was manufactured during the fourth quarter (October, November or December) of 2001.

15. Symptom: Hose is leaking at the fitting because of a crack in the metal tube adjacent to the braze on a split flange head.

Cause: Because the crack is adjacent to the braze and not in the braze this is a stress failure brought on by a hose that is trying to shorten under pressure and has insufficient slack in it to do so. We have cured dozens of these problems by lengthening the hose assembly or changing the routing to relieve the forces on the fitting.

16. Symptom: A spiral reinforced hose has burst and literally split open with the wire exploded out and badly entangled.



Cause: The hose is too short to accommodate the change in length occurring while it is pressured.

17. Symptom: Hose is badly flattened out in the burst area. The tube is very hard down stream of the burst but appears normal up stream of the burst.



Cause: The hose has been kinked either by bending it too sharply or by squashing it in some way so that a major restriction was created. As the velocity of the fluid increases through the restriction the pressure decreases to the vaporization point of the fluid being conveyed. This is commonly called cavitation, and causes heat and rapid oxidation to take place which hardens the tube of the hose down stream of the restriction.

18. Symptom: Hose has not burst but it is leaking profusely. A bisection of the hose reveals that the tube has been gouged through to the wire braid for a distance of approximately two inches.

Cause: This failure would indicate that erosion of the hose tube has taken place. A high velocity needle like fluid stream being emitted from an orifice and impinging at a single point on the hose tube will hydraulically remove a section of it. Be sure that the hose is not bent close to a port that is orificed. In some cases where high velocities are encountered particles in the fluid can cause considerable erosion in bent sections of the hose assembly.

19. Symptom: The hose fitting has been pulled out of the hose. The hose has been considerably stretched out in length. This may not be a high pressure application.

Cause: Insufficient support of the hose. It is very necessary to support very long lengths of hose, especially if they are vertical. The weight of the hose along with the weight of the fluid inside the hose in these cases is being imposed on the hose fitting. This force can be transmitted to a wire rope or chain by clamping the hose to it much like the utilities support bundles of wire from pole to pole. Be sure to leave sufficient slack in the hose between clamps to make up for the possible 4% shortening that could take place when the hose is pressurized.

20. Symptom: The hose has not burst but it is leaking profusely. An examination of the bisected hose reveals that the tube has burst inwardly.

Cause: This type of failure is commonly referred to as hose tube blow down. It is usually associated with very low viscosity fluids such as air, nitrogen, freon and other gases. What happens is that under high pressure conditions the gases will effuse into the pores of the hose tube charging them up like miniature accumulators. If the pressure is very suddenly reduced to zero the entrapped gases literally explode out of the tube often tearing holes in it. In some hose constructions a second hose tube made from a plastic such as nylon, is inserted into the hose.

A small leak will allow the gaseous fluid to seep between the two inner liners and when pressure is reduced to zero the innermost liner will collapse because the entrapped pressure around its inner diameter.

21. Symptom: PTFE hose assembly has collapsed internally in one or more places.

Cause: One of the most common causes for this is improper handling of the PTFE assembly. PTFE is a thermoplastic material which is not rubber-like. When bent sharply it simply collapses. This type of collapse is localized in on area and is radical. When the PTFE tube is folded longitudinally in one or more places this could be the result of heat (which softens the hose) along with vacuum conditions inside of it. Because of the additional tension of the wire braid, reinforcement inherent with this type of hose, there is always a radial tension on the tube trying to push it in. Rapid cycling from a very hot agent in the hose to a very cold agent in the hose can produce the same type of failure. Danfoss Aeroquip offers an internal support coil that will eliminate this problem.

22. Symptom: A PTFE hose assembly has developed a pin hole leak or several pin hole leaks.

Cause: This situation occurs when a petroleum based fluid, with low viscosity, is flowing at high velocity. This condition can generate high voltage use to static electricity. The high voltage is seeking a ground connection and the only ground connection available is the braided stainless steel reinforcement. This causes an electric arc, which penetrates through the PTFE tube as it travels to the reinforcement. Specially constructed PTFE tubes are available that have enough carbon black in them so as to be conductive. They will "drain off" the static electricity and preclude this problem.

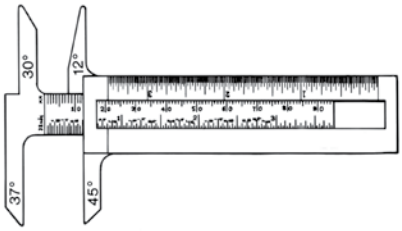
Fluid connectors identification

Measuring Tools: A seat angle gauge, thread pitch gauge and an I.D./O.D. caliper are necessary to make accurate measurements of commonly used connectors. Danfoss offers a unique new caliper than offers the capabilities of both a caliper and a seat angle gauge in one unit.

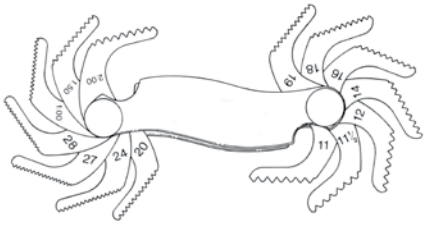


FT1341

Identification Tool Kit

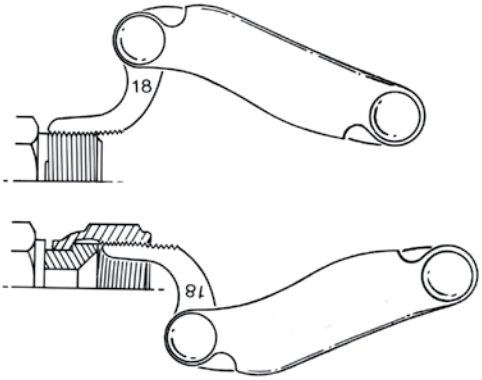


I.D./O.D. Angle gauge caliper

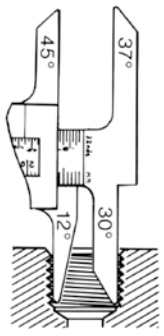


Thread pitch gauge

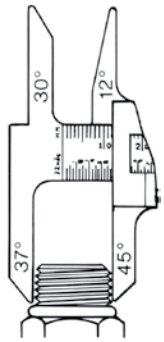
How to measure threads



Use a thread pitch gauge to determine the number of threads per inch or the distance between threads in metric connections. Place the gauge on the threads until the fit is snug. Match the measurement to the charts.



I.D.

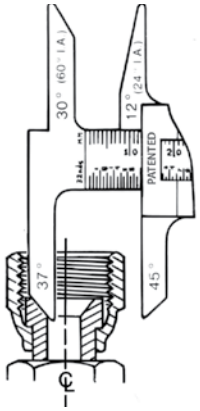


O.D.

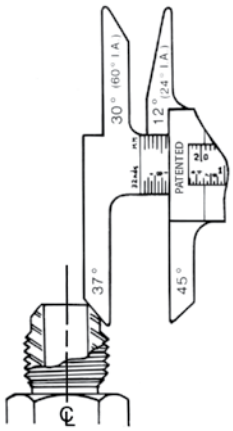
Measure the thread diameter with an I.D./O.D. caliper as shown. Match the measurements to the charts.

How to measure sealing surface angles

Female connections are usually measured by inserting the gauge into the connection and placing it on the sealing surface. If the centerlines of the connection and gauge are parallel, the correct angle has been determined.



Male flare type connectors are usually measured by placing the gauge on the sealing surface. If the centerlines of the connection and gauge are parallel, the correct angle has been determined.



Thread size chart

The following chart is intended as a quick reference guide for thread size by dash size.

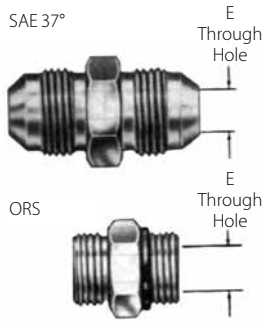
Tube O.D. "R" Dim. l.Rh.*	Tube O.D. "R" Dim. s.Rh.†	Metric thread size	Male thread O.D.		Female thread I.D.	
mm (in)	**mm (in)**		**mm**	**in**	**mm**	**in**
6.0 (0.24)	-	M12 x 1.5	12.0	0.47	10.5	0.41
8.0 (0.32)	6.0 (0.24)	M14 x 1.5	14.0	0.55	12.5	0.49
10.0 (0.39)	8.0 (0.32)	M16 x 1.5	16.0	0.63	14.5	0.57
12.0 (0.47)	10.0 (0.39)	M18 x 1.5	18.0	0.71	16.5	0.65
-	12.0 (0.47)	M20 x 1.5	20.0	0.78	18.5	0.73
15.0 (0.59)	14.0 (0.55)	M22 x 1.5	22.0	0.87	20.5	0.81
-	16.0 (0.63)	M24 x 1.5	24.0	0.94	22.5	0.89
18.0 (0.71)	-	M26 x 1.5	26.0	1.02	24.5	0.96
22.0 (0.87)	20.0 (0.78)	M30 x 2.0	30.0	1.18	28.0	1.11
28.0 (1.10)	25.0 (.98)	M36 x 2.0	36.0	1.41	34.0	1.34
	30.0 (1.18)	M42 x 2.0	42.0	1.65	40.0	1.57
35.0 (1.38)	-	M45 x 2.0	45.0	1.70	43.0	1.70
42.0 (1.65)	38.0 (1.50)	M52 x 2.0	52.0	2.04	50.0	1.97

*l.Rh = Light

†s.Rh. = Heavy

Through hole dimensions

All dimensions are nominal. In jump size bodies, the minimum through hole dimensions will correspond to the smallest dash size.



Dash size	E through hole			
	SAE 37°		ORS	
	mm	**in**	**mm**	**in**
–03	3.0	0.12	-	-
–04	4.3	0.17	4.3	0.17
–05	5.8	0.23	-	-
–06	7.6	0.30	6.6	0.26
–08	9.9	0.39	9.7	0.38
–10	12.2	0.48	12.2	0.48
–12	15.5	0.61	15.5	0.61
–16	21.3	0.84	20.6	0.81
–20	25.8	1.08	26.7	1.05
–24	33.3	1.31	33.3	1.31
–32	45.2	1.78	-	-

Proper tube installation

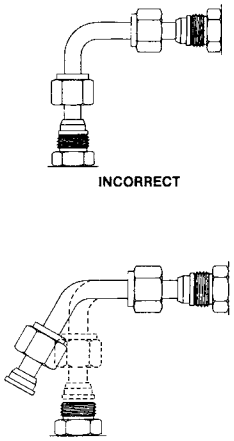


Figure 1

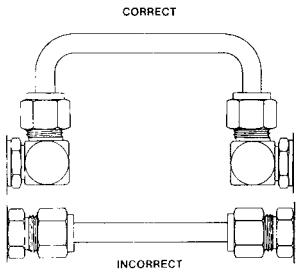


Figure 2

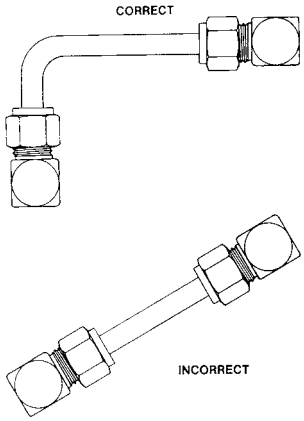


Figure 3

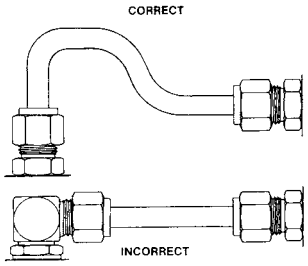


Figure 4

When compared to rigid pipe, hydraulic tubing offers the following advantages:

1. Size for size, tubing is lighter in weight, easier to handle and can be bent more easily than iron pipe.
2. Bent tubing reduces pressure drop and turbulence in the system because it eliminates sudden change in the direction of the fluid flow.
3. Hydraulic tubing reduces the number of connections required, thus reducing material and labor costs.
4. Fewer joints means lower costs and fewer points of potential leakage.
5. The use of tube fittings makes every joint a union which permits easier, faster maintenance and repair work.
6. The ORS-TF Tube Fitting eliminates the need for threading, brazing or welding.

Tube bending

To reduce the number of fittings in a tube assembly, bend the tubing whenever possible.

Steel tubing can be bent in many sizes by using a hand bender designed for steel tubing. For production quantities, or for larger sizes, a power bending tool is generally used.

Contact Danfoss for additional tube bending information.

Tube routing and installation

Tubing manufacturers will advise the correct radii for various types and wall thicknesses of tubing. Kinks, flattened bends, wrinkles and tube breakage can be avoided by the use of proper tube bending equipment.

Avoid straight line connections whenever possible, especially in short runs.

Fluid conveying systems (see figures 2, 3 and 4) should be designed to follow the contour of the equipment. They are easier to install and present a neater appearance. Long runs should be supported by brackets or clamps. All heavy systems components should be bolted or clamped to eliminate tubing fatigue.

Inspect the tubing to see that it conforms to the required specifications before installation.

Tubes should align with the center line of the fittings, without distortion or tension. Tubing should not be sprung into position (see figure 1) to be assembled to the fitting. If this occurs the tubing has not been properly fabricated, and when installed and connected, places the tubing under stress.

How to measure non-threaded connections

Four bolt flange

First measure the port hole diameter using the caliper. Next, measure the longest bolt hole spacing from center- to-center or measure the flange head diameter.

Staplok

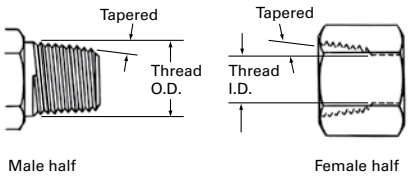
Measure the male diameter with the O.D. portion of the caliper. Measure the female half by inserting the I.D. portion of the caliper into the through hole.

Dash numbers

Most fluid piping system sizes in the United States are measured by dash numbers. These are universally used abbreviations for the size of the component expressed as the numerator of the fraction with the denominator always being 16. For example, a –04 port is 4/16 or 1/4-inch. Dash numbers are usually nominal (in name only) and are abbreviations that make ordering of components easier.

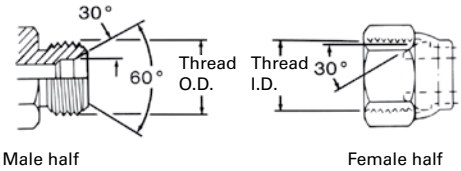
American connections

NPTF (National pipe tapered fuel)



This connection is still widely used in fluid power systems, even though it is not recommended by the National Fluid Power Association (NFPA) for use in hydraulic applications. The thread is tapered and the seal takes place by deformation of the threads.

NPSM (National pipe straight mechanical)



This connection is sometimes used in fluid power systems. The female half has a straight thread and an inverted 30° seat. The male half of the connection has a straight thread and a 30° internal chamfer. The seal takes place by compression of the 30° seat on the chamfer. The threads hold the connection mechanically.

A properly chamfered NPTF male will also seal with the NPSM female.

NPTF threads Measure thread diameter and subtract 1/4-inch to find the nominal pipe size.

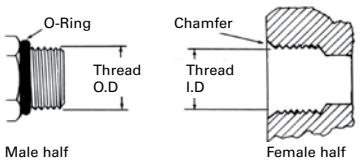
Inch size	Dash size.	Nominal thread size	Male thread O.D. inch		Female thread I.D. inch	
			Fract.	**Dec.**	**Frac.**	**Dec.**
1/8	02	1/8-27	13/32	0.41	3/8	0.38
1/4	04	1/4-18	17/32	0.54	1/2	0.49
3/8	06	3/8-18	11/16	0.68	5/8	0.63
1/2	08	1/2-14	27/32	0.84	25/32	0.77
3/4	12	3/4-14	1 1/16	1.05	1	0.98
1	16	1-11 1/2	1 5/16	1.32	1 1/4	1.24
1 1/4	20	1 1/4-11 1/2	1 21/32	1.66	1 19/32	0.58
1 1/2	24	1 1/2-11 1/2	1 29/32	1.90	1 13/16	1.82
2	32	2-11 1/2	2 3/8	2.38	2 5/16	2.30

NPSM threads

Inch size	Dash size.	Nominal thread size	Male thread O.D. inch		Female thread I.D. inch	
			Fract.	**Dec.**	**Fract.**	**Dec.**
1/8	02	1/8-27	13/32	0.41	3/8	0.38
1/4	04	1/4-18	17/32	0.54	1/2	0.49
3/8	06	3/8-18	11/16	0.68	5/8	0.63
1/2	08	1/2-14	27/32	0.84	25/32	0.77
3/4	12	3/4-14	1 1/16	1.05	1	0.98
1	16	1-11 1/2	1 5/16	1.32	1 1/4	1.24
1 1/4	20	1 1/4-11 1/2	1 21/32	1.66	1 19/32	0.58
1 1/2	24	1 1/2-11 1/2	129/32	1.90	1 13/16	1.82
2	32	2-11 1/2	2 3/8	2.38	2 5/16	2.30

American connections

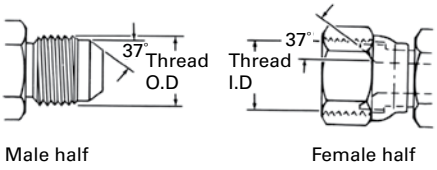
SAE J1926 straight thread O-Ring boss (ORB)



This port connection is recommended by the NFPA for optimum leakage control in medium and high pressure hydraulic systems. The male connector has a straight thread and an O-Ring. The female port has a straight thread, a machined surface (minimum spotface) and a chamfer to accept the O-Ring. The seal takes place by compressing the O-Ring into the chamfer. The threads hold the connection mechanically.

Inch size	Dash size.	Nominal thread size	Male thread O.D. inch		Female thread I.D. inch	
			Fract.	**Dec.**	**Fract.**	**Dec.**
1/8	02	5/16-24	5/16	0.31	9/32	0.27
3/16	03	3/8-24	3/8	0.38	11/32	0.34
1/4	04	7/16-20	7/16	0.44	13/32	0.39
5/16	05	1/2-20	1/2	0.50	15/32	0.45
3/8	06	9/16-18	9/16	0.56	17/32	0.51
1/2	08	3/4-16	3/4	0.75	3/4	0.69
5/8	10	7/8-14	7/8	0.88	13/16	0.81
3/4	12	1 1/16-12	1 1/16	1.06	1	0.98
7/8	14	1 3/16-12	1 3/16	1.19	1 1/8	1.13
1	16	1 5/16-12	1 5/16	1.31	1 1/4	1.23
1-1/4	20	1 5/8-12	1 5/8	1.63	1 9/16	1.54
1-1/2	24	1 7/8-12	1 7/8	1.88	1 13/16	1.79
2	32	2 1/2-12	2 1/2	2.50	2 7/16	2.42

SAE J514 37° hydraulic

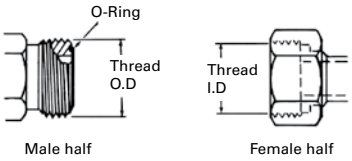


This connection is very common in fluid power systems. Both the male and female halves of the connections have 37° seats. The seal takes place by establishing a line contact between the male flare and the female cone seat. The threads hold the connection mechanically.

Caution: In the –02, –03, –04, –05, –08 and –10 sizes, the threads of the SAE 45° flare and the SAE 37° flare are the same. However, the sealing surface angles are not the same.

Inch size	Dash size.	Nominal thread size	Male thread O.D. inch		Female thread I.D. inch	
			Fract.	**Dec.**	**Fract.**	**Dec.**
1/8	02	5/16-24	5/16	0.31	9/32	0.27
3/16	03	3/8-24	3/8	0.38	11/32	0.34
1/4	04	7/16-20	7/16	0.44	13/32	0.39
5/16	05	1/2-20	1/2	0.50	15/32	0.45
3/8	06	9/16-18	9/16	0.56	17/32	0.51
1/2	08	3/4-16	3/4	0.75	3/4	0.69
5/8	10	7/8-14	7/8	0.88	13/16	0.81
3/4	12	1 1/16-12	1 1/16	1.06	1	0.98
7/8	14	1 3/16-12	1 3/16	1.19	1 1/8	1.13
1	16	1 5/16-12	1 5/16	1.31	1 1/4	1.23
1-1/4	20	1 5/8-12	1 5/8	1.63	1 9/16	1.54
1-1/2	24	1 7/8-12	1 7/8	1.88	1 13/16	1.79
2	32	2 1/2-12	2 1/2	2.50	2 7/16	2.42

ORS SAE J1453 O-Ring face seal



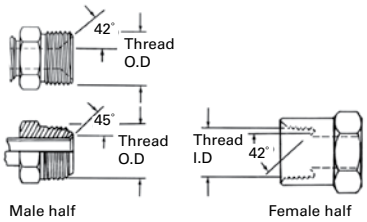
This connection offers the very best leakage control available today. The male connector has a straight thread and an O-Ring in the face. The female has a straight thread and a machined flat face.

The seal takes place by compressing the O-Ring onto the flat face of the female, similar to the split flange type fitting. The threads hold the connection mechanically.

Inch size	Dash size.	Nominal thread size	Male thread O.D. inch		Female thread I.D. inch	
			Fraction	**Decimal**	**Fraction**	**Decimal**
1/4	04	9/16-18	9/16	0.56	17/32	0.51
3/8	06	11/16-16	11/16	0.69	5/8	0.63
1/2	08	13/16-16	13/16	0.82	3/4	0.75
5/8	10	1-14	1	1.00	15/16	0.93
3/4	12	1 3/16-12	1 3/16	1.19	1 1/8	1.11
1	16	1 7/16-12	1 7/16	1.44	1 3/8	1.36
1-1/4	20	1 11/16-12	1 11/16	1.69	1 5/8	1.61
1-1/2	24	2-12	2	2.00	1 15/16	1.92

American connections

SAE J512 inverted

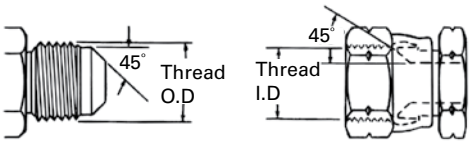


This connection is frequently used in automotive systems. The male connector can either be a 45° flare in the tube fitting form or a 42° seat in the machined adapter form.

The female has a straight thread with a 42° inverted flare. The seal takes place on the flared surfaces. The threads hold the connection mechanically.

Inch size	Dash size.	Nominal thread size	Male thread O.D. inch		Female thread I.D. inch	
			Fract.	**Dec.**	**Fract.**	**Dec.**
1/8	02	5/16-24	5/16	0.32	9/32	0.28
3/16	03	3/8-24	3/8	0.38	11/32	0.34
1/4	04	7/16-24	7/16	0.44	13/32	0.40
5/16	05	1/2-20	1/2	0.50	15/32	0.45
3/8	06	5/8-18	5/8	0.63	9/16	0.57
7/16	07	11/16-18	11/16	0.69	5/8	0.63
1/2	08	3/4-18	3/4	0.75	23/32	0.70
5/8	10	7/8-18	7/8	0.88	13/16	0.82
3/4	12	1 1/16-16	1 1/16	1.06	1	1.00

SAE J512 45°

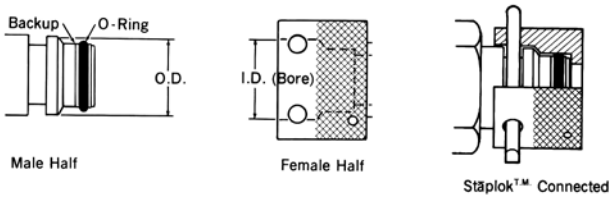


This connection is commonly used in refrigeration, automotive and truck piping systems. The connector is frequently made of brass. Both the male and female connectors have 45° seats. The seal takes place between the male flare the female cone seat. The threads hold the connection mechanically.

Caution: In the –02, –03, –04, –05, –08 and –10 sizes, the threads of the SAE 45° flare and the SAE 37° flare are the same. However, the sealing surface angles are not the same.

Inch size	Dash size	Nominal thread size	Male thread O.D. inch		Female thread I.D. inch	
			Fract.	**Dec.**	**Fract.**	**Dec.**
1/8	02	5/16-24	5/16	0.31	9/32	0.27
3/16	03	3/8-24	3/8	0.38	11/32	0.34
1/4	04	7/16-20	7/16	0.44	13/32	0.39
5/16	05	1/2-20	1/2	0.50	15/32	0.45
3/8	06	5/8-18	5/8	0.63	9/16	0.57
1/2	08	3/4-16	3/4	0.75	11/16	0.69
5/8	10	7/8-14	7/8	0.88	13/16	0.81
3/4	12	1 1/16-14	1 1/16	1.06	1	0.99
7/8	14	1 1/4-12	1 1/4	1.25	1 5/32	1.16
1	16	1 3/8-12	1 3/8	1.38	1 9/32	1.29

Staplok (SAE J1467)



This is a radial O-Ring seal connection developed in Germany and commonly used for hydraulic application in underground mines. The male contains an exterior O-Ring and backup ring, plus a groove to accept the "staple". The female has a smooth bore with two holes for the stable. A "U" shaped retaining clip or staple is inserted through the two holes, passing through the groove in the male to lock the connection together. The seal takes place by contact between the O-Ring in the male and the smooth bore of the female.

Inch size	Dash size.	Nominal thread size	Male thread O.D. inch		Female thread I.D. inch	
			Fraction	**Decimal**	**Fraction**	**Decimal**
1/4	04	-	9/32	0.586	1 9/32	0.597
3/8	06	-	25/32	0.783	51/64	0.794
1/2	08	-	15/16	0.940	61/64	0.951
3/4	12	-	1 9/64	1.137	1 9/64	1.148
1	16	-	1 17/32	1.529	1 35/64	1.540
1-1/4	20	-	1 13/16	1.806	1 13/16	1.817
1-1/2	24	-	2 5/32	2.163	2 11/64	2.174
2	32	-	2 33/64	2.517	2 17/32	2.528

American connections and ISO connections

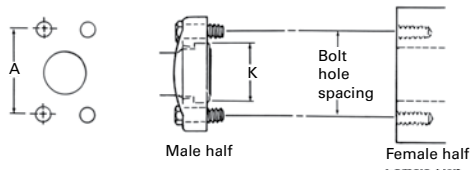
American connections

How to measure

Four Bolt Flange—First measure the port hole diameter using the caliper.

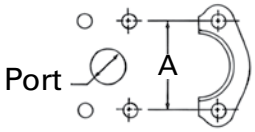
Next, measure the longest bolt hole spacing from center-to-center (Dimension "A") or measure the flanged head diameter.

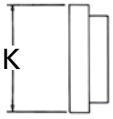
SAE J518 4-Bolt Flange*



This connection is commonly used in fluid power systems. There are two pressure ratings. Code 61 is referred to as the "standard" series and Code 62 is the "6000 psi" series. The design concept for both series is the same, but the bolt hole spacing and flanged head diameters are larger for the higher pressure, Code 62 connection. The female (port) is an unthreaded hole with four bolt holes in a rectangular pattern around the port. The male consists of a flanged head, grooved for an O-Ring, and either a captive flange or split flange halves with bolt holes to match the port. The seal takes place on the O-Ring, which is compressed between the flanged head and the flat surface surrounding the port. The threaded bolts hold the connection together.

NOTE: * SAE J518, JIS B 8363, ISO/ DIS 6162 and DIN 20066 are interchangeable, except for bolt sizes.

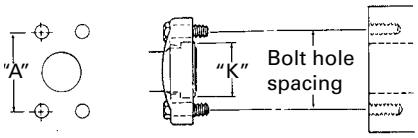




Inch Size (dash size)	Port hole I.D. inch fract. deci.)	Bolt dimension inch		Bolt hole spacing "A" inch (dec)		Flanged head dia. "K" inch (dec)	
		Cd. 61	Cd. 62	Cd. 61	Cd. 62	Cd. 61	Cd. 62
1/2 (08)	1/2 (0.50)	5/16-18x1 1/4	5/16-18x1 1/4	1 1/2 (1.50)	1 19/32 (1.59)	1 3/16 (1.19)	1 1/4 (1.25)
3/4 (12)	3/4 (0.75)	3/8-16x1 1/4	3/8-16x1 1/2	1 7/8 (1.88)	2.00 (2.00)	1 1/2 (1.50)	1 5/8 (1.63)
1 (16)	1.00 (1.00)	3/8-16x1 1/4	7/16-14x1 3/4	2 1/16 (2.06)	2 1/4 (2.25)	1 3/4 (1.75)	1 7/8 (1.88)
1 1/4 (20)	1 1/4 (1.25)	7/16-14x1 1/2	1/2-13x1 3/4	2 5/16 (2.31)	2 5/8 (2.63)	2.00 (2.00)	2 1/8 (2.13)
1 1/2 (24)	1 1/2 (1.50)	1/2-13x1 1/2	5/8-11x2 1/4	2 3/4 (2.75)	3 1/8 (3.12)	2 3/8 (2.38)	2 1/2 (2.50)
2 (32)	2.00 (2.00)	1/2-13x1 1/2	3/4-10x2 3/4	3 1/16 (3.06)	3 13/16 (3.81)	2 13/16 (2.81)	3 1/8 (3.12)

ISO connections

ISO/DIS 6162 4-bolt flange*



Male half

Female half

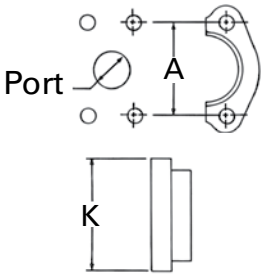
This connection is commonly used in fluid power systems. There are two pressure ratings. PN 35/350 bar (Code 61) is the "standard" series and PN 415 bar (Code 62) is the high pressure series. The design concept for both series is the same, but the bolt hole spacing and flanged head diameters are larger for the higher pressure, PN 415 bar connection. Both metric and inches bolts are used. The port will have an "M" stamped on it if metric bolts are required.

The female (port) is an unthreaded hole with four bolt holes in a rectangular pattern around the port. The male consists of a flanged head, grooved for an O-Ring, and either a captive flange or split flange halves with bolt holes to match the port. The seal takes place on the O-Ring, which is compressed between the flanged head and the flat surface surrounding the port. The threaded bolts hold the connection together.

* ISO/DIS 6162, DIN 20066, JIS B 8363 and SAE J518 are interchangeable, except for bolt sizes.

Size	Port hole	Bolt dimensions spacing		Bolt hole"A"	
		ISO 6162-1 Bar (Cd.61)	ISO 6162-2 Bar (Cd.62)	ISO 6162-1 Bar (Cd.61)	ISO 6162-2 Bar (Cd.62)
mm in (dash)	mm (in)	mm (in)	mm (in)	mm (in)	mm (in)
13 (1/2) (08)	12,7 (0.50)	M8 x 1.25x 30 (5/16–18 x 1-1/4)	M8 x 1.25 x 30 (5/16–18 x 1-1/4)	38.1 (1.50)	40.5 (1.57)
19 (3/4) (12)	19,1 (0.75)	M10 x 1.5 x 35 (3/8–16 x 1-1/4)	M10 x 1.5 x 40 (3/8–16 x 1-1/2)	47.6 (1.88)	50.8 (2.00)
25 (1) (16)	25,4 (1.00)	M10 x 1.5 x 35 (3/8–16 x 1-1/4)	M12 x 1.75 x 45 (7/16–14 x 1-3/4)	52.4 (2.06)	57.2 (2.25)
32 (1-1/4 (20)	31,8 (1.25)	M10 x 1.5 x 40 (7/16–14 x 1-1/2)	M14 x 2 x 50 (1/2–13 x 1-3/4)	58.7 (2.31)	66.7 (2.63)
38 (1-1/2 (24)	38,1 (1.50)	M12 x 1.75 x 40 (1/2–13 x 1-1/2)	M16 x 2 x 55 (5/8–11 x 2-1/4)	69.9 (2.75)	79.4 (3.13)
51 (2) (32)	50,8 (2.00)	M12 x 1.75 x 40 (1/2–13 x 1-1/2)	M20 x 2.5 x 70 (3/4–10 x 2-3/4)	77.8 (3.06)	96.8 (3.81)

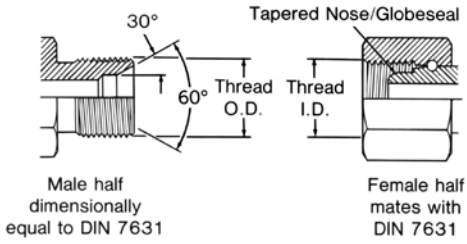
Inch size	Flanged head dia. "K"			
	ISO 6162-1 Bar (Cd.61)		ISO 6162-2 Bar (Cd.62)	
	mm	in	mm	in
1/2	30.2	1.19	31.8	1.25
3/4	38.1	1.50	41.3	1.63
1	44.5	1.75	47.6	1.88
1-1/4	50.8	2.00	54.0	2.13
1-1/2	60.3	2.38	63.5	2.50
2	71.4	2.81	79.4	3.13



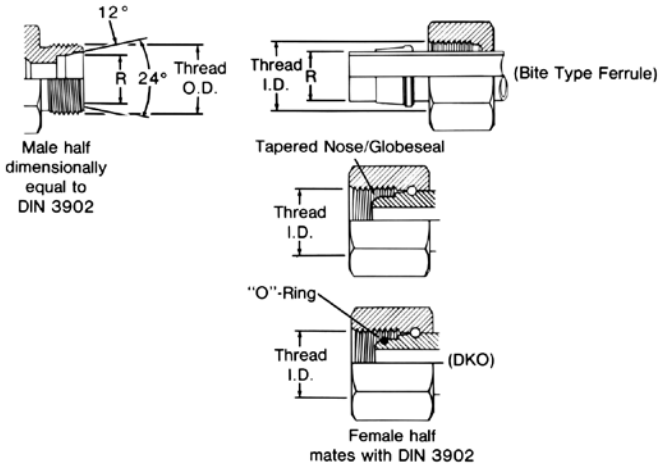
Metric (German) connections

Metric (German) connections

DIN 7631 series



DIN 3902 series



This connection is frequently used in hydraulic systems. The male has a straight metric thread and a 60° (included angle) recessed cone. The female has a straight thread and a tapered Nose/Globeseal seat. The seal takes place by contact between the cone of the male and the nose of the tapered Nose/Globeseal flareless swivel.

The threads hold the connection mechanically.

Use with pipe/tube O.D.		Metric thread size	Male thread O.D.		Female thread I.D.	
mm	**in**		**mm**	**in**	**mm**	**in**
6.0	0.24	M12 x 1.5	12.0	0.47	10.5	0.41
8.0	0.32	M14 x 1.5	14.0	0.55	12.5	0.49
10.0	0.39	M16 x 1.5	16.0	0.63	14.5	0.57
12.0	0.47	M18 x 1.5	18.0	0.71	16.5	0.65
15.0	0.59	M22 x 1.5	22.0	0.87	20.5	0.81
18.0	0.71	M26 x 1.5	26.0	1.02	24.5	0.96
22.0	0.87	M30 x 1.5	30.0	1.18	28.5	1.12
28.0	1.10	M38 x 1.5	38.0	1.50	36.5	1.44
35.0	1.38	M45 x 1.5	45.0	1.77	43.5	1.71
42.0	1.65	M52 x 1.5	52.0	2.04	50.5	1.99

This connection style consists of a common male and three different female halves. The male has a straight metric thread, a 24° included angle and a recessed counterbore that matches the tube O.D. used with it. The female may be a tube, nut and ferrule, a tapered nose/Globeseal flareless swivel or a tapered Nose/Globeseal flareless swivel with an O-Ring in the Nose (DKO type).

Tube O.D. "R" Dim. l.Rh.*		Tube O.D. "R" Dim. s.Rh.†		Metric thread Size	Male thread O.D.		Female thread I.D.	
mm	**in.**	**mm**	**in**		**mm**	**in**	**mm**	**in**
6.0	0.24	-	-	M12 x 1.5	12.0	0.47	10.5	0.41
8.0	0.32	6.0	0.24	M14 x 1.5	14.0	0.55	12.5	0.49
10.0	0.39	8.0	0.32	M16 x 1.5	16.0	0.63	14.5	0.57
12.0	0.47	10.0	0.39	M18 x 1.5	18.0	0.71	16.5	0.65
-	-	12.0	0.47	M20 x 1.5	20.0	0.78	18.5	0.73
15.0	0.59	14.0	0.55	M22 x 1.5	22.0	0.87	20.5	0.81
-	-	16.0	0.63	M24 x 1.5	24.0	0.94	22.5	0.89
18.0	0.71	-	-	M26 x 1.5	26.0	1.02	24.5	0.96
22.0	0.87	20.0	0.78	M30 x 2.0	30.0	1.18	28.0	1.11
28.0	1.10	25.0	0.98	M36 x 2.0	36.0	1.41	34.0	1.34
-	-	30.0	1.18	M42 x 2.0	42.0	1.65	40.0	1.57
35.0	1.38	-	-	M45 x 2.0	45.0	1.77	43.0	1.70
42.0	1.65	38.0	1.50	M52 x 2.0	52.0	2.04	50.0	1.97

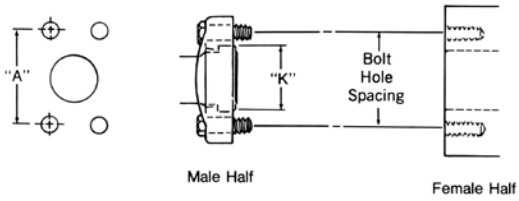
*l.Rh. is a light duty system.

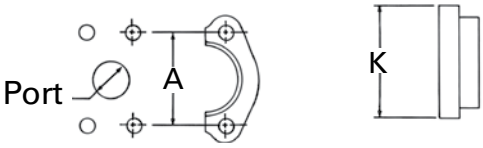
†s.Rh. is a heavy duty system.

Metric (German) connections

Metric (German) connections

DIN 20066 4-bolt flange*





This connection is commonly used in fluid power systems. There are two pressure ratings. Form R (Code 61) is referred to as the "standard duty" series and Form S (Code 62) is the "heavy duty" series. The design concept for both series is the same, but the bolt hole spacing and flanged head diameters are larger for the higher pressure, Form S connection. Both metric and inch bolts are used. The female (port) is an unthreaded hole with four bolt holes in a rectangular pattern around the port. The male consists of a flanged head, grooved for an O-Ring, and either a captive flange or split flange halves with bolt holes to match the port. The seal takes place on the O-Ring, which is compressed between the flanged head and the flat surface surrounding the port.The threaded bolts hold the connection together.

NOTE: *DIN 20066, IS/DIS 6166, JIS B 8363 and SAE J518 are interchangeable, except for bolt sizes.

Inch size	Flanged head dia. "K"			
	Form R (Cd. 61)		Form S (Cd. 62)	
	mm	in	mm	in
1/2	30.2	1.19	31.8	1.25
3/4	38.1	1.50	41.3	1.63
1	44.5	1.75	47.6	1.88
1 1/4	50.8	2.00	54.0	2.13
1 1/2	60.3	2.38	63.5	2.50
2	71.4	2.81	79.4	3.13

Size mm (inch) (dash)	Port hole	Bolt dimensions		Bolt hole spacing	
		Form R. (Cd. 61)	Form S (Cd. 62)	Form R (Cd. 61)	Form S (Cd. 62)
	mm (in)	-	-	mm (in)	mm (in)
12 (1/2) (08)	12,7 (0.50)	M8 x 1.25x 30 5/16–18 x 1 1/4	M8 x 1.25 x 30 5/16–18 x 1 1/4	38.1 (1.50)	40.5 (1.57)
20 (3/4) (12)	19,1 (0.75)	M10 x 1.5 x 30 3/8–16 x 1 1/4	M10 x 1.5 x 40 3/8–16 x 1 1/2	47.6 (1.88)	50.8 (2.00)
25 (1) (16)	25,4 (1.00)	M10 x 1.5 x 35 3/8–16 x 1 1/4	M12 x 1.75 x 45 7/16–14 x 1 3/4	52.4 (2.06)	57.2 (2.25)
32 (1-1/4) (20)	31,7 (1.25)	M10 x 1.75 x 40 7/16–14 x 1 1/2	M14 x 2 x 45 1/2–13 x 1 3/4	58.7 (2.31)	66.7 (2.63)
40 (1-1/2) (24)	38,0 (1.50)	M12 x 1.75 x 40 1/2–13 x 1 1/2	M16 x 2 x 55 5/8–11 x 2 1/4	69.9 (2.75)	79.4 (3.13)
50 (2) (32)	50,8 (2.00)	M12 x 1.75 x 40 1/2–13 x 1 1/2	M20 x 2.5 x 70 3/4–10 x 2 3/4	77.8 (3.06)	96.8 (3.81)

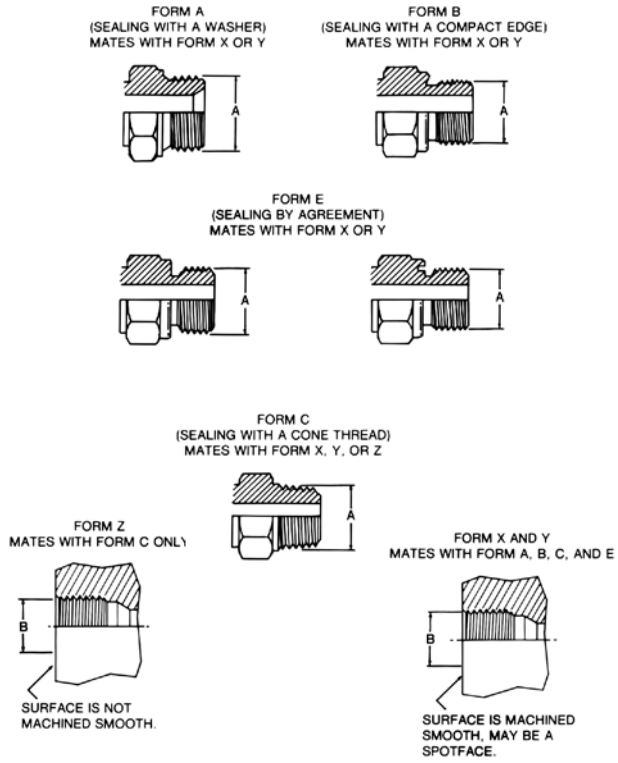
Metric (German) connections

Metric (German) connections

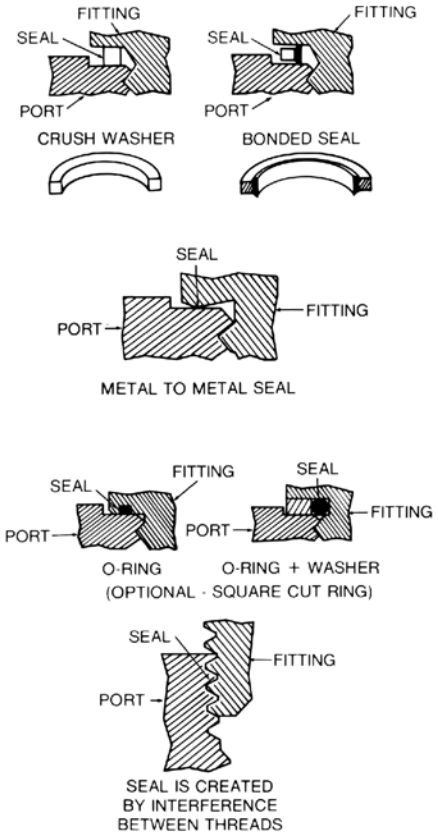
DIN 3852 Male connectors and female ports

DIN 3852 metric threads				
Metric thread	Male thread O.D. "A"		Female thread I.D. "B"	
	mm	in	mm	(in)
M12 x 1.5	12.0	0.47	10.5	0.41
M14 x 1.5	14.0	0.55	12.5	0.49
M16 x 1.5	16.0	0.63	14.5	0.57
M18 x 1.5	18.0	0.71	16.5	0.65
M20 x 1.5	20.0	0.78	18.5	0.73
M22 x 1.5	22.0	0.87	20.5	0.81
M24 x 1.5	24.0	0.94	22.5	0.89
M26 x 1.5	26.0	1.02	24.5	0.96
M27 x 2.0	27.0	1.06	25.0	0.98
M30 x 1.5	30.0	1.18	28.5	1.12
M30 x 2.0	30.0	1.18	28.0	1.10
M33 x 2.0	33.0	1.30	31.0	1.22
M36 x 1.5	36.0	1.41	34.5	1.36
M36 x 2.0	36.0	1.41	34.0	1.33
M38 x 1.5	38.0	1.49	36.5	1.43
M38 x 2.0	38.0	1.49	36.0	1.41
M42 x 1.5	42.0	1.65	40.5	1.60
M42 x 2.0	42.0	1.65	40.0	1.57
M45 x 1.5	45.0	1.77	43.5	1.71
M45 x 2.0	45.0	1.77	43.0	1.69
M48 x 1.5	48.0	1.89	46.5	1.83
M48 x 2.0	48.0	1.89	46.0	1.81
M52 x 1.5	52.0	2.04	50.5	1.89
M52 x 2.0	52.0	2.04	50.0	1.97

For DIN 3852 Whitworth pipe thread dimensions, see BSPT/BSPP dimensions. They are the same.



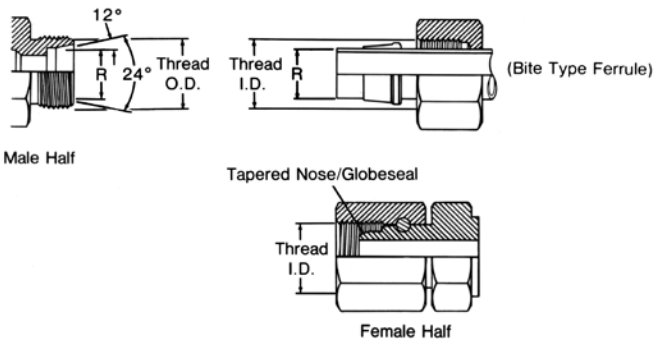
How the seal works



French & British connections

French connections

Millimetrique and GAZ series



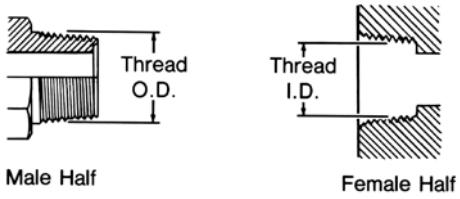
This connection consists of a common male and two different females. The millimetric series is used with whole number metric O.D. tubing and the GAZ Series is used with fractional number metric O.D. pipe size tubing.

Millimetric and GAZ threads

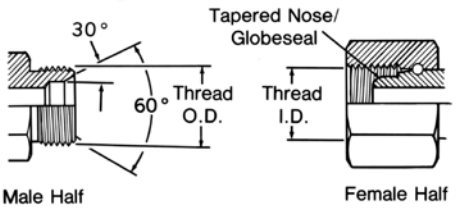
Tubing O.D. "R" dim.		"Gaz" pipe O.D. R" dim.		Metric thread	Male Thread O.D. "A"		Female Thread I.D. "B"	
mm	**in**	**mm**	**in**		**mm**	**in**	**mm**	**in**
6.0	0.24	-	-	M12 x 1.5	12.0	0.47	11.0	0.43
8.0	0.32	-	-	M14 x 1.5	14.0	0.55	12.5	0.49
10.0	0.39	-	-	M16 x 1.5	16.0	0.63	14.5	0.57
12.0	0.47	-	-	M18 x 1.5	18.0	0.71	16.5	0.65
14.0	0.55	13.3	0.52	M20 x 1.5	20.0	0.78	18.5	0.73
15.0	0.59	-	-	M22 x 1.5	22.0	0.87	20.5	0.81
16.0	0.63	16.8	0.66	M24 x 1.5	24.0	0.94	22.5	0.89
18.0	0.71	-	-	M27 x 1.5	27.0	1.06	25.5	1.00
22.0	0.87	21.3	0.83	M30 x 1.5	30.0	1.18	28.5	1.12
25.0	0.98	-	-	M33 x 1.5	33.0	1.30	31.5	1.24
28.0	1.10	26.8	1.05	M36 x 1.5	36.0	1.41	34.5	1.36
30.0	1.18	-	-	M39 x 1.5	39.0	1.54	37.5	1.48
32.0	1.25	-	-	M42 x 1.5	42.0	1.65	40.5	1.60
35.0	1.38	33.5	1.32	M45 x 1.5	45.0	1.77	43.5	1.71
38.0	1.50	-	-	M48 x 1.5	48.0	1.89	46.5	1.83
40.0	1.57	42.3	1.66	M52 x 1.5	52.0	2.04	50.5	1.99
45.0	1.77	-	-	M54 x 2.0	54.0	2.12	52.0	2.05
-	-	48.3	1.90	M58 x 2.0	58.0	2.28	55.0	2.16

British connections

British standard pipe(BSP)



This BSPT (tapered) connection is similar to the NPT, except that the thread pitches are different in most sizes, and the thread form and O.D.s are close but not the same. Sealing is accomplished by thread distortion. A thread sealant is recommended.



The BSP (parallel) male is similar to the NPSM male except the thread pitches are different in most sizes.

The female swivel BSPP has a tapered nose/Globeseal flareless swivel which seals on the cone seat of the male.

BSPT/BSPP threads

Inch size	Dash size	Nominal thread size	Male thread O.D. inch		Female thread I.D. inch	
mm	**mm**		**fraction**	**decimal**	**fraction**	**decimal**
1/8	02	1/8–28	3/8	0.38	11/32	0.35
1/4	04	1/4–19	33/64	0.52	15/32	0.47
3/8	06	3/8–19	21/32	0.65	19/32	0.60
1/2	08	1/2–14	13/16	0.82	3/4	0.75
5/8	10	5/8–14	7/8	0.88	13/16	0.80
3/4	12	3/4–14	1 1/32	1.04	31/32	0.97
1	16	1–11	1 5/16	1.30	1 7/32	1.22
1 1/4	20	1 1/4–11	1 21/32	1.65	1 9/16	1.56
1 1/2	24	1 1/2–11	1 7/8	1.88	1 25/32	1.79
2	32	2–11	2 11/32	2.35	2 1/4	2.26

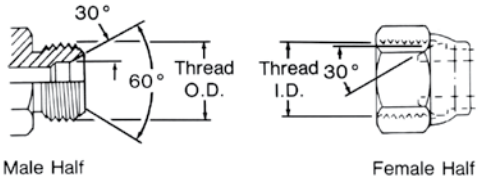
*Frequently, the thread size is expressed as a fractional dimension preceded by the letter "G" or the letter "R". The "G" represents a parallel thread and the "R" indicates a tapered thread. For example, BSPP 3/8–19 may be expressed as G 3/8, and BSPT 3/8–19 may be expressed as R3/8.

Japanese connections

Japanese connections

JIS 30° male inverted seat, parallel pipe threads

(Threads per JIS B 0202)

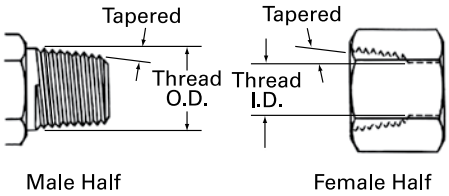


The JIS parallel is similar to the BSPP connection. The JIS parallel thread and the BSPP connection are interchangeable.

Inch size	Dash size	Nominal thread size (similar to bspp)	Male threadO.D.		Female thread O.D.	
mm	mm		fract.	dec.	fract.	dec.
1/4	6 (04)	1/4–19	33/64	13.2	15/32	11.9
3/8	9 (06)	3/8–19	21/32	16.7	19/32	15.3
1/2	12 (08)	1/2–14	13/16	21.0	3/4	19.2
3/4	19 (12)	3/4–14	1 1/32	26.4	31/32	24.6
1	25 (16)	1–11	1 5/16	33.3	1 7/32	30.9
1 1/4	32 (20)	1 1/4–11	1 21/32	41.9	1 9/16	39.6
1 1/2	38 (24)	1 1/2–11	1 7/8	47.8	1 25/32	45.5
2	50 (32)	2–11	2 11/32	59.7	2 1/4	57.4

JIS Tapered pipe (PT)

(Threads per JIS B 0203)

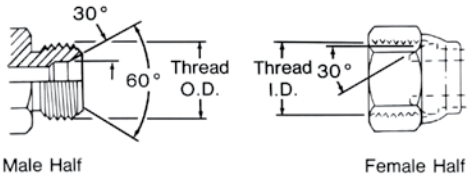


The JIS tapered thread is similar to the BSPT connection in design, appearance and dimensions. The JIS tapered thread and the BSPT connection are interchangeable.

Inch size	Dash size	Nominal thread size (similar to bspp)	Male thread O.D. inch		Female thread I.D. inch	
mm	mm	-	fract.	dec.	fract.	dec.
1/4	6 (04)	1/4–19	33/64	13.2	15/32	11.9
3/8	9 (06)	3/8–19	21/32	16.7	19/32	15.3
1/2	12 (08)	1/2–14	13/16	21.0	3/4	19.2
3/4	19 (12)	3/4–14	1 1/32	26.4	31/32	24.6
1	25 (16)	1–11	1 5/16	33.3	1 7/32	30.9
1 1/4	32 (20)	1 1/4–11	1 21/32	41.9	1 9/16	39.6
1 1/2	38 (24)	1 1/2–11	1 7/8	47.8	1 25/32	45.5
2	50 (32)	2–11	2 11/32	59.7	2 1/4	57.4

JIS 30° male inverted seat, parallel pipe threads

(Threads per JIS B 0207)

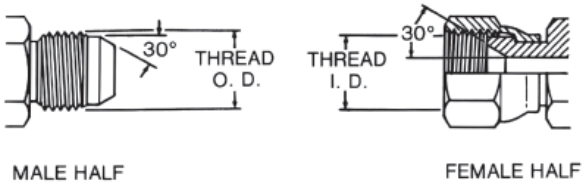


The JIS parallel (metric) is the same as the JIS parallel (PF), except for the thread difference.

Inch size	Dash size equi-valent	Thread size	Male thread O.D.		Female thread O.D.	
mm	mm		fract.	dec.	fract.	dec.
6	04	M14 x 1.5	14	0.55	12.5	0.49
9	06	M18 x 1.5	18	0.71	16.5	0.65
12	08	M22 x 1.5	22	0.87	20.5	0.81
19	12	M30 x 1.5	30	1.18	28.5	1.12
25	16	M33 x 1.5	33	1.30	31.5	1.24
32	20	M42 x 1.5	42	1.65	40.5	1.60

JIS 30° female (cone) seat, parallel pipe threads (PT)

(Threads per JIS B 0202)

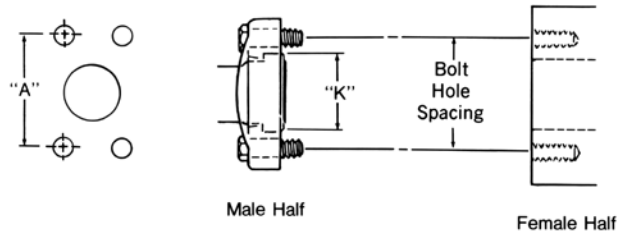


The Japanese JIS 30° flare is similar to the American SAE 37° flare connection in application as well as sealing principles. However, the flare angle and dimensions are different. The threads are similar to BSPP.

Inch size	Dash size	Nominal thread size (similar to bspp)	Male thread O.D. inch		Female thread O.D. inch	
mm	mm	-	fract.	dec.	fract.	dec.
1/4	6 (04)	1/4–19	33/64	13.2	15/32	11.9
3/8	9 (06)	3/8–19	21/32	16.7	19/32	15.3
1/2	12 (08)	1/2–14	13/16	21.0	3/4	19.2
3/4	19 (12)	3/4–14	1 1/32	26.4	31/32	24.6
1	25 (16)	1–11	1 5/16	33.3	1 7/32	30.9
1 1/4	32 (20)	1 1/4–11	1 21/32	41.9	1 9/16	39.6
1 1/2	38 (24)	1 1/2–11	1 7/8	47.8	1 25/32	45.5
2	50 (32)	2–11	2 11/32	59.7	2 1/4	57.4

Japanese connections

JIS B 8363 4-bolt flange*

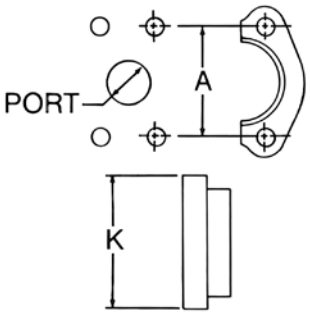


This connection is commonly used in fluid power systems. There are two pressure ratings. Type I (Code 61) is referred to as the "standard" series and Type II (Code 62)is the "6000 psi" series. The design concept for both series is the same, but the bolt hole spacing and flanged head diameters are larger for the higher pressure, Type II connection. Both metric and inch bolts are used. The female (port) is an unthreaded hole with four bolt holes in a rectangular pattern around the port. The male consists of a flanged head, grooved for an O-Ring, and either a captive flange or split flange halves with bolt holes to match the port. The seal takes place on the O-Ring, which is compressed between the flanged head and the flat surface surrounding the port. The threaded bolts hold the connection together.

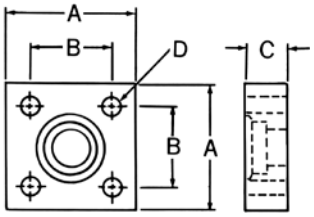
NOTE: *JIS B 8363, ISO/DIS 6162, DIN 20066, and SAE J518 are interchangeable, except for bolt sizes.

Size	Port hole	Bolt dimensions		Bolt hole spacing "A"	
		Type I (Cd.61)	Type II (Cd. 62)	Type I (Cd. 61)	Type II (Cd. 62)
mm(in) (dash)	mm(in)	mm(in)	mm(in)	mm(in)	mm(in)
12 (1/2) (08)	12,7 (0.50)	M8 x1.25 x 30 (5/16–18 x 1-1/4)	M8 x 1.25 x 30 (5/16–18 x 1-1/4)	38.1 (1.50)	40.5 (1.57)
19 (3/4) (12)	19,1 (0.75)	M10 x 1.5 x 30 (3/8–16 x 1-1/4)	M10 x 1.5 x 40 (3/8–16 x 1-1/2)	47.6 (1.88)	50.8 (2.00)
25 (1) (16)	25,4 (1.00)	M10 x 1.5 x 30 (3/8–16 x 1-1/4)	M12 x 1.75 x 45 (7/16–14 x 1-3/4)	52.8 (2.06)	57.2 (2.25)
32 (1-1/4) (20)	31,7 (1.25)	M10 x 1.5 x 40 (7/16–14 x 1-1/2)	M14 x 2 x 45 (1/2–13 x 1-3/4)	58.7 (2.31)	66.7 (2.63)
38 (1-1/2) (24)	38,0 (1.50)	M12 x 1.75 x 40 (1/2–13 x 1-1/2)	M16 x 2 x 55 (5/8–11 x 2-1/4)	69.9 (2.75)	79.4 (3.13)
50 (2) (32)	50,8 (2.00)	M12 x 1.75 x 40 (1/2–13 x 1-1/2)	M20 x 2.5 x 70 (3/4–10 x 2-3/4)	77.8 (3.06)	96.8 (3.81)

Inch size	Flanged head dia. "K"			
	Type I bar (Cd.61)		Type II bar (Cd. 62)	
	mm	in	mm	in
1/2	30, 2	1.19	31, 8	1.25
3/4	38, 1	1.50	41, 3	1.63
1	44, 5	1.75	47, 6	1.88
1 1/4	50, 8	2.00	54, 0	2.13
1 1/2	60, 3	2.38	63, 5	2.50
2	71, 4	2.81	79, 4	3.13



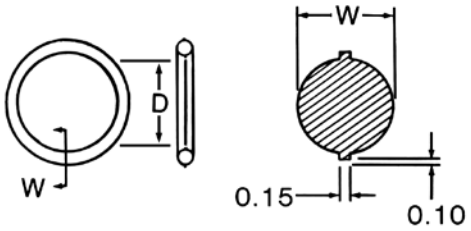
JIS 210 Kgf/cm2 4-bolt square flange



The JIS 4-bolt square flange connection is similar in concept to the SAE 4-bolt flange connection, except that the JIS bolt pattern is square and the flange itself is different.

Size mm	Appx. inch size	Bolt size mm (bolt length for long (design)	Dim. "A" mm (inch)	Dim. "B" mm (inch)	Dim. "C" mm (inch)	Bolt hole dia "D" mm (inch)
12.0	1/2	M10 x 1.5 x 55 (80)	63.0 (2.48)	40.0 (1.57)	22.0 (0.87)	11.0 (0.43)
19.0	3/4	M10 x 1.5 x 55 (80)	68.0 (2.67)	45.0 (1.77)	22.0 (0.87)	11.0 (0.43)
25.0	1	M12 x 1.75 x 70 (100)	80.0 (3.15)	53.0 (2.09)	28.0 (1.10)	13.0 (0.51)
32.0	1 1/4	M12 x 1.75 x 70 (100)	90.0 (3.54)	63.0 (2.48)	28.0 (1.10)	13.0 (0.51)
38.0	1 1/2	M16 x 2.0 x 90 (130)	100.0 (3.94)	70.0 (2.76)	36.0 (1.42)	18.0 (0.71)
50.0	2	M16 x 2.0 x 90 (130)	112.0 (4.41)	80.0 (3.15)	36.0 (1.42)	18.0 (0.71)

JIS 210 Kgf/cm2 O-Ring



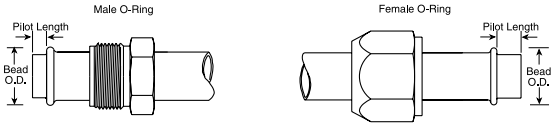
Nominal size mm	Dim."D"mm	Dim."W"mm
12.0	24.4 ± 0.15	3.1 ± 0.1
19.0	29.4 ± 0.15	3.1 ± 0.1
25.0	34.4 ± 0.15	3.1 ± 0.1
32.0	39.4 ± 0.15	3.1 ± 0.1
38.0	49.4 ± 0.15	3.1 ± 0.1
50.0	59.4 ± 0.15	3.1 ± 0.1

O-Ring pilot thread sizes

This connection is common to air conditioning systems, both in vehicle and commercial applications. Both the male and female halves of the connections have a pilot, either long or short. The seal takes place by compressing an O-ring adjacent to the bead of the tube. The threads hold the connection together mechanically.

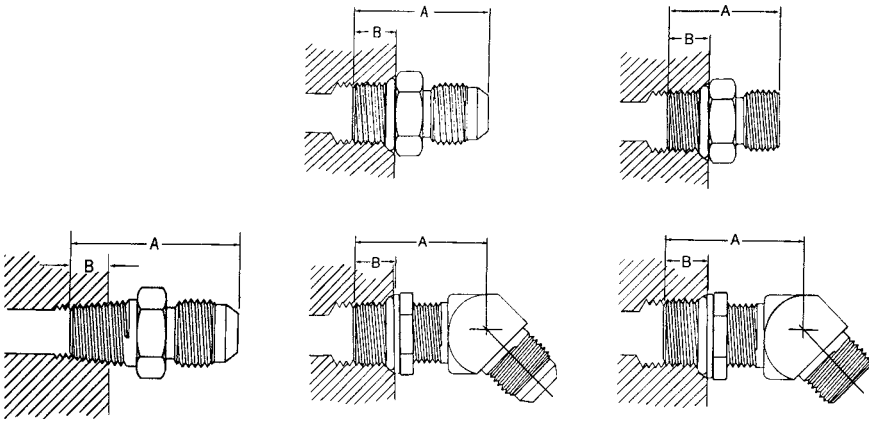
		Male thread			Female thread		
Inch size	Dash size	O.D. (inch) nominal thread	O.D. (inch) fraction	O.D. (inch) decimal	I.D. (inch) nominal thread	I.D. (inch) fraction	I.D. (inch) decimal
3/8	06	5/8 - 18	5/8	0.62	5/8 - 18	9/16	0.57
1/2	08	3/4 - 18	3/4	0.75	3/4 - 16	11/16	0.69
5/8	10	7/8 - 18	7/8	0.87	7/8 - 14	13/16	0.81
3/4	12	1 1/16 -16	1 1/16	1.06	1 1/16 - 14	1	0.99

		Long pilot		Short pilot	
Inch size		Bead O.D.(inch)	Pilot length	Bead O.D. (inch)	Pilot length
3/8	06	0.52	0.28	0.52	0.19
1/2	08	0.64	0.39	0.64	0.19
5/8	10	0.77	0.39	0.77	0.19
3/4	12	0.91	0.39	0.91	0.19



Thread engagement

Dimensions may vary due to tolerance conditions. Listed below are the thread engagement dimensions (B) which must be taken into consideration when making connection with ports or appropriate female adapters. The "B" dimension must be subtracted from the overall length (A) to insure proper connection.



Dash size	Male pipe		SAE O-ring boss SAE J1926 with 37° flare J514		SAE O-ring boss SAE J1926 with ORS J1453	
mm	Straight and angled dimension "B"		Straight and adjustable dimension "B"		Straight and adjustable dimension "B"	
	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
–02	6.4	0.25	–	–	–	–
–04	9.7	0.38	9.1	0.36	10.9	0.43
–05	–	–	9.1	0.36	10.9	0.43
–06	9.7	0.38	9.1	0.39	11.9	0.47
–08	12.7	0.50	10.9	0.43	14.0	0.55
–10	–	–	12.7	0.50	16.0	0.63
–12	15.7	0.62	15.0	0.59	18.5	0.73
–14	–	–	15.0	0.59	–	–
–16	17.5	0.69	15.0	0.59	18.5	0.73
–20	17.5	0.69	15.0	0.59	18.5	0.73
–24	17.5	0.69	15.0	0.59	18.5	0.73
–32	19.1	0.75	15.0	0.59	–	–

Allowable bulkhead thickness:

For ORS

Dash size	Hole diameter	ORS bulkhead thickness			
		Min		Max	
	in	mm	in	mm	in
–04	0.575 +.015/–.000	5.1	0.20	12.7	0.50
–06	0.700 +.015/–.000	5.1	0.20	15.0	0.59
–08	0.825 +.015/–.000	5.6	0.22	15.0	0.59
–10	1.015 +.015/–.000	5.8	0.23	15.0	0.59
–12	1.200 +.015/–.000	6.4	0.25	15.0	0.59
–16	1.450 +.015/–.000	6.4	0.25	15.2	0.60
–20	1.715 +.015/–.000	6.4	0.25	15.2	0.60
–24	2.030 +.015/–.000	6.4	0.25	15.2	0.60

For 37° Flare

Dash size	Hole diameter	37° bulkhead thickness straights				37° bulkhead thickness shapes			
		Min		Max		Min		Max	
	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
–03	0.391 +.016/–.000	1.3	0.05	10.4	0.41	3.3	0.13	6.4	0.25
–04	0.453 +.016/–.000	1.3	0.05	10.4	0.41	3.3	0.13	7.1	0.28
–05	0.516 +.016/–.000	1.3	0.05	10.4	0.41	3.3	0.13	7.1	0.28
–06	0.578 +.016/–.000	1.3	0.05	11.2	0.44	3.3	0.13	7.6	0.30
–08	0.766 +.016/–.000	1.3	0.05	11.2	0.44	4.1	0.16	8.6	0.34
–10	0.891 +.016/–.000	1.3	0.05	11.9	0.47	4.1	0.16	9.1	0.36
–12	1.076 +.016/–.000	1.3	0.05	11.9	0.47	4.1	0.16	9.7	0.38
–16	1.328 +.016/–.000	1.3	0.05	11.9	0.47	4.1	0.16	9.7	0.38
–20	1.656 +.031/–.000	1.3	0.05	11.9	0.47	4.1	0.16	9.7	0.38
–24	1.906 +.031/–.000	1.3	0.05	11.9	0.47	4.1	0.16	9.7	0.38

Conversion table: Inch/Millimeter

Multiply inch x 25.4 =mm

Inches & Millimeters		
Fract.	**Inches**	**Millimeters**
1/64	0.016	0.397
1/32	0.031	0.794
3/64	0.047	1.191
1/16	0.063	1.588
5/64	0.078	1.984
3/32	0.094	2.381
7/64	0.109	2.778
1/8	0.125	3.175
9/64	0.141	3.572
5/32	0.156	3.969
11/64	0.172	4.366
3/16	0.188	4.763
13/64	0.203	5.159
7/32	0.219	5.556
15/64	0.234	5.953
1/4	0.250	6.350

Inches & Millimeters		
Fract.	**Inches**	**Millimeters**
17/64	0.266	6.747
9/32	0.281	7.144
19/64	0.297	7.541
5/16	0.313	7.938
21/64	0.328	8.334
11/32	0.344	8.731
23/64	0.359	9.128
3/8	0.375	9.525
25/64	0.391	9.922
13/32	0.406	10.319
27/64	0.422	10.716
7/16	0.438	11.113
29/64	0.453	11.509
15/32	0.469	11.906
31/64	0.484	12.303
1/2	0.500	12.700

Inches & Millimeters		
Fract.	**Inches**	**Millimeters**
33/64	0.516	13.097
17/32	0.531	13.494
35/64	0.547	13.891
9/16	0.563	14.288
37/64	0.578	14.684
19/32	0.594	15.081
39/64	0.609	15.478
5/8	0.625	15.875
41/64	0.641	16.272
21/32	0.656	16.669
43/64	0.672	17.066
11/16	0.688	17.463
45/64	0.703	17.859
23/32	0.719	18.256
47/64	0.734	18.653
3/4	0.750	19.050

Inches & Millimeters		
Fract.	**Inches**	**Millimeters**
49/64	0.766	19.447
25/32	0.781	19.844
51/64	0.797	20.241
13/16	0.813	20.638
53/64	0.828	21.034
27/32	0.844	21.431
55/64	0.859	21.828
7/8	0.875	22.225
57/64	0.891	22.622
29/32	0.906	23.019
59/64	0.922	23.416
15/16	0.938	23.813
61/64	0.953	24.209
31/32	0.969	24.606
63/64	0.984	25.003
1	1.000	25.400

Conversion table: Pressure

(Per SAE J517 Section A)

Mpa	Bar	PSI
0.25	2.5	35
0.3	3	45
0.35	3.5	50
0.4	4	56
0.4	4	62
0.5	5	70
0.6	6	90
0.7	7	100
0.8	8	112
0.85	8.5	125
1	10	140
1.05	10.5	150
1.25	12.5	180
1.4	14	200
1.6	16	225
1.7	17	250
2.1	21	300
2.4	24	350
2.6	26	375
2.8	28	400
3.5	35	500
3.9	39	565

Mpa	Bar	PSI
4.2	42	600
4.3	43	625
4.9	49	700
5	50	725
5.2	52	750
5.6	56	800
6.1	61	875
7	70	1000
7.8	78	1125
8.4	84	1200
8.7	87	1250
9.8	98	1400
10	100	1450
10.5	105	1500
11.2	112	1600
11.3	113	1625
12.2	122	1750
14	140	2000
15.7	157	2250
16.8	168	2400
17.5	175	2500
19.2	192	2750

Mpa	Bar	PSI
20	200	2900
21	210	3000
22.4	224	3200
22.7	227	3250
24.5	245	3500
28	280	4000
29.7	297	4250
31.5	315	4500
33.5	335	4800
35	350	5000
38.5	385	5500
40	400	5800
42	420	6000
43.5	435	6250
45.5	455	6500
49	490	7000
52.5	525	7500
56	560	8000
59.5	595	8500
61	610	8750
63	630	9000
70	700	10000

Mpa	Bar	PSI
77	770	11000
78	780	11250
80	800	11600
84.0	840	12000
87	870	12500
98	980	14000
112	1120	16000
119	1190	17000
122	1220	17500
140	1400	20000
157	1570	22500
160	1600	23200
168	1680	24000
175	1750	25000
210	2100	30000
245	2450	35000
280	2800	40000
315	3150	45000
350	3500	50000

A new method for calculating the equivalent metric conversion to Mpa from psi was utilized. This method provides an extremely easy and consistent method of conversion to arrive at a rounded metric units using 7 Mpa for each 1000 psi. The resulting Mpa pressure in never more than 1.7% higher that the mathematically correct Mpa unit when the pressure in higher than 250 psi. All operating pressures of SAE J517 hoses are above 250 psi except for most of 100R4 and the

76mm (-48) and larger sizes of 100R5. Therefore all files of previous test results should not be compromised

Recommended parallel connection assembly torque

Danfoss recommends that a torque wrench be used to assure proper fitting assembly of these connections.

The values listed are for steel connections.
Contact Danfoss for torque values for other materials.

Straight thread O-Ring boss low pressure with 37° (SAEJ514)

Dash size	Thread size (inches)	Jam nut or straight fitting torque lb.-ft.	Jam nut or straight fitting torque newton meters
–03	3/8-24	8-9	12-13
–04	7/16-20	13-15	18-20
–05	1/2-20	14-15	19-21
–06	9/16-18	23-24	32-33
–08	3/4-16	40-43	55-57
–10	7/8-14	43-48	59-64
–12	1 1/16-12	68-75	93-101
–14	1 3/16-12	83-90	113-122
–16	1 5/16-12	112-123	152-166
–20	1 5/8-12	146-161	198-218
–24	1 7/8-12	154-170	209-230
–32	2 1/2-12	218-240	296-325

Straight thread O-Ring boss high pressure with ORS (J1453)

Dash size	Thread size (inches)	Jam nut or straight fitting torque lb.-ft.	Jam nut or straight fitting torque newton meters
–03	3/8-24	8-10	11-13
–04	7/16-20	14-16	20-22
–05	1/2-20	18-20	24-27
–06	9/16-18	24-26	33-35
–08	3/4-16	50-60	68-78
–10	7/8-14	72-80	98-110
–12	1 1/16-12	125-135	170-183
–14	1 3/16-12	160-180	215-245
–16	1 5/16-12	200-220	270-300
–20	1 5/8-12	210-280	285-380
–24	1 7/8-12	270-360	370-490

ORS

Dash size	Thread size (inches)	Swivel nut torque lb.-ft.	Swivel nut torque newton meters
–04	9/16-18	10-12	14-16
–06	11/16-16	18-20	24-27
–08	13/16-16	32-35	43-47
–10	1-14	44-50	60-68
–12	1 3/16-12	66-70	90-95
–16	1 7/16-12	92-100	125-135
–20	1 11/16-12	125-140	170-190
–24	2-12	148-166	200-225

SAE 37° (JIC)

Dash size	Thread size (inches)	Swivel nut torque lb.-ft.	Swivel nut torque newton meters	Hex turns*
–04	7/16-20	7-11	10-15	1 1/2 - 1 3/4
–05	1/2-20	11-18	15-25	1 1/2 - 1 3/4
–06	9/16-18	18-26	24-35	1 - 1 1/2
–08	3/4-16	24-37	32-50	1 1/4 - 1 3/4
–10	7/8-14	41-59	55-80	1 1/4 - 1 3/4
–12	1 1/16-12	55-89	75-120	1 - 1 1/2
–16	1 5/16-12	89-133	120-180	3/4 - 1
–20	1 5/8-12	133-207	180-280	1/2 - 3/4
–24	1 7/8-12	162-251	220-340	3/4
–32	2 1/2-12	295-479	400-650	1

* Additional hex turns past hand tight

Recommended parallel connection assembly torque (cont.)

Danfoss recommends that a torque wrench be used to assure proper fitting assembly of these connections.

The values listed are for steel connections.
Contact Danfoss for torque values for other materials.

Metric

Thread size	Straight adapter or locknut torque	
mm	lb.-ft.	Newton meters
M10 x 1	13-15	18-20
M12 x 1.5	15-19	20-25
M14 x 1.5	19-23	25-30
M16 x 1.5	33-40	45-55
M18 x 1.5	37-44	50-60
M20 x 1.5	52-66	70-90
M22 x 1.5	55-70	75-95
M26 x 1.5	81-96	110-130
M27 x 2	96-111	130-150
M33 x 2	162-184	220-250
M42 x 2	170-192	230-260
M48 x 2	258-347	350-470

DKO, light series DIN 3865

		DKO, light series		
DN	O.D.	Thread	SW torque definition 8434-1	Montage [Nm[+10%]
5	6	M12X1,5	14	20
6	8	M14X1,5	17	25
8	10	M16X1,5	19	45
10	12	M18X1,5	22	50
12	15	M22X1,5	27	60
16	18	M26X1,5	32	70
20	22	M30X2	36	130
25	28	M36X2	41	180
32	35	M45X2	50	300
40	42	M52X2	60	320

BSPP

Nominal thread size	Straight adapter or locknut torque	
inches**	**lb.-ft.**	**Newton meters**
G 1/8-28	13-15	18-20
G 1/4-19	19-23	25-30
G 3/8-19	33-40	45-55
G 1/2-14	55-70	75-95
G 3/4-14	103-118	140-160
G 1-11	162-184	220-250
G 1 1/4-11	170-192	230-260
G 1 1/2-11	258-347	350-470

**"G" denotes parallel threads, other than ISO 6149. (Port connection only)

DKO, heavy series DIN 3865

		DKO, heavy series		
DN	O.D.	Thread	SW torque definition 8434-1	Montage [Nm[+10%]
	6	M14X1,5	17	20
5	8	M16X1,5	19	35
6	10	M18X1,5	22	50
8	12	M20X1,5	24	65
10	14	M22X1,5	27	70
12	16	M24X1,5	30	85
16	20	M30X2	36	135
20	25	M36X2	41 (46)	170
25	30	M42X2	50	280
32	38	M52X2	60	320

Assembly instruction tips

Terms

- Skive—Removal of the cover material exposing the reinforcement prior to fitting assembly.
- Dash Size—The hose or fitting size expressed in 1/16 of an inch.The numerator of a fraction whose denominator is 16. Example: –8 or –08 is 8/16" = 1/2".
- Nipple—The part of a hose fitting that goes into the hose tube.
- Socket—The part of a hose fitting that goes over the hose cover or reinforcement.
- Mandrel—A round, properly sized, steel bar used for support during assembly of the fitting or skiving the hose cover.
- Annular Rings—A series of concentric rings inside the socket.

Reusable fitting tips to remember for easy assembly

- Part numbers and dash sizes are indicated on fitting sockets.
- It is essential the fitting be mated with a compatible hose style with the same dash size.
- Reusable fittings that have a notch in the socket serve as a reference for the cover skiving length.
- Familiarize yourself with the assembly instructions before you start to make an assembly.
- For hoses that require skiving, be sure to skive the hose to the proper length and down to the wire reinforcement.
- Use Aeroquip 222070 hose assembly lube liberally on both the inside of the hose and on the fitting nipple. (Check for compatibility.)
- Always cut hose square
- For volume production of hose assemblies, use Danfoss Assembly Equipment.

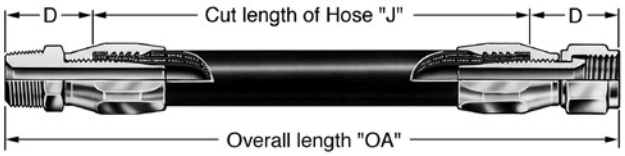


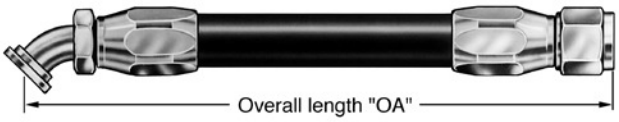


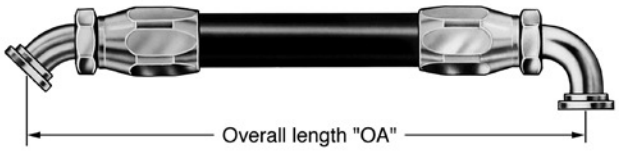
Cutting the hose

1. To determine the "J" length (cut length of hose) from "OA" (overall length) deduct "D" dimensions of both end fittings. Consult fitting information pages for "D" dimensions. For hose assemblies with SOCKETLESS® fittings, add 1/2" to "J" length.

   Tip: If the old Aeroquip® assembly was the right length, simply remove the hose fittings and measure the hose.
2. Cut the hose square.
3. Clean the hose bore.

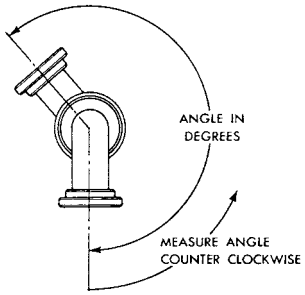






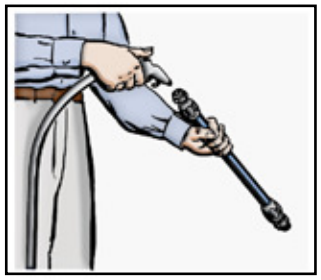
Phase angle (offset)

When making double elbow assemblies, the following steps should be followed to obtain the desired angle between elbows. Tighten both elbows to maximum allowable gap between socket and nipple hex. Start to position for relative angle between elbows. Finish assembly by adjusting both elbows. Backing off to get desired angle should be avoided.



Cleaning, inspection, testing and storage

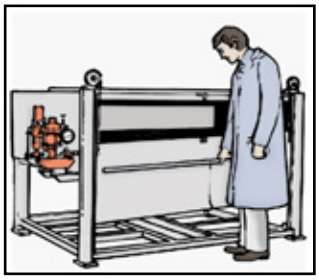
Please for detailed recommendation follow ISO 8331:2016 Rubber and plastics hoses and hose assemblies — Guidelines for selection, storage, use and maintenance and ISO 1402:2021 Rubber and plastics hoses and hose assemblies — Hydrostatic testing.
The below text is for general guidance, but we recomend to use the above standards in your operations.



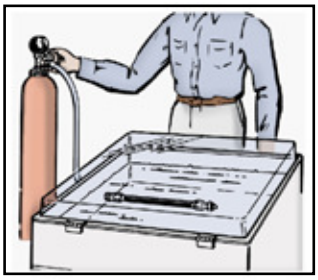
Clean



Inspect



Proof test - hydrostatic



Proof test - pneumatic

Maintenance

Hose assemblies in operation should be inspected frequently for leakage, kinking, abrasion, corrosion or any other signs of wear or damage. Worn or damaged hose assemblies should be replaced immediately.

Clean

At minimum a hose assembly should be blown out with clean compressed air.

Assemblies may be rinsed out with mineral spirits if the tube stock is compatible with oil, otherwise hot water at +65°C (+150°F) max. may be used.

Inspect

Examine hose assembly internally for cut or bulged tube, obstructions, and cleanliness.

Check for proper gap between nut and socket or hex and socket. Nuts should swivel freely. Cap the ends of the hose with plastic covers to keep clean.

Proof test – hydrostatic

The hose assembly should be hydrostatically tested at twice the recommended working pressure of the hose.

Test pressure should be held for not more than one minute and not less than 30 seconds. When test pressure is reached, visually inspect hose assembly for: a) Any leaks or signs of weakness. b) Any movement of the hose fitting in relation to the hose. Any of these defects are cause for rejection.

Proof test – pneumatic

Hose assemblies intended for gas or air service should be tested with air or nitrogen at 100 psi with the assembly immersed in water. Random bubbles may appear over the hose and fitting area when assembly is first pressurized. This should not be construed as a defect. However, if the bubbles persist in forming at a steady rate at any particular point on the hose, the assembly should be rejected.

Caution: Testing should be conducted in approved test stands with adequate guards to protect the operator.

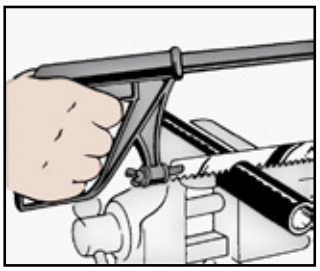
Storage and handling

Hose should be stored in a dark, dry atmosphere away from electrical equipment, and the temperature should not exceed +32°C (+90°F). Storage in the original shipping container is preferred.

Hose and reusable fittings

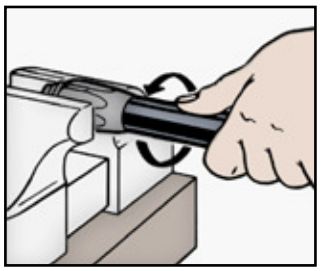
Thru-the-cover style reusable fittings with hose

GH681, GH781, EC115, EC215



Step 1

Cut hose to length required using a cut-off machine.
Clean hose bore.

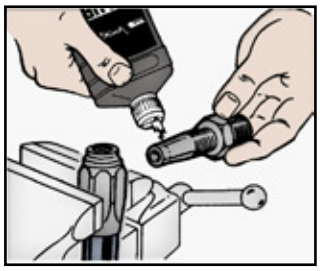


Step 2

Liberally lubricate hose cover with hose assembly lube.

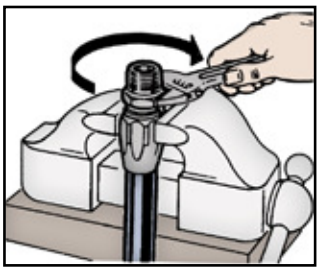
Place socket in vise and turn hose into socket counterclockwise until it bottoms.

When assembling long lengths of hose, it may be preferred to put hose in vise just tight enough to prevent from turning, and screw socket onto the hose counterclockwise until it bottoms.



Step 3

Liberally lubricate nipple threads and inside of hose. Use heavy weight oil or Aeroquip® 222070 hose assembly lube.



Step 4

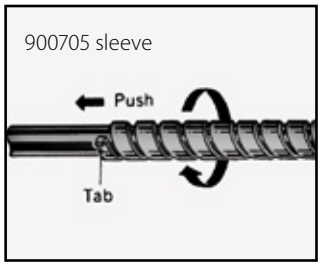
Screw nipple clockwise into socket and hose. Leave 1/32" to 1/16" clearance between nipple hex and socket.

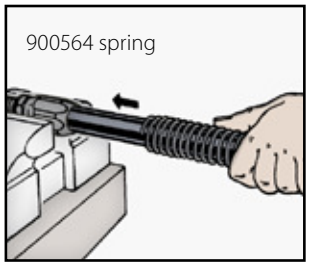
Recommendations for cleaning, inspection and testing are summarized on the previous pages. Disassemble in reverse order.

Accessories

Steel protective coil sleeve
900705

Steel protective coil spring
900564





Step 1

Follow the appropriate assembly instructions through the assembly of one end fitting. Insert one end fitting in vise.

Step 2

Cut coil length. Coil should be cut to overall assembly length "OA" minus the sum of the overall length of each end fitting. ("A" dimension).

Step 3

3a) 900705 Steel Protective Coil Sleeve

The hose and the coil should be held straight. Taping or capping the hose end can prevent frayed wire ends from snagging on the coil. Bend one end to the coil outward to form a slight tab to assist grasping. (Cut off or bend back when installation is complete.) Hold the tab with the thumb of one hand while twisting the coil clockwise approximately one foot back from the coil tab. When the coil opens up sufficiently, slip the tab end to the coil over the hose. Move the coil onto the hose by pulling at the tab end while pushing with the other hand. Be careful not to exceed the resiliency of the coil by stretching it too far.

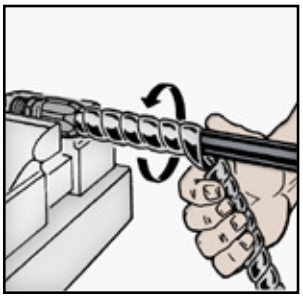
3b) 900564 Steel Protective Coil Spring

Slide coil over hose.

Step 4

Proceed with assembly of second end fitting.

Plastic coil sleeve
900952



Step 1

Follow the appropriate hose assembly instructions through the assembly of both end fittings. Insert end fitting in vise.

Step 2

Cut coil length. Coil should be cut to overall assembly length "OA" minus the sum of the overall length of each end fitting. ("A" dimension).

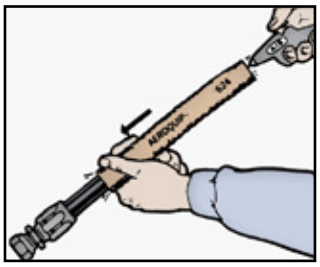
Step 3

Wrap the coil on the hose.

Accessories

Firesleeve

624

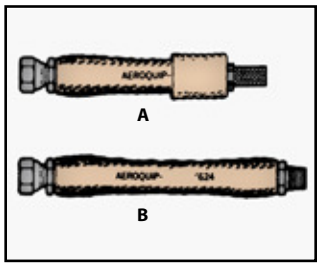


Step 1

Follow the appropriate hose assembly instructions through the assembly of one end fitting. Cut firesleeve to same length as hose; using Firesleeve End Dip (AE13702–003) dip ends of firesleeve to a depth of three quarters of an inch and allow to dry at room temperature.

Start firesleeve over cut end of hose.

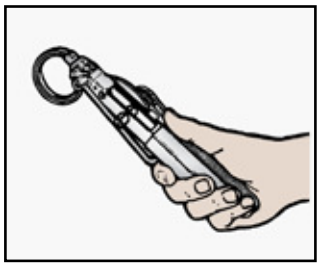
NOTE: If applying sleeve over PTFE or stripped cover assemblies, wrap exposed wire with tape. Grasp sleeve and slip over the hose assembly as illustrated.



Step 2

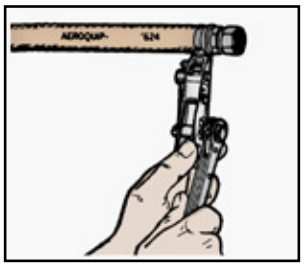
Skin sleeve back from cut end of hose enough to allow assembly of second end fitting. (2A)

Then center sleeve so that it completely covers both sockets. (2B)



Step 3

Insert tail of band clamp into hand clamping tool.



Step 4

Position band clamp over sleeve as shown and then draw tight with hand tool. Remove tool and cut free end of band clamp. Repeat on other end of assembly. To complete, bend protruding tail of clamp over clamp buckle. Also repair any scuffs or minor abrasions of firesleeve by brush application of End Dip AE13702–003.

Danfoss

Glossary & index



Glossary

A

abrasion: external damage to a hose assembly caused by its being rubbed on a foreign object; a wearing away by friction.

ABS: Air-Brake Swivel absorption: regarding hose, the process of taking in fluid. Hose materials are often compared with regard to relative rates and total amounts of absorption as they pertain to specific fluids.

acid resistant: having the ability to withstand the action of identified acids within specified limits of concentration and temperature

adapter, adaptor: 1) fittings of various sizes and materials used to change an end fitting from one type to another type or one size to another. (i.e., a male SAE to male pipe adapter is often attached to a female SAE to create a male end union fitting); **2)** the grooved portion of a cam & groove coupling.

adhesion: the strength of bond between cured rubber surfaces or between a cured rubber surface and a non-rubber surface.

adhesive: a material which, when applied, will cause two surfaces to adhere.

ambient temperature: the temperature of the atmosphere or medium surrounding an object under consideration.

ambient/atmospheric conditions: The surrounding conditions, such as temperature, pressure, and corrosion, to which a hose assembly is exposed.

amplitude of vibrations and/or lateral movement: the distance a hose assembly deflects laterally to one side from its normal position, when this deflection occurs on both sides of the normal hose centerline.

anchor: a restraint applied to eliminate motion and restrain forces.

annular: refers to the convolutions on a hose that are a series of complete circles or rings located at right angles to the longitudinal axis of the hose (sometimes referred to as "bellows").

anodize, anodized: an electrolytic process used to deposit protective or cosmetic coatings in a variety of colors on metal; primarily used with aluminum.

ANSI: American National Standards Institute.

application working pressure: unique to customer's application. See pressure, working.

application: the service conditions that determine how a hose assembly will be used.

armor: a protective cover slid over and affixed to a hose assembly; used to prevent over bending or for the purpose of protecting hose from severe external environmental conditions such as hot materials, abrasion, or traffic.

assembly: a general term referring to any hose coupled with end fittings of any style attached to one or both ends.

ASTM: American Society for Testing and Materials.

attachment: the method of securing an end fitting to a hose (e.g., banding, crimping, swaging, or screw-together 2 piece or 3 piece-style field attachable fittings).

axial movement: compression or elongation along the longitudinal axis.

B

backing: a soft rubber layer between a hose tube and/or cover and carcass to provide adhesion.

barb: the portion of a fitting (coupling) that is inserted into the hose, usually comprised of two or more radial serrations or ridges designed to form a redundant seal between the hose and fitting.

barbed and ferrule fitting: a two-piece hose fitting comprised of a barbed insert (nipple), normally with peripheral ridges or backward-slanted barbs, for inserting into a hose and a ferrule; usually crimped or swaged.

Barb-Tite: a line of low pressure push-on brass hose end fittings that is a trademark of Danfoss Corporation.

bend radius: the radius of a bent section of hose measured to the innermost surface of the curved portion.

bend radius, minimum: the smallest radius at which a hose can be used. For metal hose: the radius of a bend measured to the hose centerline, as recommended by the manufacturer.

blister: a raised area on the surface or a separation between layers usually creating a void or air-filled space in a vulcanized article.

blow out force: the force generated from the internal pressure attempting to push the fitting from the hose.

body wire: normally a round or flat wire helix embedded in the hose wall to increase strength or to resist collapse.

bore: 1) an internal cylindrical passageway, as of a tube, hose or pipe; **2)** the internal diameter of a tube, hose, or pipe.

braid: the woven portion of a hose used as reinforcement to increase pressure rating and add hoop strength. Various materials such as polyester, cotton or metal wire are used. A hose may have one or more braids, outside or between layers of hose material.

braid wear: motion between the braid and corrugated hose, which normally causes wear on the outside diameter of the corrugation and the inside diameter of the braid.

braided ply: a layer of braided reinforcement.

braid-over-braid: multiple plies of braid having no separating layers.

brand: a mark or symbol identifying or describing a product and/or manufacturer, that is embossed, inlaid or printed.

brass: a family of copper/zinc alloys.

brazing: a process of joining metals using a non-ferrous filler metal having a melting point that is lower than the "parent metals" to be joined, typically over +427ºC (+800ºF).

bronze: an alloy of copper, tin and zinc.

BSPP/BSPT: British Standard Pipe Parallel / British Standard Pipe Tapered. See fitting/coupling — pipe thread fittings.

C

carcass: the fabric, cord and/or metal reinforcing section of a hose as distinguished from the hose tube or cover.

chalking: the formation of a powdery surface condition due to disintegration of surface binder or elastomer by weathering or other destructive environments.

checking: the short, shallow cracks on the surface of a rubber product resulting from damaging action of environmental conditions.

chemical compatibility: the relative degree to which a material may contact another without corrosion, degradation or adverse change of properties.

chemical resistance: the ability of a particular polymer, rubber compound, or metal to exhibit minimal physical and/or chemical property changes when in contact with one or more chemicals for a specified length of time, at specified concentrations, pressure, and temperature.

cold flexibility: relative ease of bending while being exposed to specified low temperature.

collar: 1) the portion of a fitting that is compressed by crimping to seal the hose onto the fitting barbs and create a permanent attachment; also called a ferrule. (With field attachable fittings, the lock and seal are accomplished mechanically by the collar without crimping); **2)** a raised portion on the hose shank which functions as a connection for a ferrule or other locking device or functions as a hose stop.

collet: a tool or die-set used to crimp a hose end fitting onto a hose. A crimping die-set is typically six to eight "fingers" designed for infinite diameter settings within a range or preset to a specific diameter for a given hose type and size. Some may have a replaceable cage.

Coll-O-Crimp: a line of hydraulic and pneumatic hose, hose end fittings, and fabrication equipment that is a registered trademark of Danfoss Corporation.

combustible liquid: a liquid having a flash point at or above +37.8°C (+100°F).

compound: the mixture of rubber or plastic and other materials, which are combined to give the desired properties when used in the manufacture of a product.

compression fitting: see fitting/coupling – compression

conductive: the ability to transfer electrical potential.

configuration: the combination of fittings on a particular assembly.

convoluted: description of hose or innercore having annular or helical ridges formed to enhance flexibility.

core: the inner portion of a hose, usually referring to the material in contact with the medium.

corrosion: the process of material degradation by chemical or electrochemical means.

corrosion resistance: ability of metal components to resist oxidation.

corrugated hose: hose with a carcass fluted, radially or helically, to enhance its flexibility or reduce its weight.

coupling: a frequently used alternative term for hose end fitting.

cover: the outer component usually intended to protect the carcass of a product.

CPE: chlorinated polyethylene, a rubber elastomer.

cracking: a sharp break or fissure in the surface, generally caused by strain and environmental conditions.

crimp diameter: the distance across opposite flats after crimping.

crimp/crimping: a hose end fitting attachment method utilizing a number of dies mounted in a radial configuration. The dies close perpendicular to the hose and fitting axis, compressing the collar, ferrule, or sleeve around the hose.

cure: the act of vulcanization. See vulcanization.

cut off factor: the hose length to be subtracted from the overall assembly length that allows for the hose coupling end connection extension beyond the end of the hose.

D

date code: any combination of numbers, letters, symbols or other methods used by a manufacturer to identify the time of manufacture of a product.

deburr: to remove ragged edges from the inside diameter of a hose end.

design factor: a ratio used to establish the working pressure of the hose, based on the burst strength of the hose.

displacement: the amount of motion applied to a hose defined as inches for parallel offset and degrees for angular misalignment.

DOT: Department of Transportation.

DIN: Deutsche Industrie Norme.

duplex assembly: an assembly consisting of two hose assemblie, one inside the other, and connected at the ends; also known as "jacketed assemblies."

durometer: an instrument for measuring the hardness of rubber and plastic compounds.

E

eccentricity: the condition resulting from the inside and outside diameters not having a common center.

effusion: the escape, usually of gases, through a material. See permeation.

elastic limit: the limiting extent to which a body may be deformed and yet return to its original shape after removal of the deforming force.

elastomer: any one of a group of polymeric materials, usually designated thermoset, such as natural rubber, or thermoplastic, which will soften with application of heat.

elongation: the increase in length expressed numerically as a percentage of the initial length.

EN: European Normes

ERMETO: a steel fitting product trademarked by Danfoss Corporation.

endurance test: a service or laboratory test, conducted to product failure, usually under normal use conditions.

EPDM: Ethylene Propylene Diene Monomer; an elastomer.

extrude/extruded/extrusion: forced through the shaping die of an extruder; extrusion may have a solid or hollow cross section.

F

fabric impression: impression formed on the rubber surface during vulcanization by contact with fabric jacket or wrapper.

fabricator: the producer of hose assemblies.

fatigue: the weakening or deterioration of a material occurring when a repetitious or continuous application of stress causes strain, which could lead to failure.

FDA: United States Food and Drug Administration.

fire sleeve: slip-on or integrally extruded sleeve used to retard the effects of fire in certain applications; most often made with silicone and/or ceramic fiber.

fitting/coupling: a device attached to the end of the hose to facilitate connection. The following is only a partial list of types of fittings available.

- **banjo fitting:** a through bolted designed featuring a hollow circle or "donut" attached to one end of the fitting barb so that the inner diameter is along the hose axis.
- **compression fitting:** a fitting style that seals on a mating tube by compressing an internal ferrule against the tube O.D.
- **field attachable fitting:** a fitting designed to be attached to hose without crimping or swaging. This fitting is not always a reusable type fitting.
- **flange style fittings:** pipe flanges and flanged fitting standards are listed under ANSI B16.5. Flanges are rated for pressure and listed as "American Class 150, 300, 400, 600, 900, 1,500 or 2,500." Pressure-temperature ratings can be obtained by consulting the ANSI specification or ASME B16.5 (American Society of Mechanical Engineers). Designs vary by neck and face style, or other dimensional changes based on use. Various finishes or grooves may be applied to the face for sealing on a gasket or o-ring. Bolt holes and other dimensions are per the ANSI standard.
- **inverted flare fitting:** a fitting consisting of a male or female nut, trapped on a tube by flaring the end of the tube material to either 37° or 45°.
- **JIC fittings:** Joint Industrial Council (no longer in existence). An engineering group that established an industry standard fitting design incorporating a 37° mating surface, male and female styles. These standards are now governed by SAE.
- **o-ring fittings:** a fitting that seals by means of an elastomeric ring of a specified material.

pipe thread fittings:

- **NPT:** National Pipe Taper. Pipe thread per ANSI B1.20.1
- **NPTF:** National Pipe Tapered for Fuels. (Same as above except dry-seal per ANSI B1.20.3)
- **NPSH:** National Pipe Straight Hose per ANSI B1.20.7
- **NPSM:** National Pipe Straight Mechanical. Straight thread per ANSI B1.20.1
- **NPSL:** National Pipe Straight Loosefit per ANSI B1.20.1
- **BSPP, BSPT:** British Standard Pipe Parallel, British Standard Pipe Taper. BS21-
- quick connect fitting: a fitting designed to quickly connect and disconnect. These fittings come in many styles and types.
- split flange fitting**:** a fitting consisting of a flange retainer and a flange of two halves. This design allows the flanges to be installed after the retainer has been attached to the hose, making the flange reusable. SAE code 61 and 62.
- **tube fitting:** a hose fitting of which the mating end conforms to a tube diameter. The mate or male end of a compression fitting.

flammable gases/liquid/media: a flammable gas, including liquefied gas, is one having a closed cup flash point below +100ºF (+37.8ºC) and a vapor pressure greater than 25 psi (174.2 KPa).

flex cracking: a surface cracking induced by repeated bending and straightening.

flow rate: a volume of media being conveyed in a given time period.

fluid: a gas or liquid medium.

fluorocarbon: an organic compound containing fluorine directly bonded to carbon. The ability of the carbon atom to form a large variety of structural chains gives rise to many fluorocarbons and fluorocarbon derivatives.

Glossary

FOR-SEAL: a product name for a hose end configuration using an o-ring sealing method, trademarked by Danfoss Corporation.

G

gpm: gallons per minute.

H

heat resistance: the property or ability to resist the deteriorating effects of elevated temperatures.

helix: a shape formed by spiraling a wire or other reinforcement around the cylindrical body of a hose; typically used in suction hose.

hose: a flexible conduit consisting of a tube, reinforcement, and usually an outer cover.

hydrostatic testing: the use of liquid pressure to test a hose or hose assembly for leakage, twisting, and/or hose change-in-length.

Hytrel: registered trademark of Chemours.

I

I.D.: inside diameter.

identification yarn: a yarn of single or multiple colors, usually embedded in the hose wall, used to identify the manufacturer.

impression: a design formed during vulcanization in the surface of a hose by a method of transfer, such as fabric impression or molded impression.

impulse: an application of force in a manner to produce sudden strain or motion, such as hydraulic pressure applied in a hose.

innertube: the innermost layer of a hose; the hose material in contact with the medium.

insert: optional term for nipple. See nipple.

interlocking clamp: a clamp which engages the fitting in a manner which prevents the clamp from sliding off the fitting, typically a bolt or U-bolt style with interlocking fingers which engage an interlock ring on the fitting.

interlocking ferrule: a ferrule, which physically attaches to the fitting preventing the ferrule from sliding off the fitting.

ISO: International Organization for Standardization.

J

jacket: a seamless tubular braided or woven ply generally on the outside of a hose.

JIC: see fitting/coupling—JIC.

K

kinking: a temporary or permanent distortion of the hose induced by bending beyond the minimum bend radius.

L

layline: the line of printed information that runs parallel on the side of a manufactured hose giving details such as part number, psi rating, hose size, and manufacturing data.

layer: a single thickness of rubber or fabric between adjacent parts.

loop installation: the assembly is installed in a loop or "U" shape, and is most often used when frequent and/or large amounts of motion are involved.

LPG, LP Gas: liquefied petroleum gas.

M

MAWP: see pressure, maximum allowable working.

mandrel built: a hose fabricated and/or vulcanized on a mandrel.

manufacturer's identification: a code symbol used on or in some hose to indicate the manufacturer.

media, medium: the substance(s) being conveyed through a system.

N

NAHAD: National Association of Hose & Accessories Distributors.

Neoprene: a registered trademark of Chemours.

nipple: the internal member or portion of a hose fitting.

nitrile rubber (NB/Buna-N): a family of acrylonitrile elastomers used extensively for industrial hose.

nominal: a size indicator for reference only.

nomograph: a chart used to compare hose size to flow rate to recommended velocity.

non-conductive: the inability to transfer an electrical charge.

NPT/NPTF: national pipe threads. See fitting/coupling — pipe thread fittings.

nylon: a family of polyamide materials.

O

OAL: see overall length

O.D.: outside diameter.

OE/OEM: original equipment manufacturer.

oil resistance: the ability of the materials to withstand exposure to oil.

oil swell: the change in volume of a rubber article resulting from contact with oil.

operating conditions: the pressure, temperature, motion, and environment to which a hose assembly is subjected.

o-ring fitting: see fitting/coupling—o-ring.

overall length (OAL): the total length of a hose assembly, which consists of the free hose length plus the length of the coupling(s).

oxidation: the reaction of oxygen on a material, usually evidenced by a change in the appearance or feel of the surface or by a change in physical properties.

ozone cracking: the surface cracks, checks, or crazing caused by exposure to an atmosphere containing ozone.

ozone resistance: the ability to withstand the deteriorating effects of ozone (generally cracking).

P

permanent fitting: the type of fitting which, once installed, may not be removed for re-use.

permeation: the process of migration of a substance into and through another, usually the movement of a gas into and through a hose material; the rate of permeation is specific to the substance, temperature, pressure, and the material being permeated.

pin pricked: perforations through the cover of a hose to vent permeating gases.

pitch: 1) the distance from one point on a helix to the corresponding point on the next turn of the helix, measured parallel to the axis; **2)** the distance between the two peaks of adjacent corrugation or convolution.

plating: a material, usually metal, applied to another metal by electroplating, for the purpose of reducing corrosion; typically a more noble metal such as zinc is applied to steel.

ply: an individual layer in hose construction.

polymer: a macromolecular material formed by the chemical combination of monomers, having either the same or different chemical compositions.

pressure: force ÷ unit area. For purposes of this document, refers to PSIG (pounds per square inch gauge).

pressure drop: the measure of pressure reduction or loss over a specific length of hose.

pressure, burst: the pressure at which rupture occurs.

pressure, maximum allowable working: the maximum pressure at which a hose or hose assembly is designed to be used. Abbreviated as MAWP.

pressure, working: the maximum pressure to which a hose will be subjected, including the momentary surges in pressure, which can occur during service. Abbreviated as WP.

psi: pounds per square inch.

PVC: polyvinyl chloride. A low cost thermoplastic material typically used in the manufacture of industrial hoses. The operating temperature range is -295.5°C to +954.4°C (-500°F to +1750°F).

R

reinforcement: the strengthening members, consisting of either fabric, cord, and/or metal, of a hose. See ply.

reusable fitting/coupling: see fitting/coupling—field attachable fittings.

RMA: The Rubber Manufacturers Association, Inc.

S

SAE: Society of Automotive Engineers.

shank: that portion of a fitting, which is inserted into the bore of a hose.

skive: the removal of a short length of cover and/or tube to permit the attachment of a fitting directly over the hose reinforcement.

sleeve: a metal cylinder, which is not physically attached to the fitting, for the purpose of forcing the hose into the serrations of the fitting.

smooth bore: a term used to describe the type of innercore in a hose.

specification: a document setting forth pertinent details of a product.

spiral: a method of applying reinforcement in which there is not interlacing between individual strands of the reinforcement.

spring guard: a helically wound component applied internally or externally to a hose assembly, used for strain relief, abrasion resistance, collapse resistance.

standard: a document, or an object for physical comparison, for defining product characteristics, products, or processes, prepared by a consensus of a properly constituted group of those substantially affected and having the qualifications to prepare the standard for use.

static wire: wire incorporated in a hose to conduct static electricity.

stem: see nipple.

Sub-Zero: a low temperature resistant hose that is a registered trademark of Danfoss Corporation.

surge (spike): a rapid and transient rise in pressure.

swelling: an increase in volume or linear dimension of a specimen immersed in liquid or exposed to a vapor.

T

Thick-Flange: a hose end fitting that is trademarked by Danfoss Corporation.

tube: the innermost continuous all-rubber or plastic element of a hose.

tube fitting: see fitting/coupling—tube.

tubing: a non-reinforced, homogeneous conduit, generally of circular cross-section.

V

vacuum resistance: the measure of a hoses ability to resist negative gauge pressure.

vibration: amplitude motion occurring at a given frequency.

viscosity: the resistance of a material to flow.

vulcanization: a process during which a rubber compound, through a change in its chemical structure, improves or extends elastic properties over a greater range of temperature.

W

weathering: the surface deterioration of a hose cover during outdoor exposure, as shown by checking, cracking, crazing and chalking.

wire reinforced: a hose containing wires to give added strength, increased dimensional stability and crush resistance. See reinforcement.

working temperature: the temperature range of the application; may include the temperature of the fluid conveyed or the environmental conditions the assembly is exposed to in use.

WP: working pressure.

Index

PART #	PAGE #
GH681	36
FC510	37
GH781	38
EC881	39
GH195	40
GH120	41
GH425	42
GH493	43
GH506	44
FC500	45
GH466	46
EC600	47
EC850	48
EC525	49
EC810	50
FC619	51
2661	52
GH585	53
FC310	54
SH222	55
GH507	56
GH435	57
GH681B	58
EC881B	59
GH425B	60
EC110	64
EC115	65
EC210	66
EC215	67
EC118	68
EC082	69
EC426	70
EC512	71
EC420	72
EC615	73
WH004	74
WH005	75
WH006	76
WH007	77
EC330	78
1A-**BJ**-	81
1A-**BF**-	82
1A-**BFA**-	83
1A-**BFB**-	84
1A-**BP**-	85

PART #	PAGE #
1A-**BT**-	86
1A-**GG**-	87
1A-**MG**-	88
1A-**FJ**-	89
1A-**FJ**-	90
1A-**FJA**-	91
1A-**FJB**-	92
1A-**JF**-	93
1A-**KF**-	94
1A-**DL**-	95
1A-**DLA**-	96
1A-**DLB**-	97
1A-**DK**-	98
1A-**DS**-	99
1A-**DSA**-	100
1A-**DSB**-	101
1A-**EK**-	102
1A-**LG**-	103
1A-**MM**-	104
1A-**GM**-	105
1A-**MP**-	106
1A-**MP**-	107
1A-**FR**-	108
1A-**FRA**-	109
1A-**FRB**-	110
1A-**FRC**-	111
1A-**MR**-	112
1A-**FL**-	113
1A-**FLA**-	114
1A-**FLB**-	115
1A-**FLB**-	116
1A-**FH**-	117
1A-**FHA**-	118
1A-**FHB**-	119
1G-**BJ**-	81
1G-**BF**-	82
1G-**BFA**-	83
1G-**BFB**-	84
1G-**BP**-	85
1G-**BT**-	86
1G-**GG**-	87
1G-**MG**-	88
1G-**FJ**-	89
1G-**FJ**-	90
1G-**FJA**-	91
1G-**FJB**-	92

PART #	PAGE #
1G-**JF**-	93
1G-**KF**-	94
1G-**DL**-	95
1G-**DLA**-	96
1G-**DLB**-	97
1G-**DK**-	98
1G-**DS**-	99
1G-**DSA**-	100
1G-**DSB**-	101
1G-**EK**-	102
1G-**LG**-	103
1G-**MM**-	104
1G-**GM**-	105
1G-**MP**-	106
1G-**MP**-	107
1G-**FR**-	108
1G-**FRA**-	109
1G-**FRB**-	110
1G-**FRC**-	111
1G-**MR**-	112
1G-**FL**-	113
1G-**FLA**-	114
1G-**FLB**-	115
1G-**FLB**-	116
1G-**FH**-	117
1G-**FHA**-	118
1G-**FHB**-	119
GA10933	122
GA17537	123
GA17544	124
11.013	125
11.721	126
11.839	127
11.840	128
11.005	129
G4103	130
G185287	131
G185264	132
4203	133
G4614	134
G4645	135
G4690	136
11.420	137
11.143	138
11.139	139

Index

PART #	PAGE #
00110	142
03310	142
4W	143
000T8	143
10411	144
20411	145
20441	146
20491	147
10511	148
20511	149
20541	150
20591	151
87311	152
87341	153
87391	154
16711	155
26711	156
26711D	157
26741	158
26791	159
14211	160
24211D	160
24211	161
24241	162
24291	163
12611	164
22611D	164
22611	165
22641	166
22691	167
15611	168
15611SW	169
60011	170
1T-**DK**-	174
1T-**DL**-	175
1T-**EK**-	176
1T-**DS**-	177
1T-**DSA**-	178
1T-**DSB**-	179
1T-**FL**-	180
1T-**FLA**-	181
1T-**FLB**-	182
1T-**FH**-	183
1T-**FHA**-	184
1T-**FHB**-	185
1T-**FJ**-	189
1T-**FJA**-	190
1T-**FJB**-	191
1T-**FR**-	192
1T-**FRA**-	193
1T-**FRB**-	194
1T-**BP**-	195
1T-**BP**-	196
1T-**BFA**-	197
1T-**BFB**-	198
4S-**DL**-	175
4S-**EK**-	176
4S-**DS**-	177
4S-**DSA**-	178
4S-**DSB**-	179
4S-**FL**-	180
4S-**FLA**-	181
4S-**FLB**-	182
4S-**FH**-	183
4S-**FHA**-	184
4S-**FHB**-	185
4S-**CT**-	186
4S-**CTA**-	187
4S-**CTB**-	188
4S-**FJ**-	189
4S-**FJA**-	190
4S-**FJB**-	191
4S-**FR**-	192
4S-**FRA**-	193
4S-**FRB**-	194
4S-**BP**-	195
4S-**BP**-	196
4S-**BFA**-	197
4S-**BFB**-	198
6S-**DS**-	177
6S-**DSA**-	178
6S-**DSB**-	179
6S-**FL**-	180
6S-**FLA**-	181
6S-**FLB**-	182
6S-**FH**-	183
6S-**FHA**-	184
6S-**FHB**-	185
6S-**CT**-	186
6S-**CTA**-	187
6S-**CTB**-	188
6S-**FJ**-	189
6S-**FJA**-	190
6S-**FJB**-	191
6S-**FR**-	192
6S-**FRA**-	193
6S-**FRB**-	194
6S-**BP**-	196
6S-**BFA**-	197
6S-**BFB**-	198
GC2453	199
G74446	200
G74453	201
1W-**BF**-	204
1W-**BFA**-	205
1W-**BFB**-	206
1W-**BP**-	207
1W-**CT**-	208
1W-**CTA**-	209
1W-**CTB**-	210
1W-**FJ**-	211
1W-**FJA**-	212
1W-**FJB**-	213
1W-**MJ**-	214
1W-**DL**-	215
1W-**DLA**-	216
1W-**DLB**-	217
1W-**DK**-	218
1W-**DS**-	219
1W-**DSA**-	220
1W-**DSB**-	221
1W-**EK**-	222
1W-**MP**-	223
1W-**FR**-	224
1W-**FRA**-	225
1W-**FRB**-	226
1W-**FL**-	227
1W-**FLA**-	228
1W-**FLB**-	229
1W-**FH**-	230
1W-**FHA**-	231
1W-**FHB**-	232
1W-**FHB**-	233
1W-**FHB**-	234

ENGINEERING
TOMORROW

About
Danfoss Power Solutions

Danfoss Power Solutions is a global manufacturer and supplier of high-quality hydraulic and electric components. We specialize in providing state-of-the-art technology and solutions that excel in the harsh operating conditions of the mobile off-highway market as well as the marine sector. Building on our extensive applications expertise, we work closely with you to ensure exceptional performance for a broad range of applications. We help you and other customers around the world speed up system development, reduce costs and bring vehicles and vessels to market faster.

We offer you expert worldwide support for ensuring the best possible solutions for outstanding performance. And with an extensive network of Global Service Partners, we also provide you with comprehensive global service for all of our components.

Danfoss Power Solutions – your strongest partner in mobile hydraulics and mobile electrification.

Products we offer:

- Aeroquip® by Danfoss
- Boston® by Danfoss
- DCV directional control valves
- Electric converters
- Electric machines
- Electric motors
- Hydrostatic motors
- Hydrostatic pumps
- Orbital motors
- PLUS+1® controllers
- PLUS+1® displays
- PLUS+1® joysticks and pedals
- PLUS+1® operator interfaces
- PLUS+1® sensors
- PLUS+1® software services, support and training
- PLUS+1® software
- Position controls and sensors
- PVG proportional valves
- SEL® by Danfoss
- Steering components and systems
- Synflex™ Optimum by Danfoss
- Telematics
- Weatherhead® by Danfoss
- Winner™ by Danfoss

Go to www.danfoss.com for further product information.

Danfoss Power Solutions (US) Company
2800 East 13th Street
Ames, IA 50010, USA
Phone: +1 515 239 6000

Danfoss Power Solutions GmbH & Co. OHG
Krokamp 35
D-24539 Neumünster, Germany
Phone: +49 4321 871 0

Danfoss Power Solutions ApS
Nordborgvej 81
DK-6430 Nordborg, Denmark
Phone: +45 7488 2222
Inside.Sales.DPS.EMEA@danfoss.com

Danfoss Power Solutions Trading (Shanghai) Co. Ltd.
Building #22, No. 1000 Jin Hai Rd
Jin Qiao, Pudong New District
Shanghai, China 201206
Phone: +86 21 3418 5200

Danfoss can accept no responsibility for possible errors in catalogs, brochures, and other printed material.Danfoss reserves the right to alter its products without notice. This also applies to products already on orderprovided that such alterations can be made without subsequent changes being necessary in specifications already agreed. All trademarks in this material are property of the respective companies. Danfoss and the Danfoss logotype are trademarks of Danfoss A/S. All rights reserved.